

N^o

1

TELEGRAMS

IN AND OUT

1st January, 1915,

to

30th June, 1918.

TELEGRAMS IN AND OUT, 1915.

Previous to the outbreak of war the number of telegrams received by the Governor did not necessitate the maintenance of a separate Telegram File; telegraphic despatches were filed with the Numbered Despatches.

On the outbreak of war all telegrams of a confidential nature or connected with subjects arising out of the war were placed in the Secret File in the Governor's Safe; other telegrams, dealing with the routine work of the Colony were placed with the numbered despatches as before. With the large amount of telegraphic correspondence which the Governor's Office had to deal with this system became confusing and unreliable as well as very laborious.

A Telegram book has therefore been started with the beginning of January; this file contains all telegrams sent or received since the 1st January, 1915. They are bound together and fixed in the book week by week. They are indexed individually and ticketed at the bottom, red letters and figures being used for telegrams despatched from the Governor to the Secretary of State and black letters and figures for those received from the Secretary of State by the Governor. Outward telegrams of course take their place in the book in the week in which they were sent; Inward messages, on the other hand, are classed not necessarily in the week containing the date they received at the Colonial Office, but in the week in which they were received by the Governor. Thus, a telegram from the Secretary of State dated 5th February may possibly appear not under "Week ending 7th February, 1915", but (if delayed en route) under "Week ending 14th February, 1915". The translation only is filed; the code message of Outward telegrams appears in the Recorder which is filed each mail with the Outward Despatches; the code message of Inward telegrams appears both in the C.O. Recorder and also in the Western Telegraph vouchers.

W. P. D. D.

P.S.

Admiralty. Telegrams addressed to 4, 4.
Instructions to Shipping re Submarines 16,
Custody of Charts 2
Wireless Station 2, 2, 4, 10, 14, 14, 20, 22, 36, 38, 40, 44, 80, 80, 86, 90, 90
Pilot Orders 22
Lightships 26
W. M. Nelson Oil 54, 54
Naval Depot Hour 56, 56,
Heilrose Coal 56, 56, 58, 60, 60,
"Intaba" 58, 58, 62, 74, 74, 76, Departure of 76, 76,
Orders for Colliers 58, 60, 60, 62, 64, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74,
Colliers. Inquiring about 78.

Arg. Companhia de Pesca. 114, 116, 116.

American Citizens Detention of 48, 48, 48, 48, 50, 50

Aliens Restriction Amendment Order. 1915. 66.

Avoca H.M.S. 104, 106, 108, 110.

"Arros" 114

Admiralty Colliers Heilrose (Coal) 56, 56, 58, 60, 60, 62, 62.
"Germanic" 56, 58, 62, 62.
"Wattfield" 56, 58, 60, 60, 62, 64, 64, 66, 66, 68, 68, 70, 78, 80, 80
"Daruhelme" 56, 64, 64, on fire 66, 66, 68, 68, Departure of 70, 70, 72
"Manchester Port" 62, 64, 64, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94
"South Pacific" 68, 74, 74
"Gladys" 70, 70, 72.
"Coromoro" 74, 78, 80, 80, 100
"Phoenicia" 84,
"Exmouth" 90, 94, 100,
"Competitor" 100, 102.
"Norman Howard" 100, 102,
"Be Transport" 102, 106,
"Gibraltar" 110, 112

Belgian Relief Fund 4, 12, 22,

Banda, W. 16,

Banyar s.s. 24, 24, 26, 26, 36, 40, 40, 42, 42, 42, 44, 44, 44, 46, 46, 46,
48, 48, 50, 52, 52, Registrars of Cancelled 72, 72, Da. Boulay 82,

Brooks 48, 48, 50,

Bulgaria War Against 56, 56, 58
Diplomatic Relations with 56,

Beri-Beri 64, 64,

Broomhall's Imperial Code 76, 76,

Blue Book Lines 80,

Boulay Lt-Comd. Du. 82, 84,

British Vessels captured 84, 84,

Bogen P. 92

Br. Transport, 102, 102,

British interests in Germany. 122,

Barnes, Wm. Lunatic, 124, 126, 127,

Black List of Traders.

Removal from of persons in Porto Rico, Phillipines, &c. 136, 138.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
K
L
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
Y

Codes ~~76~~ 6, 76, 76, 90,

Cable, submarine, ~~10~~ 10, 10, 12, 16, laying of 52, 52, 52, 52,
Office hours of 66, Cable broken 70, 72.

Contraband ~~24~~, 24, 28, 56.

Charts, Admiralty ~~2~~ 2, 62, 62, 62, 72, 82.

Colonial Secretary 6, ~~8~~,

Cordell, C. Z. 8, 10, 14, 28, 56, 56, 58,

Compania Argentina de Pesca 8

Certificates & declarations 10

Commanding Officer, F.I.V. 10, 28,

Crossdock ~~30~~ 30, 102, 104,

Claims (Prize) 34

Contraband of War 56

Cotton 56

Colliers sent to F.I. 56,

see Colliers orders 58, 60, 62, 64, 64,
How many at F.I. 64
Colliers.

Cypher messages 64, 64, 90,

Cruisers & Colliers 86, 86, 86, 88,

Cypher "H" 98 Cypher for U-V-C. W/T station 106.

Competitor 100, 102,

Coronda Yerpedaad, 128

"Dresden" 20,

Dependence 24

Neutral Relief 54, 54

"Dorsholme" 56, 64, 66, 66, 66, 66, 66, 66, 68, 68, 70, 70, 72, 72.

Delect 68, 72, 82, 84.

"Discovery" being sent for Shackleton's expedition 116, 116.

C
D
E
F
G
H
I
K
L
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
Y

Estimates, 1915, ~~10, 14, 16,~~ ~~54~~ (1916) 54, (1917) 122,
(1916) 54.

Edinburgh Castle H.M.S. 82, 82, 84, 86, 88, 88.

"Edna" 86, 88, 88, 90, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98.

"Essexmouth" 90, 94.

Elephant Island . 108, 110, 112, 114, 116.

Enemy Property . 116.

Exportation . Certificates of Interest 124.

Provisions Prohibitions 128, 138.

* Importation prohibitions to apply to goods shipped to U.K. for transshipment 142.

Freshfield (Coal) 42, 42, 52.

Howe Naval Depot 56, 56,

Good. Requirements of, for S.V. 122,

" Slow Sugar. " " 140. 142. 144.

E
F
G
H
I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
Y
Y

Governor (Albany) departure of, 14, 18,

"Graham Land" 44, 44, 46, 46 Telegram sent by Capt. not received 70, 70
Certified copies of Prize Court proceedings to be sent 72. Registration closed 96.

German Submarines 46.

Government Offices 52,

"Gormanic" 54, 54, 56, 62, 62, 62, 62, 62, 64.

Group not understood 58

Gladys. Route 70, 70.

"Gladys" 70, 70, 70, 72, 72.

"Gorsemore" 74

Governor's bark. 82, 82, 118.

"Gibraltar" 110, 112.

Guano 120, 136, 142, 144.

Greek Ships, 122, 122, 124, 124, 124, 128, 134.

Germany. Interests, in U.K., 122.

Guns. Sappers Hill & Mount Low. 122.

Wardens Working Company 50

Harding W. A. 50.

G
H
I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y

Insurance of detained ships ~~14~~, 22.

"Smaitis" 34

"Italy" 48,

"Intaba" 58, 58, 62, 74, 74, Surgeon on board 76 Departure of 76, 76, 78,

"Ivori Whaling Co." 82, 114, 116,

Interest & Orphan certificates 124.

Importation from U.S. 138, 142.

Insurance of Paper money & Postage Stamps 142

"Josephina" S.S.

~~12~~ 6, 10, 14, ~~16~~, 16, 20, 22, 24, 32, ³²34, 36, 38, 38, 38, 40, 40, 40, 40
44, 44

See "Greenland"

Jarvis 56, 56, 56, 58,

King George I Birth of 92. 96, 140.

Annals of. 38,

Message from 58.

Accident to 60. 60. 60,

Xmas message from 72.

Went H.M.S. 86, 88, 96.

Krause Capt. Prisoner of war, 126.

Kirman A.C. Payment of wages to, 128.

I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y

Land Tax 14

Land Sales Fund 26, 54,

Lange, Alex. 30, 32,

Bonar. Law. 38

500

Lighthouse, Pembroke 84,

Lafonia Point 86, 86,

Lancaster N.M.S. 100, 102, 104,

Letters Patent, 122,

Low, Mount Gun m. 122,

Lunatics h^{rs} h. Barnes, 124, 126, 128

Manu, H.P.M. Pinawa ~~27~~ 10.

Inail Swin S. Gania 16

" Intwingslai 26,

Wacedonia N.N.S. 44, 44, 96, 98,

"Manchester Port" 62, 64, 64, 64, 86, 88, 88, 90, 90, 92,

"Moewe" 88.

Mahogany. Exportation of. 116.

L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W

Normanna Whaling Company ~~111~~

New Island. Closed as Port of Entry 54.

Naval Depot. Hour. 56, 56,

Neilrose. (boat) 56, 56 To remain until cleared 58, 58.
Bunker on board 60, 60, 62, 62, 62, 62, 62,

Nurses. 68, 72. Riding essential 116, 116.

News Official 78.

Norman monarch. 100, 102.

London D 120,

Norwegian vessels Clearances of. 128.

Gold Whaling Company ~~47~~

Ocean Whaling Company 54

Orana H.M.S. 53, 62, 62, 64.

Overdue Vessels 82, 134

"Orissa" R.M.S. 82, 82, 94, 94.

"Orbita" 86, 88, 88, 90, 90.

Origin, Certificate of 118, 124.

N
O
P
O
R
S
T
V
W
Y
Y

Prize Court 6, 10, 14, 16, 24, 24, 26, 26, 30, 34, 34, 36, 50, 50,

Prisoners of War 10,

Pacific Steam Navigation Company 6, 14, 18,

Post Regulations 14, 14,

Public Works Programme 14, 16,

Prince of Wales National Relief Fund 22,

Postal Regulations (parts) 26,

Prisoners of War 28

"Pax" Schooner 40, 40, 42, 42, 44, 44, 44, 46, 46, 48, 48, 48, 54,
Pass Cargo 54,

Plague 42, 42, 118,

Prohibition (Trading with enemy) 44,

Pearce D. Requesting permission to join R.A.M.C. 62, 62, 102, 104,

"Photinia" 84, 88, 90,

Pembroke Lighthouse 84,

Picket Boat 140, 102,

Prisoners of War, Capt Krause, 126,

Pass Ports for Women & children. 134.

Pass Ports for travellers to U.S.A. 138.

s.s. Potosi. inquiries re. 142.

P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y

Royle G.W. * 2, 54, 82,

Reporting Officer ~~18~~ 6, 6, 36,

Roper W.J. ~~18~~ 16,

Reputations, Part 14, 14,

Revenue Advances & Additions 54,

Royal Army Medical Corps 62, 62,

Repeat Group. 86.

Riverside books 90.

"Restitution" 92

Shipping. Reports Office transport ~~of~~ ^{120.} 6, 6, 36, 134. Overseas vessels.
Transfer of ships to foreign flags ~~is~~ 10,
Administrative instructions re submarines ~~is~~ 16,
Submarine Dangers - no women or children to travel, 122, 126, 134, 138.
Norwegian vessels may clear, 128.
Detention of all neutral vessels, 122.

Sealing Boats ~~is~~ 8, 8, Sappers Hill Gun on, 122,

Stores, Warlike, export of, ~~is~~ 14.
Submarine Dangers, 122, 126, 134, 138.

Swedish Battleships de Maydanas, ~~is~~ 24,

"Seattle" ~~is~~ 24, 24, 26, 26, 36,

Strick (Naval W/T Station) 36, 38,

Swedish Whaling Co 48, 54,

Swedish Merchant Vessels (coal) 56

South Pacific 68, 74, 74,

Swedish Whaling Co 82, 104, 106.

Sugar. Importation & Exportation. 1915. 88, 90,

South-Georgia - German base, 96

Shackleton Sir E. 108, 110, 112, 116, Rescue of men, 116.
Trawler for rescue of party, 112, 114. Failure of trawlers, 114,
Oak vessel, secured 114.
Discovery being sent from home, 116, 116.

Smidt Brothers, 114

Specie 114

Seal oil. Exportation of to U.S.A. 136.

R
S
T
V
W
Y

Tanner U.S.S. 28 10,

Trading with enemy 44,

Yawn Hall ^{York News} 52, 78, 80,

Telegram Repeating 58.

Telegrams Weekly News 78,
Official 114.

Traders Black list of SW "B".

R

S

Voluntaries .

~~27~~, ~~28~~, ~~30~~, 10, 10, 14, 14, 14, 16, 18, 18,

T
Y
W

Whaling

Export of Oil { 32, 74, 92, 98, 120, 126, 132.
4, 6, 8, 10, 14, 14, 16, 24, 30, // increased duty // 14, 16,
Odd Co #

Womanna Co #

Compania Argentina de Pesca 8,

Sociedad Ballenera de Magallanes 24, 44,

Nordm Co. 30

Lange, Alb. guarantees delivery in U.K. 30, 32,

Departure of vessels for U.K. 32,

Whale Fishing Regulation Ordinance 36

Renewal of Whaling Licences 44, 50, 128,

Southern Whaling Company 48, 54,

Ccean Whaling Co. 54,

Whale Oil (Clearances) 74

Whale Oil, Increased Production of 82.

(Selwain - form)
Whale Oil, Increased production of 108.

Whaling Statistics 82, 82,

Whaling Season 1915-16. (St. Kittlands) 90.

Bogers Appl. 92,

Season Georgia - Good 92

Restitution 92.

Sandefjord Co. - Extra potatoes. 92.

Calveaus slip. 104, 106,

Jovino appl. - Jason Harb. 114, 116.

Arg. Sociedad de Pesca. 114, 116, 116,

Whale Oil cargoes, verification of, by Cypher. 128

Norwegian Cos. Licences 1917-18. 128.

"Porondo" torpedoed. 128,

Whale Oil, production S. Georgia. 144.

Wichers, Naval High Power Station, 2, 2, 4, 4, 10, 10, 14, 14, 20, 22, 36, 38, 40, 44, 56, 56.
Return of workmen 80, 80, 92, 92.
Government Station 50.
Naval w/d. Yeels, 96, 98, ready to send 98.
Yeels with H.A. 100, 102, 104.

Wilson, J. I. 22 8, 8,

Wathfield 56, 58, 58, 60, ~~60~~, 60, 64, 64, 66, 66, 66, 68, 68, 70, 70, 78, 80, 80, 84, 84, 86,

War Against Bulgaria 56, 56, 58, ~~58~~.
offer of I. share in connexion with, 118.
Officers in service of I. I. Govt. who have joined H.M. Forces. 120.

W

X

Y

Young, George.

~~22~~ 8, 24, 26, 30.

22, 24, 26, 30

W

X



Week ending 3rd January 1915

20

Received from Secretary of State on 3rd January, 1915.

(decyphered)

30th December. It is the intention of the Admiralty to erect immediately high power wireless telegraph installation for naval purposes on Falkland Islands, if possible near Stanley, at expense of Imperial Government. Site required 3000 feet long, 1000 feet wide. Centre line through length of site should be as near as possible NE or ENE direction. Transmitting plant building must be on centre line 250 feet from NE end of site. If possible power plant in same building as transmitting plant but power plant steam driven and essential that it should be near fresh water supply capable of giving 1500 gallons per hour for boiler feed purposes; aerial will be supported by seven masts, first two masts 800 feet from NE end of site, distance between first two masts 250 feet, that is 125 feet on either side of centre line; distance of second two masts from first two will be 800 feet, and of third three in second row last row from second two also 800 feet. Distance of 425 feet between masts in the second row and in the third row 300 feet between each in row. On examination of plan of island possible site advocated Stanley Harbour about 1 1/2 miles west of Cathedral near stream. Report by telegraph whether sufficient water and site suitable for masts and buildings. If not suitable telegraph is suitable site at Moody Brook, west end of Harbour. If no site obtainable near fresh water construction of power building must be separated from transmitting building, power building being near water. If necessary site should be obtainable you should not complete purchase until arrival of engineer. Are masons, carpenters and other building trades, also riggers, obtainable locally, if so in what quantities (?). Can temporary accommodation be found for construction staff numbering about 300, less labour locally supplied? Can gravel be obtained locally? Telegraph reply as soon as possible.

Harcourt.

Admiralty WIT Station
 G. W. Boyle
 Adm: WIT Station
 Admiralty
 Charts

Received from Secretary of State on 3rd January, 1915.

(decoded)

1st January. Your telegram 17th December, Royle. Army Council regret that having regard to the large number of offers from dental surgeons and few appointments they see no opportunity for meeting his wishes.

Harcourt.

G. W. Royle
Ad: 417 Station
Adminstr
Clarks

Despatched to Secretary of State on 3rd January, 1915.

(decyphered)

3rd January. Your telegram 30th December. Wireless telegraphy installation. There is no fresh water supply near Stanley capable of giving 1500 gallons per hour, and all fresh water is peaty. Neither skilled nor unskilled labour can be procured locally. Land would be readily available if difficulties of water, labour, and the selection of strategical site were overcome. Gravel can be obtained locally. It is extremely doubtful whether a large non-condensing plant can be run here.

Allardyce.

*Ad: WIT Station
Admiralty
Charts*

2d

Despatched to Secretary of State on 3rd January, 1915.

(decyphered)

3rd January. Your cypher telegram of 29th December. Harbour
Master can undertake custody and maintenance of Admiralty charts.

Allardyce.

Admiralty
Charts

Week ending 10th January 1915

4a

Despatched to Secretary of State on 4th January, 1915.

(decoded)

4th January. My telegram 28th November. Crown Agents should be instructed to pay to Belgian Relief Fund second contribution amounting to £150 which has been collected.

Allardyce

*Belgian Relief Fund
Telegrams for Admiralty
- Cia. Agentes de P.
Telegrams for Admiralty
W/T Station
W/T Station*

Received from Secretary of State on 5th January, 1915.

(decyphered)

4th January. I have received this morning from the Falkland Islands nine cypher telegrams apparently intended for the Admiralty of which only one was dated and signed as directed in my telegram in cypher of 24th December. Please arrange for strict adherence to these directions to prevent delay in forwarding.

Harcourt.

*Cypher Telegrams for Admiralty
Report 1/10/15
Cypher Telegrams for Admiralty - Cia. Argentina de P.
W/T Station
W/T Section*

Despatched to Secretary of State on 5th January, 1915.

(decoded)

5th January. Your telegraphic despatch not dated whale oil. Is it your intention to prohibit Argentine Company from landing oil at Buenos Aires ?

Allardyce

Report of whale oil - Cia. Argentina de P.
WIT Station
WIT Station

4d

Despatched to Secretary of State on 6th January, 1915

(decyphered)

5th January. Your cypher telegram of 4th January. Telegrams referred to were sent before the arrival of your telegram of 24th December which was delayed by atmospheric.

Alla rdyce.

31
W/T Station
W/T Station
W/T Station for Admiralty

Telegram received from Secretary of State on 6th January, 1915

(decoded)

(5th January) Confidential. With reference to your telegram of 3rd January, wireless station, contractors suggest as an alternative to condensing plant making a reservoir capable of holding 20000 gallons, built if possible on higher level than site of station building and as near to site as natural stream of fresh water to feed it permits. Total requirements per diem would not exceed 10,000 gallons. If reservoir practicable state position recommended. Can position of site which you recommend be stated bearing in mind that ground required is 3000 feet long, 1000 feet wide, that centre line through length of site should be nearly NE or ENE, and that transmitting plant building must be on a centre line 250 feet from NE end, power plant if possible in the same building. Aerial will be supported by 7 masts, first two 800 feet from NE end of site, distance between first two 250 feet distance second pair from first 800 feet, and last three masts 800 feet from second pair, distance between posts in second row 425 feet, and in third row 300 feet between each mast. If reservoir is possible state distance between reservoir and power building and difference in level so that piping can be provided. If reservoir is not possible what is the distance condensing plant will have to be from NE boundary of wireless site? Lieut. McClellan R.N.V.R. will be engineer in charge of erection and will leave England about the 21st January; please render all possible assistance. Can Island provide food for the 300 white men who will be sent out for erection? For how many of these men can temporary accomodation be provided locally? Is there temporary covered storage accomodation available for 2000 tons of material? State if there is a road to site you propose or whether light railway would be necessary.

Harcourt.



W/T Station
W/T Section

Despatched to Secretary of State 7th January, 1915.

(decoded)

7th January. With reference to your telegram of 5th January confidential I have pegged out selected site with Colonial Engineer in accordance with figures given. Bearing of centre line through length of site E.N.E. Transmitting and power plants will be in same building. Centre NE boundary line 999 feet N.W. & W. from mouth of Moody Brook. It will be easy to make reservoir able to hold more than 20,000 gallons, reservoir and plant 500 feet distance apart but gradual rise of 21 feet from reservoir to plant. Brook can be relied on to supply 725 gallons every hour in ordinary dry season. Stanley cannot provide conveniently food for the 300 white men who will be sent from home; possibly accomodation could be provided for 150 in spare shed at naval depot but bunks should be erected; coal depot is being used for store depot by Admiralty. Covered storage accomodation cannot be provided for 2000 tons of material; one 100-ton lighter available if required. Little depth of water in camber. There is no road to site, recommend that 4 miles light railway be laid northern side of harbour from naval depot. Shall I charter sailing vessel immediately to obtain sand and gravel. If so state quantities.

Allardyce



W.F. Station

Week ending 17th January 1915

60

Despatched to Secretary of State on 11th January, 1915.

(decoded)

11th January. When may arrival be expected of next Pacific Steam Navigation Company's steamship from England ?

What is the name of the Colonial Secretary ?

Allardyce

[Faint, mostly illegible typed text, likely a copy of a message or report.]

P.S.N.C.

Josephine
Coles

Reporting Officer
Reporting Officer
Expert of
Whale Oil

Colonial Secretary

66

Despatched to Secretary of State 11th January.

(decoded)

11th January. With reference to your despatch of the 14th October, Circular, Dutch ship "Josephina", Port of Rotterdam, 1300 tons, has been brought in by armed forces for adjudication Prize Court. Writ issued today; latest date for entry of appearances, 18th January.

Allardyce

*Josephina
Circular
Reporting Officer
Reporting Officer
Support of
Trade Oil*

60

Received from Secretary of State 12th January, 1915.

(decoded)

11th January. Codes as specified in my telegram of 24th October may be used for communication with any British possession on and after the 15th January, assuming local censors have been provided by that date with copies of codes and necessary decoding staff, censors being instructed as to details. Codes mentioned in my telegram of the 16th December can be used only for communication with United Kingdom.

Harcourt.

*Codes
Reporting Officers
Reporting Officers
Support of
Trade Oil*

6d

Received from Secretary of State on 12th January, 1915.

(decyphered)

12th January. It is requested by the Admiralty that Reporting Officer should daily send reports by telegraph whether there is anything fresh to communicate or not. The telegrams in the latter case should run "Nothing ~~xxxx~~ new". in other respects existing arrangements should remain unchanged.

Harcourt.

Reporting Officer
Reporting Officer
Report of
Trade Oil

62

Despatched to Secretary of State on 13th January, 1915.

(decyphered)

13th January. Your telegram 12th January. Nights are very short, atmospherics are very severe, considerable congestion of messages for Admiralty and Colonial Office, communication very frequently impossible. I will notify you whenever there is anything fresh to report but it is not possible to do more.

Allardyce.

Referencing Office
Exhibit of
Unsub. Oil

68

Received from Secretary of State on 14th January, 1915.

(decoded)

13th January. My telegram of 28th December, you should take legislative powers to enable you to control export of whale oil by regulations and to cancel lease or license of any person or company infringing regulations. You should bear in mind possibility of export of limited quantity to specified countries other than United Kingdom may be permitted later on. Telegraph when Ordinance passed.

Harcourt.

Export of
Whale oil

Week ending 24th January 1915

8a

Despatched to Secretary of State on 18th January.

(decoded)

18th January. Young ought to bring out servants with him.

Allardyce.

~~Security~~
Security - Mrs Wilson
Security - Mrs Wilson
79.N.C. Col. Stanton
Pesa

Received from Secretary of State on 22nd January, 1915.

^{ended}
(declassified)

Your telegram 18th December, telegraph recommendation as to amount of security Wilson should be required to give.

Harcourt.

Security - Amos Wilson
Security - Amos Wilson
79.N.C. C.S. Secretary
2/26/15

8c

Despatched to Secretary of State on 22nd January, 1915.

(decoded)

22nd January. Your telegram, Wilson's security, recommend
C100.

Allardyce.

Security - memo
79.N.C.
C.A. Stanley
27/1/15

81

Received from Secretary of State on 24th January, 1915.

(decoded)

21st January. Your telegram of 11th January, mail left on
22nd December by s.s. "Magellan". Name of Colonial Secretary
Isape Condell, inspector of Schools, St Lucia; leaving
England 18th February, which is first possible date of embarkation.

Harcourt.

73 N.C. C. S. Stanley
1915

Received from Secretary of State on 24th January, 1915.

(decoded)

23rd January. Since I understand from Wilson that whale oil supplied to Buenos Aires is re-exported largely no exception should be made for the present in favour of Company mentioned in your telegram of the 5th January.*

Harcourt.

c.c. *Compania Argentina de Pesca*
TRP.

Compania Argentina de Pesca

Week ending 31st January 1915

10a

Received from Secretary of State on 25th January, 1915.

(decoded)

With reference to your telegram of the 7th January, site and all recommendations approved. Materials and rolling stock railway will be sent out. Can you mark out railway track and grade where necessary before March. Is it possible to make reservoir on higher level than power building so as to get water by gravity; flow of water which you mention is ample. If possible please collect near but not on site by the end of February, 2000 tons of stone which need not be broken, or 3000 cubic yards of gravel suitable for concrete, and 750 tons sand (sea-sand will do); vessel may be chartered for this purpose. Temporary accommodation ~~for~~ food &c., will be required for 4 officers, 2 foremen, 35 men from about the end of February and until the arrival of the second consignment of material in ship which will be arranged to accommodate whole erectional staff and will arrive four weeks later with the necessary extra food &c.; what kind of extra food should be sent? Combined building 200 feet by 45; is site sufficiently level for this?

Marcourt.

WIT Station
 Please leave gift to Volunteers
 WIT STATION
 Please leave gift to Volunteers
 Telegraph Cable
 Mr. Linnar - C.O. 4 Volunteers
 British & American
 Team for 3 British 1915
 E. J. Condit
 Esplanade
 Shell
 oil

Despatched to Secretary of State on 24th January

(decoded)

25th January. In continuation of previous telegrams wireless installation, will endeavour to mark out line of railway. Do not consider it advisable to make reservoir on higher level as this would cause great reduction in catchment. Selected site is sufficiently level. Strongly recommend two lighters for disembarkation purposes each to carry 75 tons should be shipped, also two travelling cranes and seven miles steel wire galvanized suitable for telephone communication also three telephone instruments, 260 porcelain insulators, 120 poles, connections &c. Are any mattresses, pillows, blankets being sent with the 65 men, as they are not obtainable Stanley. ?

Allardyce.

WIT STATION
 Process Lumber's GWT & Volunteers
 Process Lumber's GWT & Volunteers
 Telegraph Cable
 W. Lumber -
 Antiquarian & Miscellaneous
 Transactions of British Libelling
 Estimate 1915
 G. B. Condon
 London
 1915

Received from Secretary of State on 26th January, 1915.

22nd January. H.R.H. Princess Mary desires to send gift to every person who was serving with the colours in any part of the world on Christmas Day. For this purpose information is required as to the total number of local Defence Forces serving in Colony under your Government on that day. Please telegraph reply in cypher.

Parcourt.

*Princess Mary's Gift to Volunteers
Princess Mary's Gift to Volunteers
Telegraph Cable
W. Lumsden - C.O. Volunteers
Certificates & Declarations
Francis & British Shipping
S. B. Conwell
London
1915
12/22*

Despatched to Secretary of State on 26th January, 1915.

(decyphered)

26th January. Your telegram 22nd January. Total number serving with Defence Force Christmas Day, one hundred and eighty six.

Allardyce.

*Principles Army 945 to Volunteers
Telegraph Cable
Cable - C.O. Volunteers
Cable - C.O. Volunteers
Train for 9 British soldiers
S. B. Campbell
London 1915
W. H. 02*

10e
16
26 JAN. 1915
FALKLAND

Received from Secretary of State on 26th January, 1915.

(decoded)

22nd January. Confidential. Propose to lay telegraph cable from Falkland Islands to Monte Video. Telegraph whether following permanent accomodation for staff could be found in Stanley:- Four offices about 150 feet square each, in one building. Living quarters for six single officers may be in separate buildings. If not is labour available for speedy erection of timber building if sent from England, and could suitable site be allotted ?

Harcourt.

Telegraph Cable
Telegraph Cable
Mr. Harcourt - C.D. & Co. & Co.
Estimate 1915
0.3. C. D. & Co.
London
1915

Despatched to Secretary of State on 26th January, 1915.

(decoded)

26th January. With reference to your telegram of the 22nd January, Confidential, Telegraph Cable, accomodation for six Officers can be provided. Strongly recommend sending by first opportunity framed wooden building. If you approve building could be erected by Public Works carpenters and local Government programme could be postponed temporarily. Suitable site will be presented by my Government.

Allardyce

*Telegraph Cable
no. 111111 - C.O. Volunteers
Bathurst & Proclamation
Trans. for British Shipping
Estimates 1915
G. J. Cassell
London
1915*

109

Despatched to Secretary of State on 26th January, 1915.

(decoded)

26th January. With reference to my despatch of 26th
confidential
December, and my despatch of 2nd November, No 133,
Turner's appointment will terminate 8th April; does
not wish to remain in command of Colonial Volunteers
unless he is paid salary at rate of £600. Can you
send retired officer at a salary of £400 to take charge
during the war? No one available locally.

Allardyce

Dr. Turner - C.O. Volunteers
Certificate of Merit
From the British Expeditionary
Force 1915
B. J. Connelley
London
1915

Received from Secretary of State on 29th January, 1915.

(decoded)

With reference to my Circular despatch of the 24th December in view of constant enquiries it is considered that the Colony under your Government should adopt as soon as possible a system of certificates and declarations as described in the enclosure with reference to countries mentioned. Report by telegraph as soon as you are prepared to make arrangements; Foreign Office will then complete arrangements.

Harcourt.

*No action taken
Despatch not used
T.H.S.
30.1.15*

*Certificates & Declarations
Transp. & British Shipping
Admiralty 1915
C. J. Caswell
London
13.1.15*

10h

Received from Secretary of State on 29th January, 1915.

(decyphered)

Pending the passing of legislation by Parliament for the purpose of controlling the transfer of British ships to neutrals during the continuance of the war, you should issue Proclamation prohibiting the exportation of vessels to all destinations other than the United Kingdom and British possessions. Prohibition should be enforced only in cases in which there is ground for supposing that it is proposed to transfer a British vessel to a foreign flag and all such cases should be referred to me by telegraph as soon as possible for instructions. It should be clearly understood by all concerned that no facilities should be given and no formalities executed in connection with transfer of British ships to foreign flag without explanation to His Majesty's Government.

Harcourt.

*Wackin take
ThP*



*Trans. of British Shipping
Estimate 1915
E. J. Caswell
Auckland
1915*

Despatched to Secretary of State on 29th January

(decoded)

29th January. With reference to my despatch of 10th November, are Estimates approved ?

Allardyce.

Estimates 1915
E.S. Caswell
Whale
oil

Despatched to Secretary of State on 29th January.

(decoded)

29th January. With reference to your telegram of the 21st January, Condell. Is he married? If so, what accomodation will be required for family?

Allardyce

*e. J. Condell
London
12.11.02*

10j

Despatched to Secretary of State 29th January.

(decoded)

29th January. With reference to my telegram of the 11th
January, Prize Court, ship and cargo of coal condemned by
Court of Falkland Islands.

Allardyce

Josephine
02

106

Despatched to Secretary of State on 30th January, 1915.

(Decoded)

30th January. Your telegram 13th January. Ordinance^{*} passed
27th January.

Allardyce

Shale Oil (War) Ordinance

Shale
Oil

Week ending 7th February 1915.

20

Despatched to Secretary of State on 3rd February, 1915.

(decoded)

3rd February. My telegram 4th January. Third contribution amounting to £160 should be paid to Belgian Fund.

Allardyce

Belgian Fund
Cable

Received from Secretary of State on 4th February, 1915.

(decoded)

2nd February. Admiralty anxious for reply in answer to my telegram as to accomodation for telegraph cable staff. Matter urgent

Harcourt.

Cable

Week ending 14th February 1915



Received from the Secretary of State on 11th February 1915

(decoded)

3rd February. With reference to your telegram of the 25th January, about 135 workmen will be sent with first consignment of materials, wireless telegraph installation; they will bring their mattresses pillows blankets.

Should anything else be sent for them observe that the ship in which living quarters for entire constructional staff will be arranged will arrive about a month later. Telephone instruments and wire will be sent and also lighters if latter are procurable and if no satisfactory arrangements for unloading can be made with Falkland Islands Trading Company.

Harcourt.

Estimates
Export Duty
Whale Oil
Insurance
(Shipping)
Insurance
(Shipping)
Importation of
Stores
Whale Oil
Export
Whale Oil
Export
SS.
Josephina

P.S.N.C.
WIT Statist
WIT Statist
WIT Statist
WIT Statist
Department of Revenue Alexander
Assistant Comptroller
Assistant Comptroller
WIT Statist
Port Regulations
Port Regulations
C.F. Condit

Despatched to Secretary of State on 11th February, 1915.

(decoded)

11th February. Can you arrange for P.S.N.Co's steamship "Oronsa" to call at Falkland Islands end of March? Expressed dissatisfaction at irregularity of homeward bound mail service. Passengers and wool awaiting shipment; propose leaving same time.

Allardyce.

Estimates
Export Duty
Whale Oil
Insurance
(Shipping)
Insurance
(Shipping)
Exportation of
Stores
Whale Oil
Export
Whale Oil
Export
S.S.
"Josephina"

P.S.N.C.
W/T Station
W/T Station
Department of Revenue Allardyce
Admiralty of Commerce
Assistant Com. Voluntary
W/T Station
Port Regulation
Port Regulation
C.F. Conduell

Received from Secretary of State on 12th February, 1915.

(decoded)

11th February. Could arrangements be made for advance not exceeding £250 weekly to meet disbursements in connection with Wireless Telegraph Installation to be repaid through Crown Agents? If so to whom should Engineer apply for advance?

Harcourt.

Estimates
 Export Duty
 Whale Oil
 Insurance
 (Singapore)
 Insurance
 (Shipping)
 if portation of
 stores
 Whale Oil
 Export
 Whale Oil
 Export
 SS.
 Josephina

WIT Station
 WIT Station
 Advance of Currency
 Assistance from Volunteers
 WIT Station
 Post Regulations
 Post Regulations
 C.F. Conduell

Received from Secretary of State on 12th February, 1915.

(decoded)

8th February. Can Volunteer Force assist erection Wireless Telegraph Installation? If so, what number available? Specify any British ordinary labour.

Marcourt.

Estimates
 Export Duty
 Whale Oil
 Insurance
 (Shipping)
 Insurance
 (Shipping)
 Exportation of
 Stores
 Whale Oil
 Export
 Whale Oil
 Export
 S.S.
 Josephina

WIT Station
 WIT Station
 Post Regulation
 Post Regulation
 C.F. Condell
 Assistance from Volunteers

Respatched to Secretary of State on 12th February, 1915.

(decoded)

12th February. Your telegrams 3rd, 8th, 11th February.
Wireless telegraphy installation. Falkland Islands Company's
lighters not available; assistance from Volunteer Corps
not obtainable; do not depend on local labour. Shall be
in a position to advance sums of money required if you will
send £2000 silver coin, in addition to previous order, see my
despatch 18th January, No 10.

Allardyce.

Estimates
Export Duty
Whale Oil
Insurance
(Shipping)
Insurance
(Shipping)
Upportation of
Stores
Whale Oil
Export
Whale Oil
Export
SS.
Josephine

W/T Station
Post Regulations
Post Regulations
C.F. Condon

received from Secretary of State on 12th February, 1915.

(decoded)

8th February. Your despatch 6th December, 143, Admiralty enquire whether Port Regulations No 1 of the 26th November are still being enforced and whether examination service still being continued.

Harcourt.

Estimates
 Export Duty
 Whale Oil
 Insurance
 (Shipping)
 Insurance
 (Shipping)
 Exportation of
 Stores
 Whale Oil
 Export
 Whale Oil
 Export
 S.S.
 Josephine

Port Regulations
 Port Regulations
 C.F. Condit

Respatched to Secretary of State on 12th February, 1915.

(decoded)

12th February. Your telegram 8th February, Port Regulations in force still with exception of One.

Allardyce.

Estimates
 Export Duty
 Whale Oil
 Insurance
 (Shipping)
 Insurance
 (Shipping)
 Transportation of
 Stores
 Whale Oil
 Export
 Whale Oil
 Export
 SS.
 Josephine

Port Regulations
 C. F. Condit

114

Received from Secretary of State on 12th February, 1915.

(decoded)

Your telegram 29th January. Condell not married.

Harcourt.

Estimates
 Report Duty
 Whale Oil
 Insurance
 (Shipping)
 Insurance
 (Shipping)
 Repatriation of
 Stores
 Whale Oil
 Report
 Whale Oil
 Report
 SS.
 Josephina

C. F. Condell

Received from Secretary of State on 12th February, 1915.

(decoded)

8th February. Your despatch 10th November, 134, estimates for current year. proposal for graduated land tax and export tax on oil approved in principle but should not be retrospective. Please prepare draft Ordinance with detailed explanation before you leave. Am in communication with Admiralty as to the military expenditure and will telegraph later as to the estimates. New Public Works should be postponed as far as possible. Despatch follows by mail.

Harcourt.

Estimates
 Export Duty
 Whale Oil
 Insurance
 (Shipping)
 Insurance
 (Shipping)
 Importation of
 Stores
 Whale Oil
 Export
 Whale Oil
 Export
 SS.
 Josephine

Despatched to Secretary of State on 12th February, 1915.

(decoded)

12th February. Your telegram 8th February. Estimates. If no objection I propose to intriduce act at once providing for proposed increase export duty on oil. Telegraph reply please.

Allardyce.

Export Duty
 Whale Oil
 Insurance
 (Ships)
 Insurance
 (Shipping)
 Repatriation of
 Stores
 Whale Oil
 Export
 Whale Oil
 Export
 58.
 Josephine

142

Received from Secretary of State 12th February, 1915.

(decoded)

10th February. With reference to my telegram of the 5th February insurance against risk of fire, cargo, now effected as from noon 29th January, not 27th January. Premiums will not be payable on any cargo which is subject of any policy effected locally during currency of the policy, but any such policy should be cancelled forthwith and no new insurance effected. When cargo released value should be taken at amount insured under marine policy, if any, less 10%; if that value cannot be obtained amount will be adjusted here and for this purpose I should be furnished with estimate of value of cargo and explanation of basis of valuation. Premiums will not be payable in respect of any released cargo on which receiver has effected insurance but officer giving release must be satisfied that if cargo had been burnt claim would have been paid under receiver's policy. Production of policy, or company's official receipt only satisfactory evidence of existence of policy. Name of company and number of policy of receipt should be reported to me in such cases; in the event of fire it should be reported to me immediately and value of cargo will be fixed here by arbitration; full particulars and forms will follow by post.

Harcourt.

Insurance
(Shipping)
Insurance
(Shipping)
Exportation of
Goods
Whale Oil
Export
Whale Oil
Export
S.S.
Josephine

Received from Secretary of State 12th February, 1915.

(decoded)

5th February. His Majesty's Government have decided that all enemy vessels ordered to be detained should be insured while remaining in port and all cargoes detained or awaiting adjudication should also be insured. As to ships I have already sufficient information. As to Cargoes please report by telegram estimated outside value of all cargoes as above at each port giving if possible in every case rough estimate of amount on shore also particulars of every insurance already effected with regard to either ships or cargoes which it is proposed to insure as above. Arrangements being made for provisional insurance on lines indicated above as from noon January 27th, 1915. Following rates arranged:-

3s.4d. percent per month in respect of hulk and in respect of cargo,

up to 10 days,	2s. per cent
15	3s.
20	3s.
1 month	4s.
2	6s.
3	8s.
4	10s.
5	12s.
6	14s.
7	15s.
8	16s.
9	17s.

and up to 10, 11, and 12 months, £1, and over 12 months rates will be pro rata on basis of £1 per cent per annum. On granting release of any cargo after receipt of this telegram you should exact from claimants the proportion of the premiums attributable to the cargo released. You will be informed later as to the method of ascertaining value of released cargo for this purpose, meanwhile bond should be taken in every case to pay in anticipation of premium when ascertained, or some other provisional arrangement should be made.

Harcourt.

Insurance
(Shipping)
Report of
Stores
Whale Oil
Report
Whale Oil
Report
S.S.
Josephina

Received from Secretary of State on 12th February, 1915.

(decoded)

12th February. Prohibit exportation to all destinations other than the United Kingdom and British Possessions and protectorates all articles on the list of absolute and conditional contraband set out in royal proclamation of 23rd December with these exceptions, following as regards absolute contraband, items 12, 24, 27 and 29, and firearms for sporting purposes (see item 1) and rosin and camphor (see item 5) and haematite, pig-iron, and haematite iron ore (see item 14) & 15) need only be prohibited to foreign ports in Europe and on Mediterranean and Black Sea other than those of France and Russia, except Baltic ports, Belgium, Spain and Portugal. As regards conditional contraband it will be sufficient pending further consideration if foodstuffs and feeding stuffs generally (item 1 and item 2) and the ~~dealt, with in the same way~~ as the absolute contraband just enumerated, also item 7 and chronometers and all kinds of nautical instruments (see item 13). As regards item 4 no prohibition of exportation of gold &c in force in this country and question whether any prohibition is required in territory under your government is left to your discretion. ~~te~~ To list of ferro alloys (absolute contraband item 5) to be prohibited to all foreign destinations add ferro manganese, ferro nickel, ferro silicon, ferro titanium, spiegleisen, add prohibition of aluminium &c and of antimony. Add prohibition of copper (item 18) after the words "part wrought" words "of all kinds including alloys of copper" (such as brass, gunmetal, naval brass and delta metal, ~~brass~~, ~~brass~~ phosphor copper and phosphor bronze) copper and brass sheets, circles, bars, pipes, ingots, scrap, rods, plates, solid drawn tubes condenser plates, copper wire, bronze wire, solder containing copper. Add to ~~proclamation~~ prohibition of aeroplanes &c., words including gold beaters' skin, shantung silk in the piece, flax fabric suitable for aeroplanes, non-inflammable sheet (or similar transparent material non-soluble in lubricating oil, petrol, or water) aeroplanes tinsell, steel tubes, aeroplanes instruments ~~aneroids~~-(aneroids, barographs, revolution indicators) aeroplane ~~turnbuckles~~ turnbuckles steel stampings, magnetos, aeroplane engines and parts, fused oil (amyl alcohol) amyl acetate, aceto celluloid, trephenylphosphate; as regards conditional contraband (item 8) pending further instructions coal should be excepted from prohibition under this Report by telegram as soon as action taken.

Harcourt.

Exportation of
Stoves
Whale Oil
Export
Whale Oil
Export
S.S.
Josephina

Despatched to Secretary of State on 12th February 1915

(decoded)

12th February. Your telegram 8th February. Whaling Legislation.
See my telegram 30th January, legislation necessary enacted.

Allardyce.

Whale Oil
Report
Whale Oil
Report
SS.
Josephina

Received from Secretary of State on 12th February, 1915.

(decoded)

8th February. My telegram 13th February. Telegraph whether prohibition of exportation of whale oil yet in force in the Dependencies and whether legislation for cancellation of leases and licenses has been enacted yet.

Harcourt.

Whale Oil
Spain
SS.
Josephina

Received on February 13th, 1915, from Secretary of State
(decoded)

With reference to your telegram of the 29th January, Josephina, full report of proceedings and as to cargo should be sent immediately by mail. Arrangements for sale of ship will be made here and if possible she will be chartered home for this purpose. Report by telegram whether order made for sale or appraisement also particulars of speed, consumption, passenger capacity, dead weight, cargocapacity, bunker capacity, whether ship is in good condition, amount of coal and provisions on board, whether cargo can be sold locally, and when ship could be got ready to sail.

Harcourt.

SS.
Josephina

Week ending 21st February 1915.

16a

Telegram despatched to Secretary of State on 18th Feb. 1915

(decoded)

18th February. With reference to your telegram not dated, Josephina, Supreme Court deferred order for sale pending further instructions, see your telegram of the 22nd October; Speed in knots, eight; Cargo 1596 tons of coal Cardiff steam; Bunker coal, 100 tons; Bunker capacity in tons, 590; Dead weight, 2000; Daily consumption of coal, 10 tons; No stores; Ship's condition very good; Could leave at any time but no master of ship or crew. Undesirable that cargo should be sold locally unless Admiralty desires to purchase Despatch sent by mail of 6th February.

Allan
~~Account~~

*S.S. Josephina
 W.J. Roper, departure of
 whale oil export
 estimates - military or penalties
 Barlas, 1915
 Junior Club CSO.
 "China"*

Despatched to Secretary of State on 18th February, 1915.

(decoded)

18th February. With reference to your despatch of the 17th November, Confidential, person named* leaves in a few days. Do not select successor to fill the post till I arrive home.

Allardyce.

* i.e. W.J. Roper
M.P.

W.J. Roper, departure of
Whale Oil Export
Estimates - military expenditure
W. Barlow, Junior Clerk C.S.O.
Submarine - Admiralty
S.S. "Josephine"
Cable

Received from Secretary of State 19th February, 1915.

(decoded)

15th February. With reference to your telegram of the 12th instant, whaling legislation, your telegram of the 30th January not received; please repeat.*

Harcourt.

*Not repeated - Telegrams crossed -
M.P.*

*Whale Oil Report
Estimates - military expenditure
W. Bantock 1915
Submarines - Admiralty
35. "Josephine"
Cable*

Received from Secretary of State on 19th February, 1915.

(decyphered)

16th February. With reference to my telegram of the
* 16th February, military expenditure in the estimates
reduced to £10,000 because Admiralty only considered it
necessary to keep enough Volunteers on active service to
man the guns by day and to keep a guard on the Wireless
telegraph Station and to attend to the mine-field.

Harcourt.

* (a mistake in cyphering; should be "8th February")
W. B. C.

Estimates - military expenditure
Estimates 1915
W. B. C. Admiralty
Submarine - Admiralty
35. "Josephine"
Cable

100
Received from Secretary of State on 20th February.

(decoded)

18th February. My telegram 8th February. Estimates approved subject to following deductions :- Military, £8030, South Georgia Mail Service, £3600, Public Works at least £900.

Your telegram 12th February. Whale oil tax may be introduced at once. Despatch follows by mail.

Harcourt.

Estimates 1915
W. Banters. Junior Clerk C.S.O.
Submarine. Admiralty
S.S. "Josephina"
Cable



166

Received from Secretary of State on 20th February, 1915.

(decoded)

16th February. Your despatch of the 6th January, Confidential. Appointment approved.

Harcourt.

(i.e., Mr W. Barlas to be Junior Clerk to the Colonial Secretary, at a salary of £100).

W. Barlas, Junior Clerk C.S.O.
Submarine - Admiralty
SS. "Josephine"
Cable

169

Received from Secretary of State on 20th February, 1915.

(decyphered)

17th February. Following report has been received from Admiralty; begins; Warn British ships that German submarines are operating against merchant shipping in the English and Irish Channels, and British merchant vessels should make land in these waters after dark and approach port at dawn. They should on no account stop if ordered by submarine but turn their stern towards it and make for nearest port or shore, keeping the submarine in their wake. Torpedos fired from submarine in their wake can be easily avoided by use of helm, track of torpedo being shewn by line of bubbles. Submarine may fire gun; no attention should be paid; gun is inferior and can do little damage to merchant ship with crew below. If chased a British merchant vessel should fly the largest ensign available half-mast at foremast head or on triatic stay warning other ships. Boats should be turned out and provisioned. Danger small if above instructions are followed and ship hit by torpedo probably ample time to clear boats. If obliged to wait for pilot merchant ships should keep under weigh, steam fast and constantly alter course. Ships fitted with wireless when attacked should make signal "S.O.S." followed by series of "S"s. Impress on Masters the importance of keeping the above orders absolutely secret; ends.

Harcourt.

*Submarines - Admiralty
SS. "Josephina"
Cable*

16h

Received from Secretary of State on 20th February, 1915.

(decoded)

18th February. Report by telegraph whether Captain and crew of Josephina are within the Colony.

Harcourt.

Not reported. Crossed with Governor's telegram of same date - M.P.

SS. "Josephina" Cable

Received from Secretary of State on 20th February, 1915.

(decoded)

18th February. Your telegram of the 26th January. Lords Commissioners of Admiralty gladly accept offer to erect building for officers accomodation Cable Staff. Material for timber-framed building covered with asbestos sheet and tiles together with directions for erection will be sent by steamer leaving about end of February. Please select suitable site and arrange for accomodation in Stanley for six officers probably arriving about end of May.

Harcourt.

Cable

Week ending 28th February 1915

Despatched to Secretary of State 22nd February, 1915.

(decyphered)

22nd February. With reference to your cypher telegram of the 16th February, military expenditure, consider Admiralty under a misapprehension. Number and mobility Volunteers greatly reduced by their having to man guns, &c.; strongly deprecate any reduction at present naval depot full of valuable stores and material, wireless telegraph installation about to arrive, also cable. Could further reduce number of horses but efficiency would be greatly lessened. If force is to be reduced permanent guard ship should be stationed Falkland Islands.

Allardyce

*Estimate - military
R.S.N.C. Disposal of
Military Expenditure*

Received from Secretary of State on 25th February, 1915.

(decoded)

20th February. Your telegram of 11th February. P.S.N.C. steamship will call at Falkland Islands 31st March. Date of departure by you approved provisionally subject to no unforeseen emergency arising.

Harcourt.

P.S.N.C. Disputed
Liberation
Appointments

Received from Secretary of State on 28th February, 1915.

{deeded} (decyphered)

27th February. Your cypher telegram 22nd defence question will be discussed with you on your arrival in England; no alteration need be made in the meantime.

Harcourt.

Handwritten note:
Military
Appendix

Week ending 7th March 1915

Despatched to Secretary of State on 1st March, 1915.

(decyphered)

1st March. Suggest for consideration of Admiralty that aircraft be used to locate 'Dresden' and vessels conveying supplies. Might be landed at any remote and suitable harbour where cruisers coal. Areas of open ground everywhere in Terra del Fuego.

Allardyce.

"Dresden"
"Josephina"
"Josephina"
WIT
Gavin

Secretary of State to Governor.

Decoded. I March with reference to your telegram 18th Febry
Josaphina I am arranging to charter this ship from South
America, name of ship should be changed to Graham Land and any
marks of Dutch origin removed, and you should take steps to have
her registered under name Governor. Court should be asked to
order deliver to Crown without sale under Order in Council
28 November inclosed in my despatch 5 December Miscellaneous,
copies of this order and of order of condemnation should be put
on board ship before sailing. Report by telegraph if ship has
wireless. Will telegraph further as soon as arrangements com-
pleted. Board of Trade has concurred change of name.

Harcourt.



"Josaphina"
"Josaphina"
WIT
Shawie

Despatched to Secretary of State on 4th March, 1915.

(decoded)

4th March. Your telegram 1st March. Josephina has no wireless telegraphy.

Allardyce

"Josephina"
WIT
March

Secretary of State to Governor.

Decoded.

Wireless Telegraph Installation. Have you collected gravel or broken stone, if so please state which. If broken stone cable size largest piece. To facilitate speedy construction gravel or stone should not be too coarse. If sand requires washing please have it done. Material and staff leaving England by steamer ~~Ismaillia~~ Ismaillia about 8 March. Sand and gravel or broken stone should be collected near site by the time ship arrives. Falkland Islands Company has placed their resources at disposal of Admiralty for erection of station.

Harcourt.



W/T
Shaw

Week ending 14th March 1915

Despatched to Secretary of State on 8th March, 1915.

(decoded)

7th March. My telegram of the 3rd February. Fourth contribution amounting to £140 should be paid to Belgian Fund. Total to date £500.

Allardyce.

*Belgian Fund
10/11/15
Fund
(cont)*

Secretary of State to Governor.

Decyphered.

March 6th Admiralty announce that pilotage will be made compulsory between Deal and Great Yarmouth including Thames from 9 March; steam vessels will require to call for pilots at Deal instead of St Helens. Instruct Port Officers to inform British shipping secretly accordingly.

Kancomd



*Harbour Master
instructed in
writing accordingly.
W.D.C.
8/3/15*

*Pilot Orders
Prince & Lady Dund
- Josephine (was)
LT Station
- Harbour Shipping*

Despatched to Secretary of State on 8th March 1915.

(decoded)

8th March. My telegram of the 18th December. Fifth contribution amounting to £250 should be paid by Crown Agents to Prince of Wales Fund. Total to date £5000.

Allardyce.

Prince of Wales Fund
- Josephine (cont)
57 Station
Newman
Shipping

Transmitted to Secretary of State on 10th March, 1915.

(decoded)

9th March. Your telegram of 1st March. I presume that His Majesty's Ships if in want of coal may have Josephina's cargo of coal.

Allardyce.

Josephina (coal)
WT Station
His Majesty's Ships in

Despatched to Secretary of State on 10th March, 1915.

(decoded)

10th March. Wireless Telegraphy Installation. Falkland Islands Company endeavouring to obtain materials but quantities required greatly in excess of what can be obtained by the time which you mention; labour scarce.

Allardyce.

DT Station
- Harbour
Ships in

Secretary of State to Governor.

Decoded.

With reference to my telegram 10 Febry insurance against risk on fire,cargo,will be reduced to half in case of metals in blocks or slabs or otherwise unmanufactured and ~~xx~~ ores. Tin and tinplates and sheets will not be regarded as unmanufactured. Quicksilver is also excluded.

Harcourt.



Handwritten signature

Week ending 24th March 1915.

Telegram from Secretary of State to Governor.

Dear Secretary of State to Governor, 1915.

(Dear Sir)

reference to your telegram 9 March H.M. Ships
16 March. With reference to your despatch of 30th
January, No 19, notification under section 3 (of)
Dependencies, 1908, should be issued at once, if not
in working bring Ordinance No 1 of 1915 into force
in the Dependencies. Despatch follows by mail.

may be sold Falkland Islands Company. Please
Harcourt.
report by telegraph if sale can be concluded with
Company and what amounts are taken by Admiralty
if any.

Harcourt



Whale Oil Export. Dependencies
"Josephina" (cont)
Circular Ballance de Inyallans
Contractors
"Bay" alias "Seattle"
Company
"Inia"

Telegram from Secretary of State to Governor.

~~Secretary of State to Governor.~~

Despatched from London on 16th March, 1915.

~~Cancelled.~~

17 March. You should not relax in favour of Chile

"With reference to your telegram 9 March H.M. Ships
Company prohibition referred to in my telegram of
may have Josephina's coal if required other than
3 March.

bunker coal. Falkland Islands Company have

applied for 300 tons of ^{Harcourt.} this coal at £2

per ton the coal to be discharged at expense of

Company if H.M. Ships do not require coal 300 tons

may be sold Falkland Islands Company. Please

report by telegraph if sale can be concluded with

Company and what amounts are taken by Admiralty

if any.

Harcourt.



"Josephina" (cont)
Sociedad Ballenera de Magallanes
Contrabando
SS. "Bayo" alias "Seattle"
Guzman y Gomez
"Josephina"

Secretary of State to Governor.

Decyphered.

17 March. You should not relax in favour of Chile
Company^y prohibition referred to in my telegram of
5 March.

Harcourt.

* i.e. *Sociedad Ballena de Magallanes*



Sociedad Ballena de Magallanes
Contribucion
SS. "Bayo" alias "Seal"
Greenhorn
"Josephina"

Received from Secretary of State on 19th March, 1915.

(decoded)

My despatch 30th December, Circular. Proclamation has been issued 11th March declaring the following to be added to list of Contraband of War contained in Proclamation of 23rd December :-

A. Absolute.

Raw Wool, Wool tops and noils and woolen and worsted yarns, tin, chloride of tin, tin ore, castor oil, paraffin wax, copper iodide, lubricants, hides of cattle buffaloes and horses skins of calves pigs sheep goats and deer, leather undressed or undressed suitable for saddlery harness military boots or military clothing, ammonia and its salts whether simple or compound, ammonia liquor, urea, aniline and their compounds.

B. Conditional.

Tanning substances of all kinds including extract for use in tanning,

Proclamation further declares that the terms "foodstuffs" and "Feeding stuffs for animals," in the list of conditional contraband contained in Proclamation of 23rd October shall be deemed to include oleaginous seeds, nuts, and kernels, animal and vegetable oils and fats other than linseed oil suitable for use in the manufacture of margarine, and cakes and meals made from oleaginous seeds nuts and kernels.

Harcourt.

Contraband
S. "Bayer" also "Seattle"
Gunnery
"Josephina"

Despatched to Secretary of State on 19th March, 1915

(decoded)

19th March. Your despatch of the 14th October, Circular. Norwegian ship Bangor alias Seattle port of Christiania 5133 tons has been brought in by armed forces for adjudication Prize Court. Writ issued tomorrow morning latest date for entry of appearances 27th March.

Allardyce.

SS. "Bangor" alias "Seattle"
Gunnery
"Josephina"

Secretary of State to Governor.

Decoded.

18th March. With reference to my telegram 20th Febry

Young leaves here for Falkland Islands 30th March.

Harcourt.



Josephina
"Josephina"

From Secretary of State to Governor.

Decoded.

With reference to my telegrams 1 March and 16 March Farrar Groves of London will manage 'Josephina'. Master and crew leave 'Ortega' 30th March. If coal sold Falkland Islands Company payment will be made here; surplus coal will be sold on passage home.

Harcourt.



"Josephina"


Week ending 28th March 1915

Governor to Secretary of State.

23 March. With reference to your despatch 17 Februry
No 22 Crown Agents should be instructed to pay
yearly instalments received from Land Sales into local
revenue for current year. Despatch follows by mail.

Allardyce

Land Sales Fund
Lykhtshis - 30th March
Patrol Certificate of Origin
59. "Baygor"
Governor General
to "Baygor"
mail contract



Secretary of State to Governor.


Decoded.

23 March. The Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty ask that Port Officers at British Ports should be requested to inform British ships of the following arrangements, begins:-

On or about 1 April two light vessels will be moored in the English Channel off Folkestone, one, a light vessel shewing green single flashing light in a position 140 degrees (south 26 degrees east magnetic) two and a half miles from Folkestone Pierhead or approximately in north latitude 51 degrees, 2 min., 40 seconds, east longitude 1 degree, 14 min., 10 seconds, to a light vessel shewing white single flashing light in a position 150 degrees (south 16 degrees east magnetic) 1000 yards from No 1. The light vessels will be provided with fog signals. All traffic in that part of the Straits of Dover which lies between the Varne Shoal and Folkestone must pass between above mentioned light vessels observing Articles 25 of the Collision Regulations that is, i.e., east bound traffic keeping southern side of the passage, west bound traffic keeping northern side, Ships disregarding these instructions will do so at their peril.

Harcourt.

44/10/10 - Folkestone
Patrol Certificates of Origin
S.S. "Banyon"
Governor General
S.S. "Banyon"
mail contract



Secretary of State to Governor.

Decoded.

With reference to my telegram 3 March certificates of origin should be required in respect of goods sent by Parcel Post as in case of other consignments.

Harcourt.



*Parcel Certificates of Origin
59. "Bayona"
Governor's
3.5. "Bayona"
mail
contract*

Received from Secretary of State on 25th March, 1915.

(decoded)

Your telegram 19th March "Bangor", report by telegraph as to ship giving names of owners and charterers, particulars of voyage, reason for capture, general nature of cargo, and whether proceedings to be taken in respect of both ship and cargo. Desirable to delay adjudication pending further instructions.

Harcourt.

99. "Bangor"
Guthrie & Co
S.S. "Bangor"
mail
contract

16

Despatched to Secretary of State on 15th March, 1915.

(Decyphered)

23rd March. Your telegram received. Ship owned by Tangor Company
Secretary of State to Governor.

Christiana, apparently sold to P. Soren of Seattle under sus-
picious circumstances. Cargo, coal shipped to Buenos Aires by
Gerward White Coal Company who are agents for German Government

and ship is Decoded. Buenos Aires. Consignee of ship at Balt-
more, Schenker Company who are agents of the North German Lloyd.

24 March with reference to my telegram

Proceedings have been instituted in respect of ship and cargo.

Ship captured. 18 March departure of Young unavoidably postponed
coal and stores intended for the "Dresden".
till 15 April.

Allardyce.

Harcourt.



*For Mr. Young
S.S. "Bayler"
Mail
Contract*

Despatched to Secretary of State on ²⁶~~15~~th March, 1915.

(decyphered)

16th March. Your telegram Bangor. Ship owned by Bangor Company Christiania, apparently sold to H. Suhren of Seattle under suspicious circumstances. Cargo, coal shipped to Buenos Aires by Berwind White Coal Company who are agents for German Government but ship did not go to Buenos Aires. Consignees of ship at Baltimore, Schumaker Company who are agents of the North German Lloyd. Proceedings have been instituted in respect of ship and cargo. Ship captured in the Straits of Magellan on suspicion of carrying coal and stores intended for the "Dresden".

Allardyce.

S.S. "Bangor"
max
contract

Despatched to Secretary of State on 26th March, 1915.

(decoded)

26th March. Your telegram of 25th March. Mail Contract.

If fixed rate imperative should recommend one shilling and sixpence each meal saloon passengers, one shilling each meal steerage passengers.

Allardyce.

mail
contract

Week ending April 4th 1915.

Received from Secretary of State on 1st April, 1915.

(decoded)

My telegram 15th March, include in list of articles to be prohibited except to United Kingdom, British Possessions, and Protectorates by Proclamation to be issued by you in accordance with my Circular of 15th February all the articles declared absolute contraband by Imperial Proclamation of the 11th March, also canning substances of all kinds including extracts for use in canning. Amend general heading set out in paragraph 2b., see my Circular of the 15th February, as follows, omitting words "vegetable oils" and insert words "all animal and vegetable oils and fats" omit words "the following" and insert "all" omit "viz" and insert "including".

Harcourt.

*Contraband
 Provisions of War
 Cases - Committee of
 Commanding
 P. I. V.*

Despatched to Secretary of State on 21st April, 1915.

(recd.) Secretary of State to Governor.

21st April. This is in reference to the despatch of the Government of
Falklands to the Secretary.

With reference to your despatch 21 January No 15
proposals approved. You should report number to be
removed, probable date, and port of arrival so that
arrangements can be made.

Harcourt.



(This telegram has crossed despatch No 31 of
25 Febry to S.S. giving the particulars
asked for.)

16/4/15

*Received 1st Apr
1915*

*Received 1st Apr
1915 - Commanding
Officer
F.I.V.*

Despatched to Secretary of State on 2nd April, 1915.

(Decoded)

2nd April. Have assumed the administration of the Government on
departure of the Governor.

Candell.

Candell - Comptroller
Corresponding
Office
P. I. V.

Received from Secretary of State on 4th April, 1915.

(decoded)

~~24~~ 1st April. Your telegram 25th January. Officer selected for temporary appointment; expects to sail 15th April.

Harcourt.

Communications
Office
P. I. V.

Week ending 11th April 1915.

Received from Secretary of State on 8th April, 1915.

(Decoded)

8th April. Shipment of Hvalen sold under old contract to German firm who desire delivery in Holland. Company is being informed that ships in question should proceed to Liverpool and if declaration to this effect made in accordance with Ordinance will not be detained at Port Stanley.

Percourt.

*Hvalen Hvaling Co.
Dr. Craddock
rose land cases
damp's ships*

Telegram despatched to Secretary of State on 9th April 1915

(decoded)

9th April. Your telegram despatch 8th February. Craddock
should bring drugs for private practice.

Condell.

*Dr. Craddock
Prise Comf Cases
damp's slips*

Respatched to Secretary of State on 9th April, 1915

(decoded)

9th April. With reference to your telegraphic despatch not dated, Bangor, Young should bring copies of St Lucia Prize Court cases "Lorenzo" and "Thor".

Condell.

Prize Court Cases
Lorenzo's
Thor's

Telegram received from Secretary of State 11th April, 1915

(decoded)

Alex. Lange states that he guarantees that ships Swend
Foyne I, Bombay, Roald Amundsen, Orn II, Normanna, Hektorica,
Benguela, Hvalen, Solstreif, Falkland, will all proceed to
Great Britain- Britain calling at coaling station for bunkers
Have above ships given bonds under Section 1 of Whale Oil (War)
Ordinance, if so have ships been allowed to clear ?

Harcourt.

Lange's ships

Week ending 18th April 1915

respatched to Secretary of State on 17th April, 1915.

(decoded)

17th April. Your telegraphic despatch not dated Josephina,
300 tons are being removed by Falkland Islands Company;
remainder untouched.

Condell.

*"Josephina" (coal)
Departure of Blakey Factoris
"Josephina" (coal)
Lays's Slips
King's
Barracks*

Telegram despatched to Secretary of State on 17th April, 1915.

(decoded)

17th April. Your telegram 14th April. Original reply unavoidably delayed by atmospheric conditions. Bonds of ships arranged satisfactorily. Following vessels have cleared for Falmouth last week, Orn II, 23000 barrels oil, Solstrief, 24000, Falkland, 14000, Bombay, 15000, Roald Amundsen, 20000, following cleared for Liverpool, Hvalen 16000, Hektoria, 22000, Benguela, 16000, Svendfoyne I cleared for Cardiff, 22000, Normanna clears next week for Falmouth, 11000.

Condell.

Department of Naval Affairs
"Josephina" (cont)
James Shipps
King's
Barracks

Received from Secretary of State on 17th April, 1915.

(decoded)

My telegram 16th March. Report by telegraph present position
as to Josephina's coal.

Harcourt.

Josephina (coal)
Lamp's slips
King's
Billboard

Received from Secretary of State on 17th April, 1915.

(decoded)

14th April. Have you received my telegram of 9th April as to Lange's ships ?

Harcourt (?)

Lange's ships
Kangaroo
Buller's

Telegram received from Secretary of State on 18th April, 1915.

(decoded)

His Majesty the King desires that on the occasion of His Majesty's birthday this year flags should be flown but no dinners, reviews, or other celebrations should take place.

Harcourt.

King's
Birthday

Week ending 25th April 1915

Telegram despatched to Secretary of State 19th April, 1916.

(Decoded)

19th April. For information of Admiralty, steamship
Ismailia arrived to-day.

Condell.

SS. "Ismailia"
"Josephina" (cont)
"Josephina" (cont)
Pige
Claims

Telegram received from Secretary of State on 20th April, 1915.

(decoded)

Your telegram 17th April. Court should be asked to make order for delivery of coal to Crown without sale under Order-in-Council of 28th November.

Harcourt.

"Josephina" (coal)
"Josephina" (coal)
Pige
Claims

Despatched to Secretary of State on 21st April, 1915.

(Decoded)

21st April. Your telegraphic despatch, Josephina. Does
of 26 November
Order-in-Council apply to cargo apart from coal ?

Condell.

"Josephina" (coal)
Prize
Claims

Received from Secretary of State on 22nd April, 1915.

(decoded)

His Majesty's Government have decided that all equitable claims made by British, allied or neutral third parties against ships or cargoes detained or condemned by Prize Courts in the oversea dominions other than self-governing dominions shall be dealt with by the Prize Claims Committee in London which has dealt with similar claims in the United Kingdom. Please forward by earliest opportunity full particulars with original documents of all claims of this kind which have been received by you. Despatch follows by mail.

Harcourt.

Prize
Claims

Week ending 2nd May 1915

Telegram despatched to Secretary of State on 26th April, 1915.

(decoded)

26th April. My telegram 19th April. Wireiess telegraphy install
ation, working party giving trouble. Strike has begun, men
making extravagant demands on representatives of Cubitt's.
Will use every endeavour to avoid local complications. Despatch
follows by mail.

Condell.

*W/T Station (Strike)
Josephina (cont)
Bangor
Reporting by telegram (discussing)
Josephina (cont)
W/T Station
Bangor*

Telegram received from Secretary of State on 27th April, 1915.

(decoded)

Your telegram 22nd April, Josephina, the reply is in the affirmative.

Harcourt.

Josephina (cont)
Baynes
Reporting by telegram (discontinued)
Wash Fisher
Josephina (cont)
Wash Fisher
Reverts
o.s.

Telegram received from Secretary of State 28th April, 1915.

(decoded)

Your telegram 28th March. Bangor. Sending information by mail 12th May. Adjudication can take place at any time after arrival unless someone has entered appearance and shewn good reason to the contrary.

Harcourt.

*Bangor
Reported by telegram (discretionary)
Wade Smith, Registrar
Josephine (Ward)
Wade Smith
Registrar
ad:*

Telegram received from Secretary of State on 30th April, 1915

(decoded)

29th April. My despatch of 27th January Secret. Secret telegrams referred to may be discontinued.

Harcourt.

*Reported by telegram (discontinued)
Wash. Ins. Rep. in Ord. in
Josephine (over)
Wash. Ins. Rep. in
Ord.*

Telegram received from Secretary of State on 30th April, 1915

(decoded)

My Secret despatch of the 18th February, introduce, pass, and assent to draft Whale Fishery Regulation Ordinance in terms of draft, and telegraph as soon as you have assented. You can inform Consul that you are acting on instructions from H.M. Government and that Colony will incur no responsibility.

Farcourt.

*Whale Fishery Regulation Ordinance
Josephine (over)
Whale Fishery
Regulation
Ordinance*

Telegram received from Secretary of State on 1st May, 1915.

(decoded)

Your telegram 17th April. Please deliver another 300 tons of coal, Josephina, to Falkland Islands Company on same terms as before. Report by telegraph as soon as delivered.

Harcourt.

*Josephina (coal)
W. H. Fisher
R. M. S. Co.
S. S.*

Despatched to Secretary of State on 1st May, 1915.

(decoded)

1st May. Your telegraphic despatch not dated, Whale Fishery
Regulation Ordinance, have assented to-day.

Condell.

*Whale Fishery
Regulation
Ord.*

Week ending 29th May 1915

despatched to Secretary of State on 5th May, 1915.

(decoded)

5th May. By telegram 28th April. Strike has come to an end.
Thirty-seven strikers sent home by Orita.

Condell.

*W/S Station (Strike)
The King's Provision
Josephine (Local)
Josephine (Local)
Annapolis 1st to San Francisco
South
3 p.m. hour
20th 4
1915*

Telegram received from Secretary of State on 5th May, 1915.

(Decoded)

It is His Majesty's wish that on the occasion of his accession and other royal anniversaries no salutes should be fired.

Harcourt.

*The King's accession
Josephine (Boal)
Josephine (Boal)
Assumption of St. Mary
30 May 1915
Harcourt*

Received from Secretary of State on 12th May, 1915.

(decoded)

11th May. My telegram 1st May. Please deliver another 600 tons of coal, Josephina, to Falkland Islands Company at 45/- per ton, otherwise on same conditions as before, leaving 450 tons on board for use of steamer. Report by telegraph when delivered. Has coal referred to in my telegram of 1st May been delivered?

Harcourt.

Josephina (Coal)
Josephina (Coal)
Assumption of port by Gen. Young.
Josephina
30000 tons
20000 tons
20000 tons
20000 tons

Respatched to Secretary of State on 12th May, 1915.

(decoded)

12th May. Your telegram 11th May. Josephina's coal. First 300 tons delivered; second three hundred tons referred to in your telegram 1st May not delivered yet; Falkland Islands Company's lighters fully occupied by preliminary work Admiralty wireless telegraph installation. Second three hundred tons together with 600 tons referred to in your telegram 11th May will be delivered as soon as possible.

Condell.

*Josephina (coal).
Assumption Dept of Gen. Yung.
3000 tons
2000 H
Admiral
Office*

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 15th May, 1915.

Chapelries London.

MARSHALLER ANGOSCIANO GENGAWS YOUNG

May 15th Arrived to-day have this ^{day} assumed the Government

Young

MAIN MAY 15th reference to my letter of 12th May Josephine
Deal. The Island Islands Company begin interest shipping to
take delivery of 500 tons and remaining 500 tons will be
discharged Port Jervis otherwise further delay lighters
still employed on work mentioned. Company after Josephine
will bring food stores and Port Jervis to England on
with some Green Arrow see your despatch of 15th March
concerning. Please telegraph instructions.

Assumption of Govt by Gen Young
So...
20000
20000

From Governor to Secretary of State

Sent 25th May, 1915.

MARSHUEN UNDERBUYER JOSEPHINAS COAL SILVERGRAY FACILENESS
COMPANY BEGIN SURRENDER DEFORCED SWINGGRAM ASK REMAINING
SWINISHLY MARSHUEN DISCHARGED PEPTIQUE OTHERWISE DECUSSING
LIGHTERS STILL ECLIDON WORK MENTIONED SILVERGRAY COMPANY
OFFER JOSEPHINA FULL CARGO FROM STANLEY AND PEPTIQUE
EDUCABANT SUBRUSH CROWN ARRAGON UNTRACE TWENTYSEVEN
SILVERGRAY PLEASE INNOMINATE YOUNG

25th May With reference to my telegram of 12th May Josephina
coal. Falkland Islands Company begin tomorrow morning to
take delivery of 300 tons ask remaining 600 tons may be
discharged Port Darwin otherwise further delay lighters
still employed on work mentioned. Company offer Josephina
full cargo from Stanley and Port Darwin to England on
same terms Crown Arragon see your despatch of 9th March
twentyseven. Please telegraph instructions.

Young

Young
25 May 1915
25 May 1915
25 May 1915

Telegram from The Right Honourable Bonar Law to Governor.

Received 29th May, 1915.

From Colonial. West dated 27th.

Governor. Port Stanley.

MARSHNUT HIOGLOSO ORATRESS ROSENDORN CHOLOMA

BONAR LAW

27th May His Majesty has been pleased to confer on me

Seals of Colonial Office.

Bonar Law

*Bonar Law
29th May 1915*

Weeks ending 12th June 1915

From Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 1st June, 1915.

MARSHPEEP UNDERSHOOT DISCHARGE JOSEPHINA PEPTIQUE
APPROVED TELEGRAPH IF CAPTAIN CONSIDERS NECESSARY
DRY DOCK TOMBERSAW SILVERCRAW FREIGHT SHIGGISH COMPANY
CONDUITS LAW

May 28th In reply to your telegram of 25th May discharge
Josephina Port Farwin approved telegraph if Captain
considers necessary dry dock for voyage home. Freight
suggested by Company being considered

LAW

"Josephina"
"Bangor"
W. J.
Installation
Josephina
"Port"
"Bangor"

"Bangor"
"Port" Capture of
"Josephina" - "Graham land"
"Graham land"
"Bangor"

Cypher Telegram sent to Secretary of State on

1st June, 1915.

June 1st With reference to your telegram of 27th April
(and) your despatch Miscellaneous February 19th advise
Admiralty be asked to take steps to remove Prize ship
Bangor to jurisdiction of Prize Court Gibraltar Trinidad
or other big colony. Local Conditions inadequate deal with
ship cargo and crew should ship be condemned.

Young

3 words 35 groups of figures

"Bangor"
W.F.
Instalbin
Josephine
"Pax"
"Bangor"

"Bangor"
"Pax" Capture of
"Josephine" - "Graham land"
"Graham land"
"Bangor"

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 2nd June, 1915.

JEWELLERY UNCINIA STREGARON WORKMEN LODGING SECONDRATE
AGAIN SUFFIXING SKITTISHLY REQUINTADO LIVE RESEFCHES
FRESHFIELD SILVERGRAY ONLY METRITIS RESEFCHES WELHORSED
SECONDRATE SILVERGRAY DENTISCALP HEAVYBUILT SURGEONRY REPRESENT
ANCONY ABEDGE RESSEFCHES NOCTURNAL SUMMARIST AYURITE HERE
GYMNICAL SOME FILTHY SILVERGRAY HEDGETRESS RESEFCHES CONSIDER
REPLITA NOT THATCHPALM CEPPICONE SILVERGRAY MEN TRALCOTTO
PENDING CONGRUENCE OFFETOR REELEBUNT SILVERGRAY HEDGESTAKE
SUGGESTED ACCURSED ADAPTADO SHIP TRACTUOSA PERNIGRAM AND
WORKMEN LIVE SECONDRATE WITH BOARD ANTRONES AGHAST COROCORE
SILVERGRAY POPSHOP EULOGICAL AND BATTAILONS WORK FORIPRAS
YOUNG

76 words

2nd June With reference to my telegram of 26th April Wireless
Telegraph installation workmen lodging on shore again threaten
to strike if required to live on board Freshfield. Only four men
on board I50 on shore. Deputation of have been to me represent
arrangements made for temporary accomodation on board not for
time required to be here habits of some filthy. I have been on
board consider representations not unreasonable under existing
circumstances. Men working well pending further consideration
of their representations. I have suggested Admiralty represent-
ative advise that ship should be withdrawn if possible and
workmen live on shore with board lodging allowance alternative
terms of contract. In all probability expenditure less and much
better work in the end.

Young.

W.F.
Installation
"Josephina"
"Pax"
"Bangor"

"Bangor"
"Pax" Capture of
"Josephina" - "Graham land"
"Graham land"
"Bangor"

From Governor to Secretary of State.

sent 2nd June, 1915.

JEWELRY UNDERSIGN RECEIVED JEWELHOUSE CAPTAIN
JOSEPHINAS CONUREM DRYDOCKING NATURSPIED SILVERGRAY
WHINLINNET CHASTM DISCUBARE HERE LAGNOSO FOR PEPTIQUE
JEWELSHOP TO DISCHARGE REMAINING SWINISHLY YOUNG

2nd June In answer to your telegram sent 28th ~~May~~ 1915
received 1st June Captain Josephina does not consider
drydocking absolutely necessary. 600 tons of coal
have been discharged here expects to leave for Port
Darwin 4th June to discharge remaining 600 tons

Young

Josephina

"Port"

"Bangot"

"Bangot"
"Port" Capture of
"Josephina" - "Graham land"
"Graham land"
"Bangot"

RECEIVED IN DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Cypher telegram received from Senior Naval Officer 7th June

1864

97. From Senior Naval Officer South American East Coast

begin Schooner Pax flying flag but formerly German Schooner

Hieronymus Iplaend has been captured off River Plate 23rd

May and sent to Port Stanley with Prize crew. Particulars

of her transfer of flag will be sent in Oriana.

"Pax"
"Bangor"

"Bangor"
"Pax" Capture of
"Josephine" - "Graham land"
"Graham land"
"Bangor"

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 8th June, 1915.

JEW FISH UNDERSUIT BANGOR SILVER GRAY TERNOMETAL CREW WEEDGROWN
REEPDANSER PENDING POPLARGRAY SILVER GRAY ABERBERO SECONDRATE
NEARLY WEPEGILD WORKMEN STREGARON ALECRIM LIVING SECONDRATE
WHERE HOUSING MORBIDUM SLOPELEVEL RESIDENT PEPPERCRAKE ABOUT
WHITEBAIT SILVER GRAY ALSO OXIDENLO DIFICATO DAPATICAL CASE WITH
SHOEBUCKLE THANKLESS FULLY WORKED OFFICERS ADAMARIT SUGGEST
TRANSFER SILVER GRAY CASE TOUCHPIECE PORCUPINE ANGERING MAIL
UNCONCEDED YOUNG

8th June Your telegram of 7th June, Bangor. Consider it undesirable crew 38 to remain onboard pending decision of Prize Court. No more available accommodation on shore; nearly 200 workmen wireless telegraph installation and others living on shore where housing not more than sufficient for resident population of about 900. Also owing to difficulties in dealing with case with small staff of unprofessional fully worked officers consider it advisable to suggest transfer. Case will be proceeded with after arrival of mail, see your telegram ^{28th} 2nd.

April.

Young

"Bangor"
"Pat" - Capture of
"Josephine" - "Graham land"
"Graham land"
"Bangor"

"Bangor"

Secretary of State to Governor

Received 5th June, 1915.

UNDERSOIL BANGOR REMUGIREM WHAT DIFICATO YOU ANTICIPATE
WITH CREW ALCUNO HEIRLOOMS ALLUPHE RAMANDOT DESIRING TRANSFER
POEYSAPILL SILVREGRAY OWNERS HAVE APPROACHED FLUIDITY
REQUESTING MOOEYOP PHASICLUM TRIAL ARORCENT INDRATED THEY
ALTFRANT POPILIUS ALEJAR GHASTEFULLY TOUGHENING OPPOSE
REASONABLE PHASICLUM IF COURT DECIDES COUCHPIECE INSWATESING
JUSTICE SILVERGRAY IMKPLANT PROPER OFFICER ALBERIANIR BONAR
LAW

With reference to your telegram 1st June Bangor report by
telegram what difficulties you anticipate with crew and if
you have any other reasons for desiring transfer of proceedings
Owners have approached Foreign Office requesting three months
postponement of trial. informed that they should
apply to Prize Court and that H.M. Government will not oppose
reasonable postponement if court decides in interests of
Justice. Please instruct Proper Officer accordingly.

Bonar Law

"Bangor"
"Pax" Capture of
"Josephine" - "Graham land"
"Graham land"
"Bangor"

Governor to Secretary of State

Sent on 8th June, 1915.

JEWISH NASSINAE REMUGIREM FROM MONOGRAFU YESTERDAY CANDIDATA

SCHOONER PAX SACAMENTAL POPILIUS HERF YOUNG

8th June Naval Officer reported by telegraph from Monte Video
yesterday capture of Schooner "PAX" being sent to Prize Court
here

Young

"Pax" Capture of
"Josephine" - "Graham land"
"Graham land"
"Bangor"

Telegram despatched to Secretary of State on 8th June, 1915.

JEWISH UNCIVILIZE JOSEPHINA UNDERELAME SILVERGRAY SHIP
REDISPOSED TO CROWN REGISTERED GRAHAMLAND LAGBELLIED PEPTIQUE
MORENESS YOUNG

8th June. Your telegram 1st March, Josephina. My telegram
2nd June. Ship released by Court to Crown, registered
"Graham Land", left for Port Darwin this morning.

Young.

"Josephina" - "Graham Land"
"Graham Land"
"Bouy"

Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 11th June, 1915.

JEWISKNESS STEAMSHIP GRAHAMLAND ANCIENOPY NOT MAGADANA
CHARTER SHIP HOME FROM FOTLER GILBERTGRAY PLEASE
KEEP WHILKINNT CHASTE PESSECHES BONAR LAW

June 10th Steamship Grahamland arrangement now made for
charter ship home from British Columbia. Please keep 600
tons of coal on board

Bonar Law

"Graham Land"
"Bangor"

Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 12th June, 1915.

JEWELIZARD UNDERTAKER BANGOR MARKETTRUSH DIFILEROO BONAR
LAW

June 11th With reference to your telegram 8th June Bangor
matter still under consideration great difficulties
experienced

Bonar Law

Bonar Law

Week Ending 19th June.

Governor to admiralty.

Cypher

Sent 13th June, 1915

Following message from Senior Naval Officer 13th July,

Tuesday

Your telegram received today Thursday Freshfield 75 tons

bunker on board current of bunker locally 4 tons day/can

supply 900 tons of coal from Manchester Civilian for Freshfield

to reach Das Palmas message ends

Governor Falkland Islands

"Freshfield" coal
 "Freshfield" coal
 "Bangor"
 Plague at Rio
 Plague at Dikken Yarka
 "Pax"
 "Bangor" (coal)
 "Bangor" (coal)
 "Pax" arrival

Admiralty to Governor.

Received 13th June, 1915.

London P.O.

27 words

Governor Port Stanley.

For Senior Naval Officer begin transport Freshfield please
ascertain and report by telegraph quantity bunker on board
also current of bunker locally also whether she can be supplied
with sufficient to reach Lae Palms direct

Very truly yours
Admiralty

"Freshfield" coal
"Bangor"
Plague at Rio
Plague at "Pat"
"Bangor" (coal)
"Bangor" (coal)
"pat" arrival

Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 15th June, 1915.

London P.O. 14 words

JEWSHARPS PLEASE DELAY PORTSABLE BANGOR ENDING
ALPENKIND PHASIOLIEM OR INROSSTER BONAR LAW

June 14th Please delay proceedings Bangor pending a
application for postponement of or further instructions

Bonar Law

"Bangor"
Plague at Rio
Plague at Districts
"Pat"
"Bangor" (Coal)
"Bangor" (Coal)
"Pat"
"Pat"
"Pat"

Secretary of State to Governor

Received 15th June, 1915.

London P.O. 10 words

REPLICONA RIO REPORT PEDALTASTE MARSH QUAIL

ONE BONAR LAW

His Majesty's Representative at Rio reports cases
of bubonic plague reported for week ending 29th
May one

Bonar Law

*Plague at Rio
Plague at Diver's tanks
"Pox"
"Bangor" (cool)
"Bangor" (cool)
"Pox"
annual*

From Governor South Africa to Governor Falkland Islands

Received 15th June, 1915.

Pretoria. 13 words

ONE PEDANTIZE DIRRIED TARKA SILVERGRAY MFCONOPSIS

TAKEN SILVERGRAY BULLETINS FORCELESS BUXTON

One case of plague reported at Dirrier Tarka.

Precautionary measures taken. Bulletins will be

forwarded

Buxton

Plague at Dirrier Tarka
"Pax"
"Bangor" (cont)
"Bangor" (cont)
"Pax"
several

Secretary of State to Governor

Received 16th June, 1915.

London 20 words

JEWSMALLOW PLEASE REFUGIEM IDOLERETE PAX ARRIVES

STATING NUMALE ARMED GUARD SILVERGRAY GUARD

REVESTRY PERUIGRAM INNEREST FRANKEST BONAR LAW

June 15th Please report by telegram immediately Pax
arrives stating number of armed guard. Guard should be
retained if possible pending further instructions from
me

Bonar Law

"Pax"
"Bangor" (cont)
"Bangor" (cont)
"Pax"
arrival

Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 18th June, 1915.

JIBCAMA REMUGIREM AMOUNT AND PYROSCOPIE COAL ON
BANGOR INCLUDING BUNKERS ALSO DRAUGHT MULTUARY
ALERTLY CARGO BESIDES COAL ALSO NAMED LOSER OFFICERS
BONAR LAW

June 17th Report by telegram amount and quality of coal
on Bangor including bunkers also draught also how much
and what cargo besides coal also nationality of officers

Bonar Law

"Bangor" (coal)
"Bangor" (coal)
"Bangor" (coal)
"Bangor" (coal)

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 18th June, 1915.

JEDORS UNDERTRUMP BANGOR WINBERRIES CHASTE ORENDA BIGVEIN
OFFIGTIS SWITCHBACK BROOCH TOCCATA FIREBRICKS SWAYBACKED
PROVISIONS SLINGDOG FRIGERABIT CENTRIPETA FETURA FIERCELY
TEN CANTARIT STREETPOST EIGHT NORWEGIAN OFFICERS TWO
GEMIPOMOS NASARNAK AGOREMOS YOUNG

June 18th In reply to your telegram 17th June Bangor 7600
tons of coal orenda big vein of which 700 tons trimmed into
bunkers draught of water 25feet 50 tons of provisions such
as dried fruits chocolate salt fish flour ten cases
containing Wireless telegraph apparatus eight Norwegian
officers two German Officers naturalized as American
citizens

Young

Bangor (bowl)
per
arrival
at

Cypher Telegram to Senior Naval Officer from Governor.

Sent 18th June, 1915.

Z.A.A.W.

18th June Telegram for H.M.S. Glasgow

With reference to your message No. 97 Pax owing to stress
of weather arrived at Carlos other side of Island short of
water and provisions have arranged to meet and tow her in
Stanley if necessary

Governor Of Falkland Islands

"Pax"
arrived
at

Week ending 3rd July

Cypher Telegram

Captain H.M.S. Macedonia to Governor.

Received 21st June, 1915.

Expect to arrive at p.m. on Wednesday shall be much obliged
if circumstances permit would order picket boats to be ready
use on arrival Macedonia 1.30.

Sociedad
Ballena
Huesos
"Bauger"

"Bauger"
Coal

Receival of
Whaling
Huesos
"Bauger"
Coal

H. M. S. Macedonia
"Pat" Arrival of
"Pat" Arrival of
"Pat" Arrival of
Transfer of flag.
Fading with evening
W. H. Huesos, at an end
"Bauger" Whaling
Huesos

Governor to Secretary of State

Sent 23rd June, 1915.

Chapelries London

29 words

JIBLOT UNDERTONE PAX ANGOSCIANO CATSPURR LADDIVORN METRITIS
SCHOOLBOY GLASGOW SILVERGRAY SCHOOLBOY MACEDONIA ANGOSCIANO
CANARYBIRD PERIBANT PROTRUSILE PRIZE CREW DEADCALM PORT
SABILE CANTY BANGOR TABACUM ALCOHOLATP OTHREPTE DOCHMIAC
YOUNG

23rd June With reference to your telegram of the 15th
June Pax arrived to-day in charge of first lieutenant
four men H.M.Ship Glasgow.H.M.Ship Macedonia arrived to-day
Captain of ship in position to provide for Prize crew if
you decide proceedings in case of Bangor should be transferred
and he is ordered to do so.

Young

Sociedad
Ballena
Licencia
"Bangor"

"Bangor"
Coal

Renewal of
Whaling
Licenses
"Bangor"
Coal

"Pax" Arrival of
"Pax" Arrival of
"Pax" Green said
"Pax" Transfer of flag.
Information regarding with census
w/3 states survey of
Whaling
Licensing

Cypher Telegram from Governor Falkland Islands

to Senior Naval Officer South-East coast of America.

Sent 23rd June, 1915.

23rd June With reference to your message No. 97 schooner
named therein arrived Port Stanley this afternoon all well

Governor Falkland Islands

* Pax all

ry.

Sociedad
Ballena
Licencia
"Bangor"

"Bangor"
Coal

Renewal of
Whaling
licences.
"Bangor"
Coal

"Pax" Arrival of
"Pax" - 4 weeks round
"Pax" Transfer of flag.
information with current
framing with current
w/3 weeks at sea and
survey of
Whaling
licences

Memorandum to Secretary of State

Sent 25th June, 1915.
Governor to Secretary of State.

Chaplain's London

Sent 26th June, 1915.

CHARLES WINDWALL FAY SCHOONER SUPERCOAT SILVERGRAY OXLEY

JIRCOY UNDERWENTH GRAHAMLAND INVERCALLS SWINGRING CHASTE

BURTON REIDNER KISS SILVERGRAY CANARYBIRD PROPLISTIC

GEORGILO POTLEY CRATABLES HUIR TSMOLOCA INLEBORING

YOUNG CHARLES WINDWALL SMOCKRACK LINDARD SILVERGRAY

Chaplain's London.

June 25th With reference to your telegram of June 10th

Grahamland has delivered 350 tons of coal Port Darwin has

returned here. Captain ship protests against going to British

Columbia on grounds that ship unfit for service. Awaits further

instructions. Consigned to Nicolia Johansen Stockholm reeseon

Young

for capture of transfer from National Flag German Empire

to Argentine Republic February 8th. No bill of sale or

charter party nature of cargo 3,000 bags of linseed. Writ

issued this morning.

Young

Sociedad
Ballena
Licencia
"Baigor"

"Baigor"
Coal

Renewal of
Whaling
Licenses.
"Baigor"
Coal

"Greenland" Coal
"Por" Transfer of flag.
negotiation with customs
framing with customs
w/ I went to the
away of
Whaling
Licenses

Governor to Secretary of State

Sent 26th June, 1915.

Chapelries London

JIBSTAY UNDERTAKING PAX SCHOONER SUPNECOAT SILVERGRAY OXLIPS

GUSTAV IPLAND CLURMOAT BAHIA BLANCA SILVERGRAY CONJOINTLY

NICOLIA JOHANSEN STOCKHOLM RAMANDOT CANDITATA TABRYCAT

FICELASSE GEMINEM TO AMURRIABA FALLANDO NO BEATILLO OF

CAVITY CANFORERO WINDBALL ARMSREACH LINSEED SILVERGRAY

TRANQUILLY MORENESS YOUNG

Chapelries London June 26th

With reference to my telegram of June 23rd Pax schooner

250 tons. Owners of sailing vessel Gustav Ipland and Company

Bahia Blanca. Consignad to Nicolia Johansen Stockholm reason

for capture of transfer from National Flag German Empire

to Argentine Republic February 8th. No bill of sale or

charter party nature of cargo 8,000 bags of linseed. Writ

issued this morning.

Young

Sociudad
Ballenas
Licencia
"Banga"

"Banga"
Coal

Renewal of
Whaling
Licenses
"Banga"
Coal

"Pax" Transfer of flag.
Information with current
framing with current
w/3 copies at the
survey of
Whaling
licenses

Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 27th June 1915.

Governor Port Stanley.

POSTERITY ISSUED JIFOSO APPLIES PROCLAMATIONS SUMMONING
FLIRTING REDTROS TRADING WITH ENEMY ANNELEIERS JESUITISM
OF
NEXT SURFUSIBLE PERSON OR BETELNUT PERSONS ENEMY
NAMPNLOSER BE IDNWT OR CANINE BUSINESS IN CHINA SIAM

PERSIA OR MOROCCO TOLLHOUSE THEY ALTANIOR PERSONS OR

BETELNUT PERSONS RESIDENT OR CANINE BUSINESS IN ENEMY

COUNTRY BONAR LAW

Royle proclamation issued 25th June applies proclamations
summoning ~~XXXXXX~~ in force in relation to trading with
enemy from 26th July next to any person or body of persons
of enemy nationality resident or carrying on business in

China Siam Persia or Morocco same way as they apply to
person or body of persons resident or carrying on business
in enemy country.

Bonar Law.

Sociedad
Ballena
Licencia
"Banyor"

Danger
Coal

Renewal of
Whaling
Licences
"Banyor"
Coal

proclamation with enemies
trading with enemies
w/3 weeks, survey of
Whaling
Licences

Governor to Secretary of State

Sent 28th June, 1915.

Chapelries, London.

JICKJOG UNIBREFLAME CONFERMO SUFFIXING STRIKE STREGARON
WORKMEN ECRENOIR SILVERGRAY ENGLISHIFY ADMIRALTY TEACONUM
REMOVE FRESHFIELD FACILENESS COMPANY OGIVETTE ABOUT WIDGEON
SURFICIAL HIPPARCHUS CANFERIOR WOOL TALLOW MEGALONY YOUNG

Chapelries, London.

28th June With reference to my telegram of June 2nd it is
considered that threatened strike Wireless Telegraph
installation workmen at an end. In the event of the Admiralty
deciding to remove Freshfield Falkland Islands Company has
offered about 3000 tons of homeward bound cargo of wool
tallow tinned meats

Young

Sociedad
Rallena
Lecenas
"Bangor"

"Bangor"
Coal

Renewal of
Whaling
Licenses
"Bangor"
Coal

w/3 installation and
w/3 stores at an
expense of
Whaling
Licenses

Governor to Secretary of State.

Governor to Secretary of State. 1915.

Sent 30th June 1915.

Chapel Hill London.

Chapel Hill London.

JIDIANI UNDEMENT GRAHAMLAND SILVERGRAY ANTITEX CANAPYRTPD

SONOOLEY MACDONIA HEARTFIT SCINCOIDS PELATAPON INTERRET

LOCALLE RALHEAD WYI SEDIAIEN FORCUPIN BOTTLEB PLEARY

TELEGRAPH BERCEMIRA KATPEBONE THELOGSONE YOUNG

Chapel Hill London.

June 30th in reply to your telegram of June 29th Frederikens

June 30th With reference to my telegram June 20th Grahamland.

With assistance Captain F.M.S. Macedonia have had survey of

ship necessary repairs can be effected locally no reason why

should not proceed to British Columbia please telegraph port of

destination and any further instructions

Young

Sociedad
Rallena
Licencia
"Baugor"

"Baugor"
Coal

Renewal of
whaling
licences
"Baugor"
Coal

-Grahamland
survey of
whaling
licences

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 30th June ,1915.

Chapelries, London.

JIDLAPH UNDERWORLD FREDRIKSENS LETTER FALLANIMI PICKMEUP
RECEIVED MANUANDI OXBITER IN OKENITE CHOPHOUSE WHALE LICENCES
IPERNEA AND CHEQUE NOT PAID INTESERO TAPBOLT SILVERGRAY
REFUTABIS SALVESEN PICOLAPTE ALCIORN SOCIEDAD BALLENERA
PICKFRELS MANSALVA ALSO OXBITER PANVRINE INTESERO TAPBOLT
SILVERGRAY MARKPALEN YOUNG

June 30th In reply to your telegram of June 29th Fredriksens
letter February 6th £400 received March 2nd overlooked in the
office of Colonial Secretary whale licences not issued yet and
cheque not paid into the Colonial Treasury. Remittance received
from Salvesen £500 and from Sociedad Ballenera £300 middle of
March also overlooked have not been paid into the Colonial Treasury.
Dealing with matter.
Young.

Sociedad
Ballenera
Licences -
"Bangor"

"Bangor"
Coal

Renewal of
Whaling
Licences
"Bangor"
Coal

Whaling
Licences

Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 1st July, 1915.

Bondon P.O. 16 words

Governor Port Stanley.

JIELAPH TETOTALER SOCIEDAD BALLENERA MAGELLANES HAS
TRALALA HEAVISOME ALTARCARDS LICENCE FOR ROTALIA BONAR
LAW

June 30th Is it true that Sociedad Ballenera Magellanes
has stopped work have they applied for licence for next
season

Bonar Law.

to

Sociedad
Ballenera
Licencia
Bongor

Bongor
Coal

Renewal
Whaling
Licencia
Bongor
Coal

Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 1st July, 1915.

Governor, Port Stanley.

JIDLAPH UNDERWEAVE BANGOR ADMIRALTY SANCTION TO PROPOSAL
AMORTENT ASKED SILVERGRAY CLODDINESS SHORTLY SIEVERGRAY
PLEASE INFORM MACEDONIA ABERRANIE BONAR LAW

June 30th With reference to your telegram 23rd June

Bangor Admiralty sanction to proposal is being asked.

Will communicate shortly. Please inform Macedonia

accordingly.

Bonar Law.

"Bangor"

"Bangor"
Coal

Renewal of
Whaling
business
"Bangor"
Coal

Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 1st July, 1915.

Governor Port Stanley.

DECORUM PLEASE REMUGIREM ANEULETTY QUALITY COAL BESITCHEB

BANGOR AND SHEARING LOCOMOTIVE OR MARINE USE NIGERIA

SILVERGRAY CONSULT MACEDONIA SILVERGRAY ADMIRALTY CONCUR

BONAR LAW.

to

Please report by telegram as to the quality of coal

on board Bangor and suitability for locomotive or marine

use Nigeria. Consult Macedonia. Admiralty concur.

Bonar Law.

Bangor
Coal

Renewal of
Whaling
Licences
"Bangor"
Coal

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 2nd July, 1915.

Chapelries London.

JECUNANI UNDERMEAL HEDGESTAKE RENEWED ADVOCATION NOSULATE
WHALING LICENCES FOR ROTALIS SLAGHOLE ORDINANCE ORCHANET
TURMOIL SILVERGRAY NEW WHALING COMPANY PAPAUTREE IMITATOR
THICKHEAD THEIR FIVE CATCHERS DERNEUL YOUNG.

July 2nd With reference to my telegram of 30th June I have renewed all the last season whaling licences for next season subject to Ordinance one of this year. New whaling company to pay in full for use of their five catchers despatch follows by mail

Young.

Renewal of
Whaling
Licences
"Bangor"
Coast

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent July 2nd, 1915.

Chapelries London.

JECUNANI UNEXISTENT BANGOR CHASERS POCAHONTAS SILVERGRAY
PUTIVAMO MARINE GERARCATO LOCOMOTIVE UNCERTAIN REQUIRES
SERONG DRAUGHT YOUNG.

In answer to your telegram of 1st July Bangor steam coal
Pocahontas. For purposes of marine very good locomotive
uncertain requires strong draught.

Young.

Week Ending 10th July.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 5th July, 1915.

Governor Port Stanley.

London 55 words.

July 4th Please instruct reporting officers to warn Masters of British and allied merchant vessels that German submarines sometimes operate disguised as small coasting vessels of fish-craft and have been known recently to rig themselves out as steam and to ship two dummy funnels and two masts heavy smoke being seen from one of the funnels and of message

Donar Lat

*German submarines disguised
"Grafen Land" left for St. Plunkin
"Pax" Contamination of
"Bangor" Prize Crew
"Bangor" Removal of
"Bangor" Coal
"Bangor" should
proceed to
"Pax"*

Governor to Secretary of State

Sent 7th July, 1915.

Chapelries London.

NEJUNENESS UNEMPLOYMENT GRAHAMLAND LAGPELLIDED POTTLER

ADIANTOIDE YOUNG

7th July, With reference to my telegram 4th July Grahamland

left for British Columbia this afternoon

Young

*Graham land" left for B.C. Columbia
"Port" Condensation of
"Bangor" Prize Cross.
"Bangor" Removal of
"Bangor" Coal
"Bangor" should
be used to
"Port"*

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 7th July, 1915.

Chapelrys London.

BUSINESS UNCLEY BAY AND CARGO BOPLATROX MORNESS

ALMSIAN THISTLES BIGNONTOFF MILNSHON BELICER SILVITOPAY

UNDERSTONE CREW AND GUARD BOBBALES MACEDONIA MONOCRASTUX

ARIANTOUM YOUNG

7th July With reference to my telegram 15th June Bax and

cargo condemned by Prize Court this morning appeal lodged

approximate value £12,000 £4,000 respectively. With reference

to your telegram 15th June crew and guard proceeded in I.M.

S. Macedonia to Ponte Video this afternoon

Young

*"Pax" Condensation &
"Bauger" Prize Crew.
"Bauger" Removal of
"Bauger" Coal
"Bauger" should
Proceed to
"Pax"*

Secretary of State to Governor

Governor to Secretary of State. 7th July, 1915.

London P.O. 30 4000

Sent 7th July, 1915.

Chaplain's London.

THE HONOURABLE CHIEF MAGISTRATE BANGOR PROBABLY BELIEVES THE CARGO TRIM
REQUIREMENTS UNDERMINE BANGOR SILVERGRAY ABOLISHED

WHICH IS SUPPOSED TO BE AN ALTERNATIVE COURT INTERESTS CURRENTLY
IMPLICATING SCHOOLBOY MACDONALD SENT PRIZE CREW INSPECTIONS

ALLOWING TEMPORARY PRESENTATIONS AND PERMANENT UNDERMINE
BANGOR MONTWESS UNDERMINE SILVERGRAY HADRESPORT BANGOR

BANGOR WITHOUT APPRECIATION UNDERMINE WILL RULE UNDER AND
CREW TRIVIAL FRANKLIN LEFT ANTANTOIDE MACEDONIA REPAJUMP

BY WORTLEIGH UNDER ANGLICANITY TRAVELERS PORTABLY HADRESPORT
DEVOTES TOLEDANA MONOGRAPU YOUNG

LETTER REGARDING THE APPRECIATION OF THE CARGO TRIM

7th July With reference to your telegram 30th June Bangor.

acting under Admiralty instructions N.1. Ship Macedonia sent

Prize crew on board Bangor this morning awaiting further

7th July With reference to your telegram "The Prize Crew"
instructions. Priority of Bangor crew not wanted witnesses left

probably will be required here cargo sold in West Africa on the
this afternoon Macedonia for their destinations by way of

was notified should be done at Court immediately for
Monte Video

cover all Young's papers requisition of and permanent

requisition of cargo without appraisement under order of

Prize crew and six Prize Crew. Make arrangements for

transfer proceedings will be made later Admiralty are attending

the Court and the prize crew. This should not be

the Prize Crew instructions from the

Prize Law

"Bangor" Prize Crew.
"Bangor" Removal of
"Bangor" Prize Crew
"Bangor" should
be removed
"Prize"

Secretary of State to Governor

Received 8th July, 1915.

London P.O. 52 words

Governor Port Stanley.

JFJUNENTESS UNEXPAND BANGOR PROPAELY REGIARUM HERE CARGO BEING
 SOLD IN TOPPLED TOMADERO ALPHONSIN COURT IDOLPERRE OUTCEWFT
 ALLOWING TEMPORARY RESEMPRASHIP ^{to ship} AND PERMANENT RESEMPRATO
 CARGO WITHOUT APPRAISEMENT UNDER ORDER XXIX RULES THREE AND
 SIX POPILIUS RULES ANCIENTRY TRANSFER PORTSABILE MAIDENHOOD
 LATER ADMIRALTY ARE ARRANGING WITH MACEDONIA ANNULETTY PRIZE
 CREW SILMTERCPRAY SHIP SEDATION SAIL INTEREST FRANKEST PONAR
 T.A.T

7th July With reference to your telegram 2nd July Bangor.
 probably will be removed here cargo sold in West Africa on the
 way application should be made to Court immediately for
 order allowing temporary requisition of and permanent
 requisition of cargo without appraisement under order 29
 Rules three and six Prize Court Rules arrangements for
 transfer proceedings will be made later Admiralty are arranging
 with Macedonia as to prize crew. Ship should not sail

pending further instructions from me
 Ponar Law

*"Bangor" Removal of
 "Bangor" Coal
 "Bangor" should
 proceed to
 "P.O."*

Senior Naval Officer to Governor Falkland Islands.

Cypher.

Received 9th July, 1915.

London N.O. 30 words Secretary Falkland Islands.

Following message received from Admiralty begins it is
proposed Dingo's coal should be discharged in West Africa
and arrangements being made with Elder Dempster to pick up
cargo on West Coast and provide officers and crew to work
vessel after arrival Sierra Leone, prize crew and old crew
being sent by rail steamer or otherwise a way to most
convenient from Sierra Leone unless any of latter can be re-
commended remain on board message ends.

... present in Western...
... Elder Dempster and Co. ...
... original crew
... from West
... particulars of crew and
... to be retained

*Boys' coal
"Boys" should
be removed by
"PART"*

Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 10th July, 1915.

London P.O. 42 words Governor, Falkland Islands.

DEMYDAG IMEXPLICIT BANGOR SHOULD NOW PORCUPINE FREETOWN WHERE
CARGO BUSTIC AND SHIP SPURCAT YARASH TOTALISONS SEND OUT CREW
MYROPIDAN HER SILVERGRAY PRIZE CREW AND REMAINDER OF ORIGINAL
CREW SACKPUFFER TETRACHORD SIDAWED FROM TOPPLED PLEASE REFUGIERA
PALPERRY CREWS AND DAMSEL SAILING SILVERGRAY SHIP RECONTEBA
HIGHANGSI FOSULGHANT NAME BONAR LAW

2th July With reference to your telegram of 7th July Bangor
should now proceed to Freetown where cargo would be sold and
ship taken over by Elder, Dempster and Co. who will send
out crew to meet her. Prize crew and remainder of original crew
will be sent to the United Kingdom by mail steamer from West
Africa please report by telegram full particulars of crews and
date of sailing. Ship should be registered provisionally
in your name

Bonar Law

*Bangor should
proceed to
Freetown
"part"*

Secretary of State to Governor

Received 10th July, 1915.

London P.O. 53 words

Governor, Falkland Islands.

JELLYRAB UNEXPLICIT PAX ASSUME APPEAL ADMITTED SILVERCOPAY HAS
STAY OF EXECUTION BEEN GRANTED ICEBERG LINE OBERGANT POLLINSTOR
FOR SHIP IF RISKAGE PLEASE PALFACIOUS CARGO AND PANISILLA
CONTINUS SHIP AND CARGO. BOHAR LAW

9th July With reference to your telegram of 7th July Pax assume
appeal admitted. Has stay of execution been granted if not
can you obtain reasonable price for ship if sold locally please
give full particulars of cargo and state reasons for condemnation
ship and cargo

Bohar Law

"Pax"

Week Ending 24th July.

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 12th July, 1915.

Chapelries London.

66 words

JEMINI UNEXPRESS PAX COMBINED TABANCA ENEMY TO EICKLASSE NEUTRAL
 SINCE BERTORING CANNORAS ENEMY BOTTOM NO STAY EXECUTION SILVERGRAY
 ADIANTASTE COURT MARGINED HANDED RECORDINGS ALPENKIND ALMYROD
 AND LAGRELLIED MONOGRAEU BENIABLE OXLIOS AND AMURRIATA SILVERGRAY
 COURT TINTELPOT MONOGRAEU MACRIDI BEFORE CONJOBBLED APPLICATION
 IF PORCPINE NO LOCAL REPLICERIS SILVERGRAY CAMEPHOR WINDFALL
 WEIGHTLESS ARMSREACH LINSEED SILVERGRAY ROBLESE VESSEL LOCALLY
 SMARTNESS ROSEWILD SILVERGRAY AMINORARA CARGO SCURRIE FRESHFIELD
 ORNITROPHE YOUNG

12th July Your telegram 9th July Pax condemned by Court of
 transferred from enemy to national flag of neutral since outbreak
 of war contraband cargo enemy bottom no stay execution. Immediately
 after Court master of ship handed registrar of Supreme Court
 application for leave to appeal and left for Monte Video to report
 to owner of sailing vessel and Argentine Republic. Court will wait
 for Monte Video next mail in before taking into consideration
 application if proceeded with no local representative. Cargo of
 3088 bags of linseed. No sale for vessel locally not suited for
 very heavy seas. If you approve cargo can be shipped by steamer
 Freshfield if opportunity occurs

Young

"Pax"
 Crew
 Pan-Post
 Valuation
 Examples Duty
 U.S. Citizens
 Detention
 U.S. Citizens
 Detention

"Pax" - Confirmation of
 Southern "Pax"
 Books to Study land of
 American Citizens Detention
 "Pax" - Officers of Crew
 names retained
 U.S. Citizens
 Detention

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 13th July, 1915.

Chapelries London.

JEMINESS UNEXPRESS BANGOR SAILED MORENESS PRIZE CREW POLLARD
NATATIONIS AND MICROLITE MACEDONIA MICHOTTE NAVAL RATINGS
FRAMABLE NEWLER BANGOR SILVERGRAY UNEXONLY CIRCULAR SLUMBER
INSCRIBER SHIP PINIONCOIN CARGO PINCELITO YOUNG

13th July Your telegram 9th July Bangor sailed this morning
prize crew Pollard naval reserve and 17 men of Macedonia 16
men of naval ratings from here 11 men of Bangor. With reference
to your despatch of 12th April circular may I suggest
insurance on ship \$50,000 cargo £15,000

Young

"Pat"
Crew
Passport
Valuation
Exemption Duty
U.S. Citizens
Detention
U.S. Citizens
Detention

"Bangor" sailing & licenses
Southern Whaling Co.
"Pat"
Brooks
American Citizens
"Pat"
Officers
American
Brooks
U.S. Citizens
Detention

Secretary of State to Governor.

15 words

Received 16th July, 1915.

ONERDISCO RENEWAL OF LICENCES OF SOUTHERN WHALING COMPANY SOUTH
SHEETLAND FOR ROSTRIFORM PONAR LAW

Any objection to renewal of licences of Southern Whaling Company
South Shetland for ensuing season

Ponar Law.

"Pax"
Crew
Pay got
Valuation
Exemption Duty
from Production
of Licenses
U.S. Citizens
Detention
U.S. Citizens
Detention
D.

Southern Whaling Co. Licenses
"Pax" 1919
American Citizens
"Pax" to Study
Licenses
Crew
Licenses
U.S. Citizens
Detention
D.

Secretary of State to Governor.

received 17th July, 1915.

Governor Port Stanley.

15 words.

JENYSSUS UNEXTINCT PAX CARGO MARSHITIT FORWARDED PROVENTIATI
REB'UGIREM ANCONY STAGGERS DISPOSITED SHIP BONAR LAW

July 16th With reference to your telegram of 12th July Pax
cargo may be forwarded as proposed report by telegram
arrangements made further telegram will be sent as to disposal
of ship

Bonar law

"Pax"
Crew.
Passport
Valuation
Exemption Duty
U.S. Citizens
Detention
U.S. Citizens
Detention

"Pax"
Brooks
American Citizens
"Pax"
Cargos
to study law life
American Citizens
Officers
American
Brooks
U.S. Citizens
Detention

Cypher Telegram

Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 17th July, 1915.

Ambassador Washington reports Brooks ^{proposes} ~~Cape Mounted B.C.S.~~
to study bird life in the Falkland Islands has strong
recommendations. Brother of Assistant Secretary of State
United States Government paying expenses of journey. Report
by telegraph whether you see any objection locally in present
circumstances to the proposed visit.

Honar Law

39 words.

Pax
Crews
Passport
Valuation
Exemption Duty
U.S. Citizens
Debit
U.S. Citizens
Debit

Brooks to study bird life
American Citizens Debit
"Pat" Officers
Women
Brooks
U.S. Citizens
Debit

Wpber Telegram

42 words.

British Minister Monte Video to Governor.

Received 17th July, 1916.

Two members of crew of Bangor called Waisch and Vielmutter have complained to the United States Minister regarding their detention. They state that they are American Citizens. Can you give me any information as to their *future* which I can pass on to Minister.

Innes.

Pass
Crew.
Bangor
Valuation
Example of
type of
Detention of
U.S. Citizens
Detention of
U.S. Citizens
Detention of

American Citizens Detention of
1916
Officers
Innes
Brooks
U.S. Citizens
Detention of

Secretary of State to Governor.

received 18th July, 1915.

London P.O. 23 words

JMOFAIL PAX ARE OFFICERS AND OR CREW AVAILABLE LOCALLY FOR
TIMBERPIT TECHINESS ICILY COULD SHIP BOTIKIN PRESENT CARGO
REINGIEM BONAR LAW

17th July, Pax are officers and or crew available locally for
voyage to United Kingdom if so could ship bring home present
cargo report by telegram

Bonar Law

"Pax"
Crew
Bonar Law
Valuation
Examining Party
from Bonar Law
by 28.7.15
J. S. Coligan
Delegation
U.S. Coligan
Delegation
D.

"Pax" Officers & Crew
summed - 1000
Lenses removed
150000
U.S. Coligan
Delegation
D.

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 18th July. 1915.

Chapelries, London.

JEOPARDIZE UNEYED WHALING LICENCES REIMPARE YOUNG

18th July In answer to your telegram 15th July whaling licences
have been renewed.

Young

* Southern Whaling Co.

Part
Crews
Bangor
Valuation
Examining Body
from Regulations
of 1889
U.S. Consular
Delegation
U.S. Consular
Delegation

Southern Whaling Co.
Lancaster
15th July
U.S. Consular
Delegation

Cypher Telegram

Governor to Secretary to State.

Sent 19th July, 1915.

Chapelries London.

In reply to your cypher telegram Brooks see no objection
to visit.

Young

"Pax"
Crew.
Pan-
Valuation
Example Only
of valuation
L. S. Collyer
Belmont
A. S. Collyer
Belmont
D.

Brooks
A. S. Collyer
Belmont
D.

Cypher Telegram

Governor to British Minister Monte Video.

Sent 19th July, 1915.

July 19th Your telegram of July 18th the two men named
detained as witnesses in the case of prize Bangor. Vessel
has left here. Doubt as to nationality of first named.
Second named German born subject stated to be a naturalized
American Citizen

Young

"Pay"
Crew
Bangor
Valuation
Crewing etc.
from 1st July
to 1st August
U.S. Citizens
Detention of
U.S. Citizens
Detention of

U.S. Citizens
Detention of

Governor to Secretary of State

sent 20th July, 1915.

Chapelries London.

JERBOA UNFARLED AND UNFACE PAX SILVERGRAY CORALWORT CANARYPIED

LUCE SCHOOLBOY GLASGOW LOCAL CREW APOFUSSE SPURWHEEL PAX

SURMARK TETCHINESS SILVERGRAY SABOTIER CARGO IN FRESHFIELD

SILVERGRAY RESIDIANE NOBILITS PAX IERNFUL YOUNG

Chapelries London

July 20th With reference to your telegram of 16th July and 17th

July Pax. Have consulted with Captain Luce R.M.S. Glasgow

local crew not available to take Pax to United Kingdom. Am

sending cargo in Freshfield. With regard to sale of Pax

despatch follows by mail

Young.

Pax
Crew
Bax got
Valuation
Sampling Only
for 7/2/15
by 2/1/15
J. S. Clegg
Deletion D.
J. S. Clegg
Deletion
D.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 21st July, 1915.

Governor Port Stanley.

107 words.

JERBOA UNEXTOLLED COURT SECURITIES NOW ASKED APPRAISE COAL BANGOR AND FOLLOWING AUTOGENEAL VALUATION SUGGESTED SILVERGRAY VALUE COAL TOPPLED IS PHILOMATH SURTASTE SUBRINGITE PINCELITO PICFOUS NONFEARER MARKET AVAILAELE FOR REASONS KNOWN SURNOMINAL SHIP PROCFLE BRETTSTUHL SILVER GRAY THIS VALUE SPERISHORE LESS CRISPASTES RELEJVAL TOSTADOR FNCHISFL PILLORYING MAGNA ANNEGRO COAL CONSUMED PALPOCIL WHITELEAF TONS PIGRANT WAGES ENDMOST PIGOTITE CRISPASTES SENDING HOME CREW SEMATROPE PISKERFL INSURANCE PIGFACED SILVERGRAY RESULT VALUATION SURTASTE PHILOGGER SCALEFOOT AMISIT SILVERGRAY FAVORESS AND RUTILIANT MAIL FORMS FOR INSURANCE CARGO UNELSSFUL CIRCULAR SILVERGRAY TOUCHPILLE PAYABLE THEROI CAL DAMSEL COURTS ORDER ALLOWING RPSALLAMOS SILVERGRAY SHIP NOT SLARIRON INSURANCE DURING DETENTION SILVERGRAY STAGGERS ANNULETTY TABLELEAF PROCE EDING BONAR LAW.

July 20th With reference to your telegram of 13th July Court Securities now asked appraise Coal Bangor and following basis valuation suggested. Value coal West Africa is £2 per ton that is £15,200 no nearer market available for reasons known to you ship could not proceed to Buenos Aires This value should be taken less cost and freight removal which is estimated at £5,900 made up as follows coal consumed on passage 1,100 tons £2,200 wages etc. £2,000 cost and freight sending home crew from Sierra Leone £300 insurance £1,400. Result valuation per ton £1.4.6. approximately. Fill up and send by mail forms for insurance cargo referred to in my despatch 12th April Circular. will be payable up to date of Courts order allowing requisition. Ship not subject of insurance during detention. Further telegram will be sent as to transference of Proceedings

Bonar Law.

Bonar Law
Valuation
Examined by
J. S. Colquhoun
4. S. Colquhoun
Deputation of
4. S. Colquhoun
Deputation of

Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 22nd July, 1915.

Governor Port Stanley.

43 words.

ORDER MADE HERE JEOPARDY EXEMPTING ITALY FROM PROHIBITION OF EXPORTATION APPLYING ONLY TO FOREIGN PORTS IN EUROPE. SILVER GRAY MASQUERADE I ISSUE SIMILAR PROCLAMATION SILVER GRAY CANCERSEE THAT CANTY ALL SHIPMENTS TO ITALY ITALIAN DESTINATION IS CLEARLY INDICATED IN RE-CLOUDED AND MANIFESTS BONAR LAW

Order made here July 19th exempting Italy from prohibition of exportation applying only to Foreign Ports in Europe. You may issue similar proclamation. Care should be taken to see that in case of all shipments to Italy Italian destination is clearly indicated in Bills of Lading and manifests

Bonar Law

Exempting Italy
from Prohibition
of Exportation
U. S. Consular
Department

U. S. Consular
Department

Cypher

Telegram to Governor from His Majesty's Representative
at Monte Video.

Governor, Falkland Islands.

Received 22nd July, 1915.

Your telegram of July 19th. Are steps being taken to find out
nationality two men who have been detained for a long time. If they
are really United States Citizens United States Government might
have just ground for complaint and I am inclined to think at this
moment His Majesty's Government would be desirous of avoiding
action likely to irritate United States Government and of message

Innes

Monte Video 41 words

U.S. Citizens
Detention

U.S. Citizens
Detention

Cypher Telegram

Governor to British Minister Monte Video.

Sent 24.7.15

24th July In reply to your telegram two men in question are not being detained here and are no longer in this Colony. Sorry in consequence I am not in a position to obtain information asked for.

Young.

Week Ending 21st August.

Secretary of State to Governor.

London 126 words.

Received 29.7.15.

Governor Port Stanley.

MESSAGE SHOULD NOW BE ASKED MATCOANES ORDER SYRPHIDAY PORTABLE
 SUPPLEMENT HIGH CHOCIDIVA BRIBASTON TERMINIST FOLLOWING PROVISIONS
 OFFERT POPILIUS ACT 1915 5 and 6 GEORGE V CHAPTER 57 BEGINS ROYALTY
 SUBSECTION ONE WHERE PORTABLE ARE PENDING THROUGH POPILIUS
 ADIPAL SILLOS CARGO COMMA THE COURT MAY APPLICATED STAGE OFFERT
 PORTABLE COMMA ON APPLICATED MADATAMA FURISHANT PROPER OFFICER OFFERT
 CROWN COMMA AND UPON BEING BOLLEPHED THE PORTABLE COMMA OSTROLOGY
 PORTABLE SO FOR ANNUALY RELATE SUPRASH CARGO ONKOLOGIA PART
 TERROF COMMA TOUCHPICK MORE VEHICLE CONDUCTED ITTERPHING OTHER
 POPILIUS COMMA MAKE AND ORDER REMITTING THE PORTABLE COMMA
 OSTROLOGY PORTABLE SO FOR ANNUALY RELATE SUPRASH CARGO OSTROCAST
 ANY PART OFFERT CARGO COMMA SUPRASH OTHER POPILIUS SILVERGRAY WINDS
 THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENT OFFERT CASE INCLUDING THIS CRIP SACKHOIST
 SUPRASHRY BONAR LAW

With reference to my telegram of 20th July Court should now be asked
 to make order transfer proceedings to the High Court of Justice in
 England under the following provisions of the Prize Court Act 1915
 5 and 6 George V chapter 57 begins ^{Section 1} Royalty subsection I where proceed-
 ing are pending in any Prize Court against any ship or her cargo,
 the Court may at any stage of the proceedings on application being
 made by the proper officer of the crown, and upon being satisfied that
 the proceedings or the proceedings so far as they relate to the cargo
 or any part thereof, will be more conveniently conducted in any other
 Prize Courts, make an order remitting the proceedings, or the proceedings
 so far as they relate to the cargo or to any part of the cargo, to such
 other Prize Court. And the original documents of the case including

this order should be sent by next mail to me

Bonar Law

Dwyer
 4. A. H. H. H.
 appraised
 Co. Co.
 Price
 Colat
 Whatue
 Leuce

1 more court fee
 sent 6/24
 13 marks
 u.s. 1/2
 20/10/15
 1/2
 1/2

Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 30th July, 1915.

Governor, Port Stanley.

UNDERACT 55 HARDING RASTROP COMPATIBLY PAGANETO

BONAR LAW.

With reference to your despatch of 24th June 55 Harding
recommendation approved under conditions given in
paragraph No. 5

Bonar Law.

G.O. Harding
appended
to C.O.
Done
Court
Halsbury

1915
Govt. 10/24
1300-1000
u.s. Delegation
Delegation
Halsbury

Secretary of State to Governor.

London P.O. 28 words.

Received 31st July, 1915.

Governor Port Stanley.

JMERRAK PLEASE RUBELESSLY MACQUER TOTAL AMOUNTS ODVLIC FEES
PAID UNDER APPENDIX B POPILIUS RULES STATING ITEM IN APPENDIX
WETAVANG WHICH EACH TOTAL PAID BOMAR LAW

July 30th Please send as soon as possible by mail total amounts of
all fees paid under appendix B prize court rules stating item in
appendix in respect to which each total paid.

Bonar Law

Prize
Court
Value

Prize Court fees
sent to / 1915
Bomar Law
4-10-15
Detention
1915
Warrant

Chr. Nielsen and Company to Governor.

New York 1st August 1915.

Received 1st August, 1915.

The Governor of Fj kland Islands

Port Stanley.

Kindly telegraph if licence granted whaling company norge
coming season

Chr. Nielsen and Company.

*1/2 size Court. fees
2.00. 10/11.
Brooks
u.s. 1/2 size
Beland
1/2 size
1/2 size*

*Whaling
licence*

Secretary of State to Governor.

London P.O. 17 words

Received 1st August, 1915.

Governor, Port Stanley.

JETSE URBORNE POPILIUS EES SIDVERGRAY QUESTION COMISTRA
SILVERGRAY TAKE ABRICATIER ANNULLETTY REGIONATIS OFFICERS
INNEREST BONAR LAW

31st July With reference to your telegram 10th December Prize Court
fees. Question still under consideration. Take no action as to the
remuneration for officers pending further instructions

Bonar Law

*Prize Court fees
sent 6/1/15
Barnes
4/2/15
Detention
1/1/15
Holland*

Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 6th August, 1915.

London P.O. 27 words

Governor Port Stanley.

Wireless telegraph installation your despatch No. 56 June 25th
present operators should be retained until the termination of
the war on extra pay of fifty pounds per annum as it would be
hard and not economical to replace them now.

Ronar Law.

*Gov. 6/8/15. Operators
15000 lbs
as per
Deland
Hartford*

Secretary of State to Governor

Received 6th August, 1915.

London P.O. 5 words

Governor Port Stanley.

APTOTES UNREADABLE CYRIMUS BROOKS PATRIALISM DONAS LAT

August 6th with reference to your telegram 19th July Secret cipher
Brooks permission granted

Donat Law.

*Brooks
- Delusion -
Relation to
The
History*

Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 6th ^{August} June, 1915.

London P.O. 32 words

Governor Port Stanley.

AGORAGO EDILCANS TWO AGOREMOS CHARLES JOSEPH WALSCH AND GEORGE
VIELMETTER FOUND RESIDUES NORWEGIAN STEAMER SEATTLE CAPTURED MARCH
14TH BY CRUISER BRISTOL ^{Ross} RAGNOVOSA? DIRUCCIO PORT STANLEY RANLINES
ICE GAUGE TOTONDINUS PASCEOLO TIMBLODA BONAR LAW.

American Ambassador makes enquiry as to two American citizens Charl

Joseph Walsch and George Vielmetter found ~~harmless~~ on board

Norwegian steamer Seattle captured March 14th by cruiser Bristol

detained Port Stanley state reasons by telegraph for

if any why they should not be permitted continue voyage.

Bonar Law.

*U.S. Consul
Bellevue
New York*

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 6th August, 1915.

Chapelries London.

APINCHAR UHAMUS WAISCH VIELMETTER TITHOREA DETAINED HERE AS
TRAGANROSS CANTY PRIZE BANGOR SILVERGRAY WESTERN LAGEINK
BANGOR JEMINNESS SILVERGRAY NAKENLOSER WAISCH DOESIPAROS
VIELMETTER GERMAN SHOWGLASS INVITIREN BASARNAK AGOREMOS
YOUNG.

August 6th In reply to y ur telegram Waisch Vielmetter^{They} were being
detained here as necessary witnesses in case of prize Bangor. No
longer here left with Bangor July 13th. Nationality of Waisch
seems doubtful Vielmetter German stated he is a Naturalized
American Citizen

Young

U.S. Citizenship
Detention
in
Hawaii

Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 20th August, 1915.

London P.O. 16th August. 29 words.

AQUOUS UNFADED PAX CHARTERED TO FACILENESS COMPANY TO LOAD FULL
CARGO LIBRILLIS SILVERGRAY CAPTAIN HANLEY LAGWELLIED STANLEY PER
ORONSA APPROXIS SILV BGRAY ALLOW COMPANY PROCEED LOADING FORTHWITH
BONAR LAW

16th August With reference to your telegram 20th July Pax chartered to
Falkland Islands Company to load full cargo for London. Captain
Hanley left for Stanley per Oronsa 5th August. Allow Company proceed
loading forthwith.

Bonar Law.

Pax
Historical

Week ending 11th September.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 28th August, 1915.

London P.O. 44 words.

Governor, Fort Stanley.

ANABICAL CREW OF BANGOR NOW ARRIVED HERE AND ALORNYTE PROPOSED
ORSTUFFEY EVIDENCE FOR CROWN OF COOKS MATE BOATSWAIN AND ONE SEAMAN
SILVERGRAY TERRIVONN KEEP THESE MEN ^{HERE} UNTIL TRIAL SILVERGRAY SEEM
DENTASER IN FACILNESS ICILY REMUGIRON AND FOOTSTEP KE IDOLRIBET
BOEAR LAW

August 24th. Original crew of Bangor now arrived here and it is
proposed to obtain evidence for Crown of Cook's mate boatswain and
one seaman. Unpleasant to keep these men here till trial. Were
depositions taken in Falkland Islands if so report by telegram and
forward to me immediately.

Bonar Law.

*"Bangor" Arrival of.
"Bangor" No depositions taken. other than naval officer
Laying of Cable message to H.M. The KING
Laying of Cable message to Admiralty
Laying of Cable Admiralty express. Think
"Stanfield" leaves for Edinburgh.
H.M. The KING's approval
of loyal message
sent. Officers
in Vancouver
appreciate*

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 25th August, 1915.

Chapelries London.

ANARTILITY UNDESIGNING BANGOR NO DEWASTE OVERSEAS DETAINI
NARRING SILVERGRAY UNSALCATED LOHNSHAP E AQUILA YOUNG

August 25th. In reply to your telegram of the 24th August
Bangor no depositions taken other than detaining naval officer
With reference to your telegram of 28th July sent documents
by mail of 15th August.

Young.

PT 2
"Bangor" No depositions taken other than Naval Officer
Laying of Cable message to H.M. The KING
Laying of Cable message to Admiralty
"Sheffield" Admiralty express tanks
H.M. The King's departure
Laying of Cable message
Your officers
in your staff
summons
application

Governor to Secretary of State for the Colonies.

Chapelries, London.

THIS
ARRANGEMENTS PERMITTED REMOTE COLONIES FACILITIES LINKED TODAY
BY THIS FIRST
MESSAGE SUNSHINE CABLES TO THE MOTHER COUNTRY BY THIS FIRST
MESSAGE FACILITIES PERMITTED TO SENDERS MESSAGE ASSURANCE OVERBOARD
LOYALTY AND DEVOTION HIS MAJESTY'S PERSON AND THRONE SINCE THIS
PEOPLE THROUGHOUT HIS MAJESTY'S SUBJECTS THROUGHOUT
HIS VAST EMPIRE PRAY SUBSEQUENT WAR FORCED UPON HIS MAJESTY
BY HIS MAJESTY'S NAVAL AND MILITARY FORCES BROUGHT TO AN EARLY AND SUCCESSFUL
TERMINATION

29th August On behalf of the people of this remote Colony of Falkland
Islands linked to-day for the first time by cable to the Mother Country
I beg by this first cable message transmitted respectfully to tender
H.M. the King assurance of their loyalty and devotion to His Majesty's
Person and Throne. This people with other His Majesty's subjects at
home and throughout His vast Empire pray that the ^{war} which has been
forced upon His Majesty by His Majesty's Naval and Military forces
be brought to an early and successful termination.

Yours

Sent by Cable on 29th August, 1915.

*Laying of Cable
Laying of Cable
Laying of Cable
Message to H.M. The KING
Message to Admiralty
Admiralty express thanks
H.M. The King's appreciation
Govt. Officers
in their final
appreciation*

Governor to Admiralty (By Cable)

Sent 29th August, 1915.

29th August Laying of submarine cable from Monte Video
successfully completed to-day Sunday congratulations from
Colony.

Governor

Falkland Islands.

Laying of Cable message to Admiralty
Laying of Cable Admiralty express thank
- "Standard" - leaves for England
HM. the KING's approval for
your office's approval for
in your office
- Admiralty

Admiralty to Governor

Received 31st August, 1915.

Admiralty very pleased accept congratulations from
Colony and express their thanks.

Laying of Cable. Admiralty express thank
"Sheffield" Lines for England.
H.M. S. King's appreciation
of your officers
in your Hall
application

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 1st September, 1915.

Chapelries, London.

SAGEWOOD UNDICOLAN 75 FRESHFIELD LAGERADM TODAY

PAX CARGO RESPECUES YOUNG

1st September With reference to my despatch 22nd July No.

75 Freshfield left for England to-day Pax cargo on board.

Young.

*Freshfield - Leave for England.
H.M. 3/4 KING'S appreciation
of loyal service
in your Hall
application*

Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 2nd September, 1915.

UNFETTERED HEARTFELT HILARITY AND HIGHBORN AMITYGON
LOYAL SENTIMENTS AND PRAYERS OFFERT PEOPLE OFFERT
FACILENTSS. BONAR LAW

Your telegram 29th August has been laid before HIS MAJESTY
and HIS MAJESTY the KING commands me to express his high
appreciation of loyal sentiments and prayers of the people
of the Falkland Islands.

Bonar Law.

Handwritten note:
H.M. King's appreciation
of loyal message
in this regard
Appreciation

Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 8th September, 1915.

UNDULANDA 70 ABRICOTIER SPURSHORE PLESTIODON

PORTRUSILE GOVERNMENT OFFICES IN TOWNHALL DERNEFUL

BONAR LAW.

With referance to your despatch 20th July No. 70

No action should be taken at present to provide Government

Offices in Townhall despatch follows by mail

BONAR LAW.

*Govt Offices
in Town Hall
appears*

GOVERNOR TO SECRETARY OF STATE.

Chapelries, London.

Sent 9.9.15.

SAGOSOUP UNBULLING 81 SALVESENS ALPENLAND YOUNG.

9th September In answer to your despatch of the 27th July

No. 81 Salvesens application cannot be entertained

Young.

*Salvesens
application*

Week ending 9th October
also Page 56. win

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent on the 13th September, 1915.

Chapels London.

UNEMPLOYED FIFTYFIVE THREESSE NIELSEN COMPANY ALTA CARDS
THIRD WHALER FOR TURKISH SILVERGRAY ALBERTSON GOSPEL
RECOMMEND SALVAGE UNNECESSARY *URGENTLY AMICABLE PLEASE
TELEGRAPH IMMEDIATE COMPANY BEFORE SEPTEMBER YOUNG

With reference to your despatch of the 20th June 55 last
year Nielsen Company apply for third whaler for this year.
Recommend application may be granted same as Nielsen see
your despatch of 20th May 29 if approved please telegraph
direct to Company before September 20th

Young.

* Subsequently converted to "68"
Ocean Whaling Co. Use of 3rd Whaler
Dental outfit outfit
Advances v additional Revenue approved
"Part" - "Kelt" left for England
New Island closed as Port of Entry
Estimates prepared approved generally
"Part" v forgo. orders submitted to Private
Southern Whaling Company use of 6th whaler
Hampson "Germania"
W.H. Watson Oil
W.H. Watson
Germania
W.H. Watson

Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 18th September, 1915.

UNDRAWING 67 AMPLEMENT POTHANGER OUTFIT AVAILABLE OR
SEDIMENT PURCHASED UNDISGUISE 86 OF 1912 BONAR LAW.

With reference to your despatch of the 5th July No. 67
are there any professional outfit available or should they
be purchased see my despatch of the 10th August No. 86 of 1912.

Bonar Law.

*Dental outfit
Dental outfit. Purchase of
Advances & additional Revenue approved
"Pat" - "Kelt" left for England.
New Island closed as Port of Entry.
Estimate Professional approved generally.
Southern Whaling Company. (see p. 6) whale
"Pat" & large. order delivery to Canada.
H. airport. "Germanic"
W. Station. Oil.
W. Station. Oil.
Germanic
rather*

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 21st September, 1915.

Chapelries London.

SAILCLUTCH UNIFORM PRESENT ZAHLEURNIM PURPURATES PICADELLA

SONGISH CONSIDERS POLLINCTOR IF SPURCAT DENTIST AMATHIEP

PESALYARLE POSSAGES MORBIUM SANABILITY DENTAL INOCULA AND SMALL

NECROPSIA YOUNG

21st September With reference to your telegram of 18th September present outfit dental can be purchased for \$100 Colonial Surgeon considers reasonable price if taken over by dentist selected for appointment would require to bring no more than set of dental instruments and small supply of necessaries.

Young.

*Dental outfit. Purchase of
Advances v. Additional Revenue Approved
"Part" - "Kelt" Left for England.
New Island closed as Port of Entry.
Estimates Proposed Approved generally.
"Part" v. large. ordering deliveries to Private.
Southern Whaling Company. Use of 6. whale
Hampshire. "Germanic"
W. H. Hutton. Oct.
W. H. Hutton
Oct. 1915*

Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 25th September, 1915.

Governor, Port Stanley.

UNCHECKED 97 ADVANCES AND ADDITIONAL REVENUE
PROPOSED BONUS LAW.

In answer to your despatch of the 18th August No. 97
advances and additional revenue proposals approved

Bonus Law.

Advances & Additional Revenue Approved
"Pax" - "Kelt" Left for England.
New Island closed as Port of Entry.
Estimates Proposed Approved generally.
"Pax" & large. Working Delivered to Proctor.
Southern Whaling Company. Use of "Whale
Harbour" - "Germanic"
W. H. Hutton. Oil.
W. H. Hutton. Oil.
Germanic rather

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 27th September, 1915.

Chapelries, London.

SAINTDONO UNDEARING PAX RENAMED KELP MICHANTI REGISTERED
MY NAME LAGERARM DANZAVATE CANOAGUA YOUNG.

September 27th With reference to your telegram 16th August Pax
renamed Kelp provisionally registered my name left for England this
day with cargo

Young.

*"Pax" - "Kelp" left for England.
New Island closed as Port of Entry.
Estimable Professor's address to Private.
Southern Whaling Company, 100 St. Michael's.
1st. Station, Oad.
4th. Station, Oad.
Sydney, Victoria*

Governor to British Minister, Monte Video.

Sent 28th September, 1915.

SAINTESSES PLEASE CAUSE CAPTAINS WHALING STEAMERS CARRON

MONOGRAFU RIMUNISCI INELEGANCE ENLSPEAR PORTSTANLEY

SILVERGRAY NEWISLAND PERCHPIN CLOSED GIPSYDON

September 28th Please cause Captains whaling steamers

calling at Monte Video en route to be informed should

enter Portstanley. Newisland entry port closed

Governor Falkland Islands.

*New Island closed as Port of Entry
Carron & Co. v. Cargo. Southern Whaling Co. v. Carron.
Southern Whaling Co. v. Carron.
Southern Whaling Co. v. Carron.
W. H. Watson & Co.
W. H. Watson & Co.
W. H. Watson & Co.*

Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 29th September, 1915.

Governor, Port Stanley.

SAINTHOOD UNEASINESS 86 ESTIMATES PROCREATED

GENERALLY DERMULISH RONAR LAW.

29th September With reference to your despatch 14th August

No. 86 estimates proposals approved generally despatch follows.

RONAR LAW.

*Estimates Proposals approved generally
Southern Whaling Company. 4/7. Nelson. Oct.
1/7. Nelson. Oct.
Southern Whaling & Co. Ltd.
4/7. Nelson. Oct.
4/7. Nelson. Oct.
4/7. Nelson. Oct.*

Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 6th October, 1915.

PLEASE SECURE ORDER FROM POPILIUS CANCELLING OOTUNDEVA ROBINETAS
PAX AND CARGO AND ORDERING DELEGATING CROWN OVERACTION FALICITER
UDDERESS MITRIFORM SILVERGRAY SEND GREVASSUS THIS ORDER AND
OULEMA COMITIBUS MACQUER BONAR LAW.

Please secure order from Prize Court cancelling order for sale
of Pax and Cargo and ordering delivery to Crown under Orders in
Council 3rd February with reference to my despatch 18th February
Miscellaneous. Send certified copies of this order and order
of condemnation by mail.

Bonar Law.

*1/2 Pax + 1/2 Cargo. Address delivery to Crown.
Southern Whaling Company. No. 16. 1/2 whaler
1/2 transport. "Germanic"
1/2 1/2. Station. Oil.
1/2 oil. 1/2 station
1/2 station.*

Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 6th October, 1915.

ISSUE OF LICENCE APPROVED FOR SOUTHERN WHALING AND SEALING
COMPANY THREE FOURTH WHALER AT SOUTH GEORGIA DURING
ROTATIONS BONAR LAW.

Issue of Licence approved for Southern whaling and sealing
company to use fourth whaler at South Georgia during this
season.

Bonar Law.

*Southern Whaling Company, Cape of Good Hope
w/ 4 whalers - 3 permanent
w/ 1 station. Oil.
w/ 1 station
w/ 1 station
w/ 1 station*

Admiralty to Governor.

Received on the 8th October, 1915.

Collier Transport Germanic left Sierra Leone 7th October
for Stanley Port speed about nine knots Master has no charts
of Harbour and asks that pilot may meet vessel at entrance.

1/2 transport "Germanic"
left Stanley Port Oct. 7
left Oct. 7
Germanic
return

Admiralty to Governor.

Received on the 5th October, 1915.

Report by telegraph estimated number of months lubricating
oil remaining in hand for W/T Station telegraph particulars
if further supply required.

W/T Station, Oil.
W/T Station
Oil
of
W/T Station

Upper Telegram.

Governor to Admiralty.

Sent 9th October, 1915.

Admiralty, London.

In answer to your telegram 7th October lubricating oil

twelve months supply in hand for Wireless Telegraph

Station

Governor, Falkland Islands.

W. J. Watson
Oil
Admiralty
retros

her Telegram

Governor to Admiralty.

Sent 9th October, 1915.

Admiralty, London.

Your telegram 8th October Germanic. Collier transport
Neilrose still here sixteen hundred tons of coal available

Governor Falkland Islands

*Germanic
Neilrose*

Week Ending 16th October

Governor to Senior Naval Officer S.E. Coast of S.America.

(Cypher)

About 300 bags flour available Naval Depot. Application received to Purchase 200 bags same price as 500 sold to Falkland Islands Company. Do you wish flour kept or may offer be accepted. In telegraphing reply state price paid by ~~Falkland Islands~~ Company.

9th October, 1915.

Governor

Falkland Islands.

Your Naval Depot Parcels of Swedish Merchant Vessels (Coal) Your Naval Depot. Helgose (Coal) Diplomatic Relations with Bulgaria broken off. War Against Bulgaria Contraband of War (Litter) War Against Bulgaria. Cadell's Lumber. (Indell's Lumber) (Litter)

Secretary of State to Governor.

Cypher)

Received 9th October, 1915.

October 9th Foreign Office anxious obtain complete weekly returns of all coal furnished to Swedish Merchant Vessels at Ports ~~South~~ of British Empire. Information required in connection with arrangement for release of supplies for Russia at present detained in Sweden. Should be glad if desired information might be telegraphed to me every ~~morning~~ ^{Monday} pending further notice. In the absence of weekly telegrams it will be assumed no coal has been supplied during preceding week end of message

Bonar La

vide Cypher Telegram
23rd April 1918
page 156.

Swedish Merchant Vessels (Coal)
Your Naval Depot. Helgö (Coal)
Diplomatic Relations with Helgö (Coal)
War Against Bulgaria
Contract of War (Balkan)
War Against Bulgaria
Codel's transfer
Codel's transfer
Codel's transfer

H.M.S. Macedonia to Governor.

(Cypher)

Reply Yes two hundred bags can be sold at same price as was paid by Falkland Islands Company. Please signal how much coal remains in collier Neill Rose both as Cargo and for bunker

10th October

H.M.S. Macedonia

*Your Naval Dept. Helrose Coal
Systematic Returns (16000)
was against Bulgaria broken off
Antitank of War (Cotton)
War Against Bulgaria
Coddle's transfer
Coddle's transfer
Coddle's transfer*

Governor to Senior Naval Officer S.E.Coast of S.America.

(Cypher)

In reply your telegram Neill Rose has sixteen hundred available
seven hundred bunker. Another collier transport expected
to arrive here shortly

11th October

Young.

*Teikose (Coal
Diplomatic Relations with Bulgaria broken off.
War Against Bulgaria
Contract of War (Pittou)
War Against Bulgaria.
Caddell's Transport
Neill's Transport
Collier
Neill*

Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 15th October, 1915.

ODDMENT PASSPORTS HANDED TO BULGARIAN MINISTER AND
DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS BROKEN OFF BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND BULGARIA
BONAR LAW

October 15th Passports have been handed to Bulgarian Minister and
Diplomatic relations broken off between Great Britain and Bulgaria

Bonar Law.

*Diplomatic Relations with Bulgaria broken off.
War Against Bulgaria
Outbreak of War (Paton)
War Against Bulgaria.
Cordell's thought
Cordell's thought
Cordell's thought*

Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 15th October, 1915.

ODEMAKER TIPPLERS AGAINST BULGARIA FROM TEN OXRAY TONIGHT POSTCOSTAL
IRREUL ALTANIOR BULGARIA WAR POSTCOSTAL AND OVATIOLOM CAMEILAY TURKEY
UNSHELVING LAST BULGARIAN VESSELS AND RESERVISTS SECURITINS TREATED
TOLLHOUSE TURKISH VESSELS AND RESERVISTS SILVERGRAY INEQUALITY
SEWERAGE POSTRILL HERE BANSONS BOWARLAW

October 15th War has been declared against Bulgaria from ten P.M.
to-night Proclamation of will be issued applying to Bulgaria war
Proclamation of and Order in Council as in the case of Turkey see
my telegram 5th November last Bulgarian vessels and reservists
should be
~~secritions~~ treated in same way as Turkish vessels and reservists.
You will be informed as soon as Proclamation has been issued here
acknowledge receipt by telegraph

Bonar Law.

War Against Bulgaria
Contract of War (1915)
War Against Bulgaria
Cable's Transfer
Cable's Transfer
Cable's Transfer

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 24th August 3.15 P.M.

Received 15th October at 9 P.M.

"Mialaid St. Vincent"

FILTRATED LEANEST ABSOLUTE CONTRABAND ANNELIFER AQUOSITY
RAW COTTON COTTON LINTERS CRISTALING COTTON YARNS BONARLAW

Following has been added to list of absolute contraband from
August 21st raw cotton cotton linters cotton waste cotton yarns

Bonar Law

*Contraband of War (Cotton)
War Against Bulgaria
Cottons transfer
Cottons transfer
Cottons
Cottons*

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 16th October, 1916.

Chapelric London.

UNSURETY TITELERS AGAINST BULGARIA RECEIVED YOUNG

Your telegram 16th October war has been declared against
Bulgaria received

Young

War Against Bulgaria.
Cade's transfer
Cade's transfer
Cade's transfer
Cade's transfer

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 16th October, 1918.

ODERITE UNHUSKETH CONDELL WHAT ROBATTAO YOUNG.

16th October With reference to your telegram 16th October

Condeff what salary and allowances

Young.

*Condeff's transfer
Condeff's transfer
Condeff's transfer
Condeff's transfer*

Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 16th October, 1915.

URGENT JARVIS DEPARTMENT ANTI-CORRUPT ADMINISTER MONTSERRAT
FLASHED WAR RHYTHICAL TIERNAME AFTERWARDS WOULD CONPELL CARE
EPIGRAM IF JARVIS IS WILLING ROBARLAW

With reference to your despatch of the 21st July Jarvis Commissioner
Virgin Islands is to Administer Montserrat for the war returning
to Virgin Islands afterwards would Conpell care to exchange if
Jarvis is willing

Honour Lee

*Connelly's strength
Collins
1915*

ADMIRALTY TO GOVERNOR.

(Cypher)

Dated London 13th October, 1915

Owing to Panama Canal being blocked for some considerable time

following colliers have been sent to Falkland Islands for ships

I have omitted Pacific Station Germanic due 31st October Wathfield

due 9th November Burcholme due 19th December. They should complete

to full bunkers from Neilross Admiralty does not approve awaiting

further orders. Please report their arrival.

13th

Received October, ~~13th~~, 1915.

*Colliers
sent*

Week Ending 28th October, 1915.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 18th October, 1915.

Governor, Port Stanley.

UNHANDEN POSTCOASTAL RECALVOS ISSUED ODERITE NOTIFY
ISSUE CANTILAY TURKEY BOHARLAY

With reference to my telegram of 15th October proclamation
referred to issued 16th October notify issue as in case of Turkey

Bonar Law.

*Proclamation issued Against Bulgaria.
Collies "Wattfield" to Roudyvous
Candell. Jarvis Exchange
Gulaba Discharge of Stones
Witrose Discharge of Stones
Groups to remain until cleared
Collies orders.
Repeating
Telegrams
Message from King
John*

365/15

Vice Consul , Monte Video to Governor.

Received 18th October, 1915.

Please order collier Wathfield on arrival to rendezvous at ten miles North west true of Angamos Point Latitude and Longitude twenty-two degrees fifty-five minutes South seventy degrees forty minutes West. She should arrive rendezvous 26th November. Please inform me date of departure Port Stanley.

Vice Consul

Collier "Wathfield" to Rendezvous
Candell. Jarvis Exchange
Gutaba Discharge of Stones
Witrose Discharge of Stones
Group to remain until cleared
Collier's Orders.
Repeating
Self & crew
Name
King

Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 19th October, 1915.

UNHUSKETH JARVIS TRABADOR EPID RMOID CONDELL BONARLAW

With reference to your telegram 16th October Jarvis does not wish to exchange with CondeLL

BonarLaw

*CondeLL. Jarvis Exchange
Intaba Discharge of Stones
Yulaha Discharge of Stones
Whitrose to remain until cleared
Group not understood
Collins Orders.
Repeating
Sally Law
Navy
King*

365/15

Copy of Telegram received by Governor, Falkland Islands
from Senior Naval Officer South America, East Coast.

19th October, 1915.

" If _____ not at Falkland Islands on arrival
of Intaba latter should discharge _____ stores to
Collier Neilrose"

*Intaba Discharge of Stores
Intaba Discharge of Stores
Neilrose To remain until cleared
Group not understood
Colliers Orders.
Repeating
Jellyman
Newage
King
Ad*

363 / 15

To Governor.

(Received from Ascension) 19th October, 1915.

lypher)

Following received from Vindictive by Wireless telegraphy
begins if not at Falkland Islands on arrival of
Iytaba latter should discharge stores to collier
Neill Rose Senior Naval Officer South America East Coast

*Iytaba discharge of stores
Neilrose to remain until cleared
Groups not understood
Colliers orders.
Repeating
Selsman
King*

368.
15

pher)

To Governor Falkland Islands.

Received 19th October, 1915.

Neil Rose is now to remain at Port Stanley until cleared

H.M.S. Macedonia. 19th October.

*Neilrose & remain until cleared
Group not understood
Colliers Orders.
Repeating
Sally's name
Narrow
King*

365
10

Governor to Captain Ascension.

Sent 20th October, 1915.

per)

20th October Your telegram 19th October following group

not understood 07712 please spell name

Governor, Auckland Islands.

Group not understood
Collins Orders.
Repeating
Johnston
Message
from
King

Admiralty to Governor.

Dated London P.O. 22nd October

Received 22nd October, 1915.

pher)

Referring to my message 12th October it is desired Germanic should proceed to Valparaiso for orders as soon as possible after completing with bunkers from Neilrose. Wathfield should await arrival of H.M.S. Orama and after completing her with coal should proceed to Valparaiso for orders please repeat back

41 groups.

Admiralty

Colliers Orders.
Repeating
Jellison
Message
from
King. Gold
Order

Governor to Admiralty, London.

Sent 22nd October, 1915.

(in cypher)

22nd October Following telegram received from you repeated
as requested

X

X

X

X

47 Groups.

Governor Falkland Islands.

Repeating
Feb 9 1916
Nancy &
from
Key

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated London 22nd October

received 22nd October, 1915.

MINTAGE FROM HONDLEG HEADED BUCKINGHAM PALACE PUNGIAMOS MORTSQUE SATURDAY
BEGINS SURGETH PEOPLE SILVERGRAY ANNULATING GRAVE MOMENT IMMINGLED
STRUGGLE BETWEEN MY PEOPLE AND A HIGHLY ORGANISED ENEMY TOSSUP
TRANSGRESSED THE LACTIFORM NOTIONS AND CHANGED THE ORDINANCE THAT BINDS
CIVILIZED EUROPE TOGETHER I APPEAL SURNOMINAL PARAGRAPH I REJOICE
IMMADOR EMPIRES EFFORT ALCOVES FEEL PRIDE IMMINGLED VOLUNTARY RESPONSE
FRANKLINS SUBJECTS ALL OXALIQUE WOULD TOSSUP SACRIFICED HOME FORTUNE
AND LIFE ITSELF IMMARTIAL ANOTHER MARSHWREN INHERIT THE FREE EMPIRE
WHICH THEIR ANCESTORS AND MINE HAVE BUILT PARAGRAPH I ASK YOU TO
MAGADIZING THESE SACRIFICES PARAGRAPH THE END AMOVEANT SYMTOLA SILVERGRAY
MORE MEN AND YET MORE ARE WANTED KARPOLITE MY ARMIES FARMOFFICE AND
THROUGH THEN RUBBLEWORK VICTORY AND ENDURING PEACE PARAGRAPH IN ANCIENT
DAYS THE DARKEST MOMENT HAS EVER PRODUCED IN MEN OFFERFROOD RACE THE
STERNEST RESOLVE PARAGRAPH I ASK YOU MEN OF CEREBRINE CHUPASTH FORWARD
TILBURY AND TAKE YOUR SHARE IMMINGLED FIGHT PARAGRAPH IN FREELY RESPONDING
SURGETH APPEAL TOURMSURE GIVING YOUR SUPPORT TO OUR BROTHERS WHO FOR
LONG MONTHS HAVE NOBLY UPHELD BRITAINS PAST TRADITIONS ALEJARON GLORY
OF HER ARMS GEORGE R I ENDS BONAR LAW

Following message from H.M. THE KING headed Buckingham Palace will be published tomorrow morning Saturday begins

To my people. As this grave moment in the struggle between my people and a highly organised enemy who has transgressed the laws of nations and changed the ordinance that binds civilized Europe together I appeal to you

I rejoice in my Empires effort and I feel pride in the voluntary response from my subjects allover the world who have sacrificed home fortune and life itself in order that another may not inherit the free empire which their ancestors and mine have built

I ask you to make good these sacrifices.

The end is not in sight. More men and yet more are wanted to keep my armies in the field and through them to secure victory and enduring peace

In ancient days the darkest moment has ever produced in men of our race the sternest resolve

I ask you men of all classes to come forward voluntarily and take your share in the fight

In freely responding to my appeal you will be giving your support to our brothers who for long months have nobly upheld Britains past traditions and the glory of her arms

George R. I.

Bonar Law

Message from King
Cable Order

(Cypher)

Governor to Admiralty, London.

Sent 22nd October, 1915.

22nd October With reference to Admiralty telegrams 12th 22nd
October orders will be issued to Germanic as requested. Intaba
arrived Port Stanley 20th October taking from Neilrose thousand
tons of coal leaving 600 available. What sailing orders Neilrose
when cleared. Vice-Consul Monte Video telegraphed 18th October
to order collier Wathfield on arrival to rendezvous 26th November
off Angamos Point. Do your instruction cancel Vice-Consuls

Governor Falkland Islands.

56 groups

Col
Orders

Week Ending 30th October, 1915.

(Cypher)

Admiralty to Governor.

Dated London 26th October

Received 26th October, 1915.

Your telegram 22nd October Report quantity bunker on board Neilross. Reply other points of your telegram will be sent later

Admiralty

19 groups

Bunker on Board "Neilross"
Bunker on Board "Neilross"
Other "Neilross" - Allowance order to be followed
"Neilross" - Allowance order to be followed
Accident to H.M. The King
Accident to H.M. The King
#101 The King

(Cypher)

Governor to Admiralty, London.

Sent 26th October, 1915.

26th October Your telegram Nielrose bunker 700 tons of coal

Governor Falkland Islands.

Bunker on Board "Nielrose"
Order "Nielrose" Admiralty order to be followed
Accident to H.M. The King
Accident to H.M. The King
H.M. The King

sher)

Admiralty to Governor.

Dated London 26th October

Received 26th October, 1916.

With reference to your message 22nd October Admiralty orders for Collier Wathfield should be followed.

Admiralty.

groups.

Collier "Wathfield". Admiralty orders to be followed
 "Wathfield". Admiralty orders to be followed
 "Wathfield" copies for
 Accident to H.M. The King
 Accident to H.M. The King
 H.M. The King

pher)

Governor to British Consul, Monte Video.

Sent 26th October, 1915.

26th October With reference to your message 19th October Admiralty
have given fresh orders for Collier Wathfield cancelling rendezvous
given by you

Governor, Falkland Islands.

groups.

*Collier "Wathfield". Admiralty orders to be followed
"McCluskey" Order for H.M. The King.
Accident to H.M. The King
Accident to H.M. The King.*

er)

Admiralty, London to Governor.

Dated 29th October, received 29th October

Your telegram 26th October after fully bunkering Germanic,
Neilrose should proceed to Coronel for orders completing bunkers
there with sufficient coal to proceed to two ports in Peru
and return to Coronel. Loading ports in Peru will be
communicated at Coronel.

ips.

Order for
11 M. 14 King
accident to
King.

Secretary of State to Governór.

Dated 29th October Received 29th October.

ODONTITE HINDLEG MERITABLE ACCIDENT FORTUNATELY SALANDO WHILE
INSPECTING HIS TROOPS FARMOFFICE YESTERDAY HORSE EPISCHESIS
CHEERS OF TROOPS REARED AND FELL HIS MAJESTY WAS SEVERELY
BRUISED BUT AFTER FAIR NIGHT HIS GENERAL COMPAVESCO STROOMIST
NINETYNINE POINT TWO PULSE FERNWIND NO CODASPRO

BONAR LAW.

October 29th His Majesty the King met with accident fortunately
not serious while inspecting his troops in the field yesterday
horse excited by cheers of troops reared and fell His Majesty
was severely bruised but after fair night his general condition
improved temperature 99.2 pulse 75 no complications

Bonar Law

Accident to H.M. The King.
Accident to H.M. The King
Accident to H.M. The King.

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 30th October, 1915.

UNIGRAPH INEXISTING APPRIVA MINDLEG BANDMASTER WITH DUTIFUL
CONCERN AND RECREARI SILVERGRAY MAY OUR SOVEREIGN BE
VOUCHSARSD COMPLETE AND SPEEDY RECOVERY YOUNG

October 30th With reference to your telegram of 29th October
information respecting accident to His Majesty the King has
been received with dutiful concern and sincere expressions
of regret. May our Sovereign be vouchsafed complete and speedy
recovery

Young.

*Accident to H.M. The King
accident to
H.M. The
King.*

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 30th October received 30th October, 1915.

ODONTOID HINDLEG COMPAVESCO FURTHER SOME SLEEP PAIN
DIMINISHING STROOMIST PULSE NORMAL BONARLAW

October 30th His Majesty the King condition improved further
some sleep pain diminishing temperature pulse normal
Bonarlaw.

*accident to
from the
King.*

Week Ending 13th November, 1915.

(CRYPTIC)

Governor to Admiralty.

Sent 2nd November, 1915.

Your telegram 12th October Germanic arrived 2nd November.

Intaba left 1st November

Governor Falkland Islands.

16 groups.

Germanic arrived
Intaba left

Have Germanic
and Intaba
left

Germanic and
Intaba
left 1st
November
orders for
Intaba

2 Pearce

Commissioning
2. 11. 15

Pearce's

Commission

orders for

Germanic

orders for

H. 11. 15

Intaba

Charts required by Harbour Master
Germanic and Intaba left Westfield arrived
Orders for H.M.S. Orana
Reports No. 8 of Charts required
Charts No. 8 of said required
Harbour Port arrival of
TRADING WITH ENEMY
LIBERIA AND PORTUGAL
EAST AFRICA
TRANSMITTING

365/15

(Cypher)

Admiralty London to Governor.

Dated London P.O. 9th Novr. received 9th Novr.

Please telegraph arrivals and departures of all Admiralty
colliers. Have Neilrose Germanic yet left

Admiralty.

Have Germanic
and Neilrose
left

Germanic and
Neilrose
late of
departure
orders for
Neilrose

St. Peter
Commission
24, 11 C
Peter
Commission

orders for
Germanic

orders for
H. M. S
Prima

Charts required by Harbour Master
Germanic and Neilrose left Westfield arrived
Orders for H. M. S. Prima
Reports 70th of Charts required
Charts 70th of not required
Manchester Port arrived
TRADING WITH ENEMY,
LIBERIA AND TROPICAL
EAST AFRICA
PROHIBITED

(Cypher)

Governor to Admiralty.

Sent 9th November, 1915.

Your telegram 9th November Colliers^{*} named expect to leave
12th November

Governor Falkland Islands

10 groups.

x. Germanic
Neilrose W.L.B.

Orders for
"Neilrose"
Orders for
"Germanic"
Orders for
H.M.S.
"Penguin"

Charts required by Harbour Master
"Germanic" and "Neilrose" left "Wetfield" arrived
Orders for H.M.S. "Penguin"
Reports 70: of Charts required
Charts 70: of not required
"H.M.S. Penguin" arrived
TRADING WITH ENEMY
LIBERIA AND TONGA
EAST AFRICA
DISSENTION

(Cypher)

Admiralty, London to Governor.

Dated London P.O. 9th November received 9th Nov:

Instruct Master Melrose to bunker at Lota near Coronel with Lota Coal Company. Steamer consigned to Dupcan Fox Company who will give him orders for loading sugar cargo in Peru. Report please when she will sail

Admiralty

orders for "Tribon"

X Pearce

Commission

of

Pearce's

Commission

orders for

"Germania"

orders for

H. M. S.

Prana

Charts required by Harbour Master
"Germania" and "Tribon" left "Waltham" arrived
Orders for H.M.S. Orana
Reports No. 8 of Charts required
Charts No. 8 not required
"Manchester Post" arrival of
TAPPING WITH ENEMY
LIBERIA AND TROPICAL
EAST AFRICA
REGISTRATION

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated London 10th Novr. Received 16th Novr., 1915.

Governor, Port Stanley.

PEARCE PARTIVELY ALTARCARIES VANDERLAND COMMISSION ANGLATRICE
ROBARLAW

Pearce requesting permission apply for Royal Army Medical Corps
commission is there any objection

ROBARLAW.

Pearce
Commission
R.A.M.C.
Pearce
Commission
orders for
"Germanic"
orders for
H. M. S.
Grama

Charts required by Harbour Master
"Germanic" and "Tribun" left "Westfield" arrived
Orders for H.M.S. Orana
Reports No 8 of Charts required
Charts No 8 not required
"Manchester Post" arrival?
TRAINING WITH ENEMY
LIBERIA AND PORTUGAL
EAST AFRICA
PARLIAMENTS

Governor to Secretary of State .

Sent 10th November, 1915.

Chapelries London.

UNTUCKERED PEARCE CONTINUED ISLAND LAGRIMARAS WITHOUT SECOND MELOCANTO
BEYOND PEARCES LAGMUTETH MANSARD YOUNG

In answer to your telegram 10th November Please do not consider
Island should be left without second Medical Officer beyond PEARCES
expiration of leave next March

Young.

*Charts required by Harbour Master
"Gomama" and "Mabon" left "Wellfield" arrived
Orders for H.M.S. Orana
Reports No. 8 of Charts required
Charts No. 8 of not required
"Manchester Post" arrival of
Trading With ENEMY
LIBERIA AND TOGO
EAST AFRICA
DISTRIBUTION*

(Cypher)

Admiralty to Governor.

Dated London P.O. 10th Novr. received 10th Novr. 1918.

Your telegram 9th November Collier Germanic should be sent at once to Valparaiso for orders.

orders for
"Germanic"

orders for
H. M. S
franchise

Charts required by Harbour Master
"Germanic" and "Nicholson" left "Westfield" arrived
Orders for H. M. S. Orana
Reports 76⁰³ of Charts required
"Humberston" arrived
Trading With ENEMY
LIBERIA AND PORTUGAL
EAST AFRICA
DUBLIN

H.M.S. Macedonia to Governor.

Recd. at 11p.m. on Novr. 10th, 1915.

H.M.S. Orama is to proceed to Rio de la Plata after completing
with coal from Collier Wathfield

H.M.S. Macedonia.

orders for
H. M. S.
Orama

Charts required by Harbour Master
"Gomeic" and "Nelson" left Wathfield arrived
Orders for H.M.S. Orama
Reports 7th of Charts required
Charts 7th of not required
"Manchester Port" arrived
TRADING WITH ENEMY
LIBERIA AND TOGO
EAST AFRICA
TUGELANDIA

(Cypher)

Governor to Admiralty London.

Sent 11th November, 1915.

11th November Harbour Master requires more copies of charts
1336 and 37 545 also folios 110 111

Governor Falkland Islands

21 groups.

*Charts required by Harbour Master
 "Gormaic" and "Nubosi" left "Wellfield" arrived
 Orders for H.M.S. Oranor
 Reports 70% of Charts required
 Charts 75% of not required
 "Hanchester Port" arrived
 TRADING WITH ENEMY
 LIBERIA AND PORTUGAL
 EAST AFRICA
 DECLARATION*

pher)

Governor to Admiralty London.

Sent 11th November, 1915.

Your telegram 10th November Colliers Germanic Neilrose left
to-day and Wathfield arrived 11th November

Governor Falkland Islands.

17 groups.

"Germanic" and "Neilrose" left "Wathfield" arrived
Orders for 2000 lbs. of Charts required
Reports 700 lbs. of Charts required
Charts 700 lbs. of Charts required
"Manchester Post" arrived 1/11
 TENDING WITH ENEMY
 LIBERIA AND PORTUGAL
 EAST AFRICA
 DISSEMINATING

(CYPR)

Senior Naval Officer S.E. Coast of America to Governor.

Dated Rio 12th Novr. received 13th Novr, 1915.

For H.M.S. Orana will join H.M.S. Macedonia at Rio de la Plata after
completing with coal from Wathfield

Senior Naval Officer S.E. Coast of America.

*Orders for H.M.S. Orana
Reports 70% of Charts required
Charts 70% of not required
"Manchester Port" arrival of
Trading With ENEMY.
LIBERIA and PORTUGAL
EAST AFRICA
DORSETSHIRE*

pher)

Admiralty to Governor.

Dated 13th November Received 13th Novr., 1910.

London Post Office.

Governor Falkland Islands.

Report serial number of charts set from which folios

110 and 111 issued also name of vessel

Admiralty

Reports No. of Charts required
 Charts No. of set required.
 "Manchester Post" arrival of
 TRADING WITH ENEMY.
 LIBERIA AND PORTUGAL
 EAST AFRICA
 PROCLAMATION

Other)

Governor to Admiralty.

Sent of the 13th November, 1915.

Your message charts set 32 for Neilrose

Charts. No. 3 of set required.
"Manchester Port" arrival of
TRADING WITH ENEMY.
LIBERIA AND PORTUGAL
EAST AFRICA
Dutch East India

Other)

Governor to Admiralty.

Sent 13th November, 1916.

Collier Manchester Port arrived with six thousand tons of coal
will self bunker 500 tons waiting for further instructions

17 groups.

Governor Falkland Islands.

Collier Port - arrival of
ing with EnEMY
-A 2ND Rating
-T AFRIKA
1916

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated Colonial West Novr. 13th Received Novr. 15.

Following Proclamation has been issued you can publish immediately begins
by the King a Proclamation of relating to trading with persons of enemy
nationality resident or carrying on business in Liberia or Portuguese
East Africa George R.I. whereas it is expedient that transactions between
British Subjects and persons of enemy nationality resident or carrying
on business in Liberia or Portuguese East Africa should be restricted in same
manner provided by this Proclamation now therefore I have thought fit by and
with the advice of our Privy Council to issue this our Royal Proclamation
declaring and it is hereby declared as follows one the proclamations for
the time being in force ~~which~~ relating to trading with the enemy shall as
from the tenth day of December one thousand nine hundred and fifteen apply
to any person or body of persons of enemy nationality resident or carrying
on business in Liberia or Portuguese East Africa in the same manner as they
apply to persons or bodies of persons resident or carrying on business in an
enemy country. Provided that where an enemy has a branch locally situated
in Liberia or Portuguese East Africa nothing in article six of the trading
with the enemy proclamation No. 2 shall be construed so as to prevent
transactions of by or with that branch being treated as transactions of by
or with an enemy two nothing in this proclamation shall be taken to prohibit
anything which might be specially permitted by our licence or by a licence
given on our behalf by a Secretary of State or the Board of Trade ^{or the} Lords
Commissioners of our Treasury three this proclamation shall be called the
trading with the enemy parenthesis begins Liberia and Portuguese East
Africa parenthesis ends Proclamation 1915 given at our court at Buckingham
Palace this tenth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand
nine hundred and fifteen in the sixth year of our Reign ends

Rosaria.

Trading With Enemy
Liberia and Portuguese
East Africa
Proclamation

Week ending 20th November, 1915.

(Cypher)

Admiralty to Governor.

Dated London P.O. 15th Novr., Received 15th Novr, 15.

It is desired that as soon as ready Collier Manchester Port should proceed Valparaiso for orders. Please report date of sailing.

Admiralty.

Manchester Port
Capt
P. S.
orders for
Manchester

orders for
Stifffield

How many
Colliers
at
P. S. ?

Orders for "Manchester Port"
Enquiries of Br. Consul, M. U. sent cypher messages
"Manchester" at S. J. Germanic in Manchester Port
Berri. Berri
H.M.S. Orana sails
orders for "Manchester"
Berri
Berri.

(Cypher)

Governor to Admiralty.

Sent 17th November, 1915.

Your telegram 15th November Manchester Port left 17th
November

Governor

9 groups.

Manchester
Port
left
P. S.
orders
for
Manchester

orders
for
Welford

How many
Callers
at
V. S. ?

Enquiring of Br. Consul, M. U. sent cypher messages
"Manchester" at 4. 2. "Germania" i. "Manchester" Port.
Berri - Berri
H.M.S. BRAMA sails
orders for "Welford"
Berri
Berri

(Cypher)

Monte Video to Governor.

Dated Monte Video 17th November Redd. 17th Novr., 15.

Please send Collier Darnholme to Valparaiso for orders and
inform me date she leaves Falkland Islands.

orders
for
Darnholme

orders
for
Welfield

How many
Colliers
at
V. I. ?

Expiring of Br. Consul, M. U. sent cypher messages
messages sent from Br. Cons. M. U.
"Welfield" at V. I. "Germania" is heading away
Berri - Berri
H.M.S. ORAMA sails
Orders for "Welfield"
Berri
Berri

(Cypher)

Admiralty to Governor.

Dated 18th Novr., Received 18th Novr., 1915.

For H.M.S. Orana report quantity of coal remaining in Wathfield after you have completed. Wathfield is not to commence sail pending further instructions.

Orders
for
Wathfield

How many
Coffins
at
V. J. ?

Expanding of Br. Comand, M. U. sent cypher messages
"Wathfield" at S. L. "Gomani" i. handaly Port -
Beri - Beri
H.M.S. Orana sails
Orders for "Wathfield"
Beri
Beri

(Cypher) Monte Video to Governor.

Dated Monte Video Novr., 19th Recd. Novr., 19th, 1915.

Following message received from Senior Naval Officer South American West Coast begins request information as to how many colliers are now waiting at Falkland Islands.

How many
Colliers
at
F.I.?

Expenses of Mr. Connel, N. U. sent cypher messages
"Woolfield" at F.I. "Gommie" & "Woolfield" Port.
Beri. Beri
H.M.S. DRAMA sails
Orders for "Woolfield"
Beri
Beri

(Cypher)

Governor to British Consul, Monte Video.

Sent 19th November, 1915.

Are cypher messages 17th November and this morning from you

Governor Falkland Islands.

Evening of Br. Consul, M. V. sent cypher messages
Messages sent from Br. Cons. M. V.
"Wellfield" at 4.2. "Germania" is hand-delivered
Berri. Berri
H.M.S. DRAMA sails
Orders for "Wellfield"
Berri
Berri

(Cypher)

British Consul, Monte Video to Governor.

Dated 19th Novr., Recd. 19th November, 1915.

Reply yes vititur Naval Intelligence Officer.

Messages sent from Br. Cons. M. V.
"Woolfield" at 4. P. "Germania" is under way
Beri - Beri
H.M.S. Orana sails
orders for "Woolfield"
Beri
Beri

(Cypher)

Governor to British Minister, Monte Video.

Sent 19th November, 1915.

Collier Wathfield at Falkland Islands Germanic and Manchester
Port are now on their way to Valparaiso for orders

Governor.

18 groups.

*"Wathfield" at L. I. Germanic's had delay Port -
Beri - Beri
H.M.S. ORAMA sails
Orders for "Wathfield"
Beri
Beri*

(Cypher)

Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 19th November, 1915.

Is it true there has been outbreak suspected to be Beri-beri.

If so Assistant Colonial Surgeon should send by mail full report on symptoms especially cardiac and nerve symptoms

Bonar Law

Beri. Beri
H.M.S. Osama sails
order for "Wellsfield"
Beri
Beri

(Cypher)

Governor to Admiralty, London.

Sent on the 20th November, 1915.

H.M.S. Orana left to-day for Rio de la Plata 20th November
Governor Falkland Islands.

8 groups.

H.M.S. Orana sails
Order for "Wellsfield"
Beri
Reri

(Cypher)

Admiralty to Governor,

Dated 20th Novr. Recd. 20th November, 1915.

Collier Wathfield is to remain at Port Stanley and should be used for bunkering Admiralty's colliers supplying Wireless Telegraph Station et cetera

Adm for "Wathfield"
aeri
vini

pher)
Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 20th November, 1915.

In reply to your cypher telegram Beri-beri in August September
seven suspected cases two of which fatal none since Colonial
Surgeon since then doubtful considers probably Ptomaine
poisoning despatch follows by mail

Young.

36 groups

beri
mi

Weeks ending 27th November, 1915. v 4th Dec^r 1915

(Cypher)

Governor to British Consul, Monte Video.

Sent 22nd November, 1915.

115.

Collier Darnholme arrived this morning Governor Falkland Islands 22nd November.

11 groups.

"Darnholme" suspected on fire

orders for "Wattfield" "Darnholme" "Darnholme" fire increasing

Arrival of "Darnholme" orders for "Darnholme" "Darnholme" fire

Altim Restriction Amendment Order 1915 cable "Wattfield" - "Darnholme" Enquiry for "Wattfield" orders for Darnholme

enquiry for Darnholme report on Darnholme

(Cypher)

Governor to Admiralty.

Sent 23rd November, 1915.

115.

Collier Darnholme arrived this morning bunker and cargo hold 2 on fire hold 1 suspected dealing with matter Governor Falkland Islands 22nd November.

21 groups.

Darnholme suspected on fire
orders for Westfield Darnholme
"Darnholme" fire increasing

Orders for "Darnholme" fire
"Darnholme" fire
Allien Restriction Amendment order 1915
Cable Hours
"Westfield" "Darnholme"
Enquiry for "Westfield"

(Other)

Admiralty to Governor.

Dated London P.O. 23rd Novr. Recd. 24th Novr. 1915.

15.

Your telegram 22nd November cancel my message 20th November and transfer as much as possible unheated coal from Darnholme to Wathfield. Wathfield then should proceed to Valparaiso as follows for orders and Darnholme should remain Stanley Port in lieu

Orders for "Wathfield" "Darnholme" "Darnholme" fine increasing

Orders for "Darnholme" "Darnholme"

Alien Restriction Amendment Order 1915
Table
"Wathfield" "Darnholme" Enquiry for "Wathfield"

Page for Jan 1915

(7 pages)

Governor to Admiralty.

Sent 23rd November, 1915.

15.

My message 22nd November Collier Darnholme fire increasing on survey report has been necessary to beach and flood forepart of ship Governor 23rd November.

2 groups.

"Darnholme" fire increasing

Orders for "Darnholme" fire
"Darnholme" fire
Alien Restriction Amendment order 1915
Cable Hours
"Wattfield" "Darnholme" Enquiry for "Wattfield"

(Cypher)

British Consul MonteVideo to Governor.

Dated 23rd Novr. Received 23rd November, 1915.

115.

Following message received from Senior Naval Officer
South America West Coast begins please direct Collier
Darnholme to proceed to Callao for orders calling at
Valparaiso en route. Request probable date of arrival
Callao be telegraphed to Esquimalt. H.M.S. Newcastle
22nd November

Vivitur

Orders for "Darnholme"

"Darnholme"

Fire

Albin Restriction Amendment Order 1915

Callao Hours

"Wattfield": "Darnholme"

Enquiry for
"Wattfield"

Order for
Darnholme
Callao
Wattfield

(Other)

Governor to British Consul Montevideo.

Sent 23rd November, 1915.

115.

Cargo of Collier Darnholme on fire very likely will entail remaining Stanley Port for several weeks

Governor.

16 groups.

"Darnholme" fire
 Alim. Restriction Amendment Order 1915
 Cable Hours
 "Wattfield": "Darnholme"
 Enquiry for
 "Wattfield"

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated London 24th Novr. Recd. 25th Novr., 1915.

215.

Governor, Port Stanley.

RESPECTABLE AMORFOFA PHURIVERRAM ONE ALIENS RESTRICTION AMENDMENT
ORDER 1915 REQUIRING ALIENS PROTRUDAM PASSPORTS EKPOMENT ALL
SLAGINCE BONARLAW

By circular despatch April 24th provisions of clause one
Aliens Restriction Amendment Order 1915 to be provided with
passports has been extended to all British subjects

Bonarlaw.

Aliens Restriction Amendment Order 1915
able Hours
"Watfield" - "Darkest"
Enquiry for "Watfield" for
Enquiry for Darkest
Report on Darkest
Order for Darkest

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 26th November Received 26th November, 1915.

UNFRAMED 107 PRODRANA PAGANELLE TERNION ORSHANET STANCHION
IMMINGLED
SLEEPING BUZZINGLY ARCTROPE RECEIVE APHACOUS TIMES NIGGERLING
ANCIENTRY DAYWORK CONSIDERED ROLDONES DERNEUE BONARLAW.

15.

With reference to your despatch No. 107 approved proposals contained in paragraph 4 on the understanding that one of the telegraph operators sleeping in the cable office will be available to receive at all times at night arrangements for daywork considered satisfactory despatch follows by mail

Bonarlaw.

*Enquiry for
Dank
Report on
Dank
Cable hours
"Wattfield" - "Danklin"
Enquiry for
"Wattfield" for
Dank*

(Cypher)

Governor to British Minister Monte Video.

Sent 29th November, 1915.

For the present by Admiralty instructions Wathfield
detained Falkland Islands cargo of Collier Darnholme
still on fire.

015.

14 groups.

Enquiry
for
Darnholme
report
on
Darnholme

"Wathfield" - "Darnholme"
Enquiry for orders
"Wathfield" for
Darnholme

British Minister Monte Video to Governor.

Dated 29th November Read. 29th Novr. 1915.

015.

Following message received from H.M.S. Kent South America
West Coast begins when will collier Wathfield leave Falkland
Islands.

*enquiry for
Wathfield for
Sancho*

(CYPRUS)

Admiralty to Governor Falkland Islands.

Dated 27th Novr. Received 27th Novr., 1915.

Please report latest particulars Collier Darnholme
Admiralty.

Inquiry
for
Darnholme
Report
on
Darnholme
orders
for
Darnholme

(CYPHER)

66

Governor to Admiralty, London.

Sent 28th November, 1915.

28th November Collier Darnholme hold two flooded fire extinguished
also bunkers hold one is on fire being flooded out holds three
four are suspected shore labour not available master objects to
bunkering from hold two reasons that coal damaged by fire wet to
discharge coal at the earliest possible will take two months
what are your instructions continue as at present or salvage
vessel's cargo. Suggest that vessel should be sent as soon as
possible to Monte Video to be discharged

Governor.

Report
on
Darnholme
Orders
for
Darnholme

(CYPHER)

Admiralty to Governor, Falkland Islands.

Dated 29th Novr. Received 29th November, 1915.

Darnholme should be ordered to proceed to Monte Video when considered safe after transferring to Wathfield as much good coal as can be reasonably arranged from holds three and four having regard to trimming etc. Report action taken. Wathfield should remain at Stanley Port for bunkering purposes.

Admiralty

orders
for
Darnholme

Week ending 11th December, 1915.

Admiralty to Governor.

Dated 6th December Recd. 6th Decr., 1915.

Please telegraph position of Darnholme when is she expected to sail Monte Video

Admiralty.

(Cypher)

*"Darnholme" when expected to sail to V.
"Darnholme" "y" Washfield" Coal
"Darnholme" "y" Washfield" Coal
Dentist. When are they expected.
"Darnholme"
Coast "Darnholme" to
British Coast
Darnholme
"South Pacific" are.*

Governor to Admiralty.

Sent 7th December, 1915.

(Printer)

Your message 6th December slowly bunkering Wathfield from Darnholme cooled coal present rate transfer take four to six weeks shore labour not available hold one Darnholme temperatures coal 186 suggest on sufficient bunker Wathfield proceed to Valparaiso with cargo of two thousand eight hundred tons of coal H.M.S. Kent making enquiries for her. Darnholme as soon as considered safe to proceed to Montevideo to discharge

Governor.

56 groups.

"Darnholme" & "Wathfield" Coal
"Darnholme" & "Wathfield" Coal
Wathfield Dentist. When are they expected.
"Darnholme"
Consign "Darnholme" to
British Consul
"Darnholme"
"Smt. Riefel"

(Cypher)

Admiralty to Governor.

Dated 8th Decr. received 9th December, 1915.

Darnholme should cease transfer to Wathfield and proceed to Monte

Video immediately cargo is in a safe condition for voyage.

Wathfield should remain at Falkland Islands as other Colliers

will be available for Pacific shortly. Please telegraph at

once when Darnholme is expected to leave

Admiralty.

"Darnholme" + "Wathfield" Coal
 "Wathfield" Dentist. When are they expected.
 "Darnholme"
 Consign "Darnholme" to
 "Darnholme" to
 "Darnholme"
 "South Africa"

Governor to Secretary of State

Sent 10th December, 1915.

Chapelries London.

INCULTURE FIFTYSEVEN UNDESIGNED SIXTY SEVEN NYCTALOPIA DENTIST
ESTOPPEL YOUNG.

With reference to my despatch 26th June fifty seven With reference
to my despatch 5th July sixtyseven Trained nurses Dentist when may
they be expected

Young.

*Nurses & Dentist. When are they expected.
"Daruholme"
Consign "Daruholme" to
British Consul
Daruholme.
"South Pacific" etc*

(Cypher)

Governor to Admiralty, London.

Sent on the 10th December, 1915.

Shall I consign Darnholme coal British Consul Monte Video

What are your instructions as to dealing with cargo

Governor.

11 groups.

"Darnholme"
Consign "Darnholme" to
British Consul
Darnholme
"Sult. Reef" ca

(CYPHER)

ADMIRALTY TO GOVERNOR.

Dated 11th December received 11th December, 1915.

Your telegram 10th December consign Darnholme British
Consul Monte Video and report date of departure and approx-
imate cargo remaining on board. Consul will be informed
by Admiralty regarding disposal of cargo

Consign "Darnholme" to
British Consul
Darnholme
"South Pacific" etc

(Cypher)

Governor to Admiralty, London.

Darnholme expected to leave for Monte Video this afternoon
11th December Governor.

groups.

Darnholme
South Africa

(Cypher)

St Vincent Cape Verde to Britannia Port Stanley.

Dated 11th December Received 11th Decr. 1915.

South Pacific sailed for Falkland Islands 11th December

Intelligence Officer.

with Refs. have

(CYPHER)

Governor to Admiralty

Sant 10th December, 1915.

10th December Tarnholme refuses to leave for Monte
Video waiting for instructions from Owners
Governor.

11 groups

leave.

Week ending 18th December, 1915.

(Cypher)

BRITISH CONSUL TO GOVERNOR.

Monte Video dated 12th December Received 12th December, 1915.

Following message received from Senior Naval Officer South America West Coast 12th December is Gladys Royle at Falkland Islands.

Governor to British Consul Monte Video

Sent 12th December, 1915.

Replying No.

Departure of Josephine
Departure of Josephine
Departure of Josephine
Departure of Josephine
Departure of Josephine
Departure of Josephine
Departure of Josephine
Departure of Josephine
Departure of Josephine
Departure of Josephine

Inquiring for the Gladys "Royle" & Reply.
"Josephine" Telegram sent by master to owner 19.I.15.
Arrival of Collier "Gwladys"
Arrival of Collier "Gwladys"
Amount of coal on board "Wattfield"
Coal on board "Wattfield"
Orders for "Gwladys"
Cable broken

(Cypher)

Governor to British Consul Monte Video.

Sent 12th December, 1915.

Collier Darnholme left to-day for Monte Video cargo consigned to you approximately five thousand one hundred and forty seven tons of coal Admiralty will inform you regarding disposal of 12th December Governor.

23 groups.

Departure of "Darnholme"
Departure of "wholme"
"Josephine" telegram sent by Captain not received

"Josephine" telegram sent by master to owner 19.12.15.
Arrival of Collier "Gwladys"
Arrival of Collier "Gwladys"
Amount of coal on board "Gwladys"
Coal on board "Netfield"
Invoice for "Gwladys" cable broken

5787)

Governor to Admiralty, London.

Sent 12th December, 1915.

Your message 11th December Darnholme sailed for Monte Video this afternoon cargo approximately five thousand one hundred and forth seven tons of coal consigned to British Consul 12th December Governor.

19 groups.

Departure of "Josephine" telegram sent by Captain 7:50 received

"Josephine" telegram sent by master to tower 19.12.15.
Arrival of Collier "Gwladys"
Arrival of Collier "Gwladys"
Amount of coal on board "Wethfield"
Cable broken
Message for "Gwladys"

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 15th December Received 15th December, 1915.

DAYFRIT OXOBAPTA JOSEPHINA STATE TELEGRAM ALLEGED IN REPACKINGS
PORTSABLE TO SACCHARUM TO THEM ROTTERDAM BY CAPTAIN JACKIEVE
NEVER RECEIVED SILVERGRAY TELEGRAPH TEXT ARCHTYRANT AND
CRIMLESS MACQUER BONAPLAW

15th December Owner of Steamship Josephina state telegram alleged
in report of proceedings to have been sent to them Rotterdam by
Captain January 15th never received. Telegraph text if
available and send by mail

Bonar Law

*Josephina
Telegram
sent by
Captain
never received*

*"Josephina" telegram sent by master to Turner 19.1.15.
Arrival of Collier "Gwladys"
Arrival of Collier "Gwladys"
Amount of coal on board "Wattfield"
Coal on board "Wattfield"
Indro for "Gwladys"
Cable
Wattfield*

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 16th December, 1915.

Chapelrice London

DAZARIAN UPDRAWN FIMBRIATED NIELOWE JACKDOMX SACKERMONT JOS DE+
POORTER ROTTERDAM STAFFMAN JOSEPHINA TAKEN AND BROUGHT TO PORT
STANLEY AS A PRIZE OF WAR HAVE MADE A PROTEST ON YOUR BEHALF
WIRE INSTRUCTIONS WILLEM CATLENDER STAFFSTONE YOUNG

16th December in reply to your telegram 15th December following is
text of wireless message 19th January sent to Jos DePoorter
Rotterdam telegram begins Josephina taken and brought to Port
Stanley as a prize of war have made a protest on your behalf
wire instructions Willem Catlander telegram ends

Young

*"Josephina" telegram sent by hoater to Turner 19.1.15.
Arrival of Pollis "Gwladys"
Arrival of Pollis "Gwladys"
Amount of coal on board "Wattfield"
Coal on board "Wattfield"
Wattfield
Cable broken*

Governor British Consul Montevideo.

Sent 16th December, 1915.

Your telegram 12th December Collier Gwladys arrived at
Falkland Islands 16th December waiting for orders suggest
inform H.M.S. Kent

Governor.

Arrival of Collier "Gwladys"
Arrival of Collier "Gwladys"
Amount of coal on board "Waltham"
Coal on board "Waltham"
Message for "Gwladys"
Cable
17th Dec

Governor to Admiralty London.

Sent 16th December, 1915.

Collier Gwladys arrived at Falkland Islands 16th December

waiting for orders

Governor.

Arrival of Collier "Gwladys"
Amount of coal on board "Wattfield"
Coal on board "Wattfield"
Money for "Gwladys"
Cable broken

17/12/15

BRITISH CONSUL MONTE VIDEO TO GOVERNOR.

Dated 17th December Received 17th December, 1915.

Please inform me amount of coal on board Wathfield for
information of South America West Coast.

Amount of coal on board "Wathfield"
Coal on board "Wathfield"
Orders for "Gulabpist"
Cable
10/12/15

MEMOR.

Governor to British Consul Monte Video.

Sent 17th December, 1915.

Wathfield twenty eight hundred tons Admiralty orders to

remain Stanley Port

groups.

Coal on board "Wathfield"
orders for "Globe"
Cable
in New

(Cypher)

British Consul Montevideo to Governor.

Dated 18th December Received 18th December, 1915.

From South America West Coast please send Collier Gwladys
to Valparaiso for orders H.M.S. Newcastle 17th December

also for "Gwladys"
"able"
"New"

(Cypher)

Governor to British Consul Montevideo.

Sent 18th December, 1915.

18th December Telegraph cable has broken down with Monte
Video tests shew signs of break Mone Video end please
ascertain position can you inform me Governor Falkland
Islands please inform Admiralty.

ble

Week ending 25th Dec. 1915

(Cypher)

Governor to British Consul, Montevideo.

18th December Gwladys left to-day for Valparaiso please inform Admiralty.



Telegraph Cable Broken.

Could not get through by Wireless on night of 18th

sent off on 19th December.

Enquiring for "Darholme" arrival at Montevideo

"Gwladys" left for Valparaiso
Cable Broken & Repaired
Dentist & mirrors. Vacancies not filled.
Cancel Registration of "Bangor"
"Josephine" Confirmed copies of Carl Crossed
Xmas message from H.M. The King
Registration of "Bangor" Cancelled

(Cypher)

Governor to British Consul Montevideo.

Darnholme has ship denoted arrived.

Telegraph Cable Broken.

Could not get through by Wireless on night of 18th
sent off on night 19th December.

Enquiries
for
"Darnholme"
Arrival
at
Montevideo.

Cable Broken & Repaired
Dentist & nurses. Vacancies not filled.
Cancel Registration of "Baigor"
"Josephine" Certified copies of Certificates
Xmas message from
H. M. The King
Registration of
"Baigor"
Cancelled

Cypher.

British Consul Montevideo to Governor.

Dated 20th December Received 20th December, 1915.

Your message 18th December received here 20th December.

Darnholme arrived here 19th December badly on fire.

"Darnholme"
arrival
at
Montevideo.

Cable Broken & Repaired
Disturbances. Vacancies not filled.
Cancel Registration of "Bangor"
"Josephine" Certified copies of Carl Brown
Your message from
H. M. The
Registration of
"Bangor"
Cancelled

Cypher.

Governor to Admiralty, London.

Sent 20th December, 1915.

Monte Video Falkland Islands telegraph cable broken by

Darnholme at Monte Video 18th December repaired 20th December.

13 groups.

Cable Broken & Repaired
Dentist & wires. Vacancies not filled.
Cancel Registration of "Bangor"
"Josephine" Confused copies of Cont. Proceed
News message from
H. M. The King
Registration of
"Bangor"
Cancelled

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 22nd December Received 22nd December, 1915.

UPBORNE HEARTDEEP TERCETERA FILL ANYB OFFERT THREE VACANCIES
HITHERTO BONARLAW.

Your telegram 10th December have been unable to fill
any of the three vacancies hitherto

Bonarlaw.

X nurse, nurse matron & Dentist.

Web.

Dentist & nurses. Vacancies not filled.
Cancel Registration of "Bangor"
"Josephine" Collected copies of Correspondence
Was message from
H. M. The
Registration of
"Bangor" cancelled

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 22nd December, Received 22nd December, 1915.

DAZINGLY UNEMPHATIC CANCEL RECORDS BANGOR AND REPORT FACT
SERIDULOUS BONATLAW.

22nd December With reference to my telegram 9th July cancel
registration of Bangor and report fact by telegraph.

Bonar Law.

*Cancel Registration of "Bangor"
"Joseph" Confused copies of cancelled
These message from
H. M. The King
Registration of
"Bangor"
called*

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 22nd December Received 22nd December, 1915.

BYACOLITE CREVASSES RECORD PORTSABILE JOSEPHINA BONARLAW.

Send by first opportunity certified copies of record proceedings
Josephina
Bonarlaw.

*Josephina "Certified copies of Carl A. Brown
Xmas message from
H. M. The King
Registration of
"Bangor"
Cancelled*

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 23rd December Received 24th December, 1915.

Following message issued by His Majesty the King who has given directions that it is to be published in orders on 25th December please publish that date message begins. Another Christmas finds all the resources of the Empire still engaged in war and I desire to convey on my and on behalf of the Queen a heartfelt Christmas greeting and our good wishes for the New Year to all who on sea and land are upholding the honour of the British name. In the Officers and men of my Navy on whom the security of the Empire depends I repose in common with all my subjects a trust that is absolute. On the Officers and men of my armies whether now in France in the East or in other fields, I rely with an equal faith ~~absolute~~ confident that their devotion, their valour, and their self sacrifice will under Gods guidance lead to victory and an honourable peace. There are many of their comrades now alas in Hospital and to these brave men also I desire with the Queen to express our deep gratitude and our earnest prayers for their recovery. Officers and Men of the Navy and of the Army another year is drawing to a close as it began in toil bloodshed and suffering, but I rejoice to know that the Goal to which you are striving draws nearer into sight. May God bless you and all your undertakings. Message ends.

Fonar Law.

*This message from
H. M. The King
Regulation of
"Bangor"
Cancelled*

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 23rd December, 1915.

Chapelries London.

UPHOLSTERY RECORDS BANGOR CANCELLED BAZUMAL YOUNG

With reference

~~In answer~~ to your telegram 22nd December registration
of Bangor cancelled 23rd December

Young.

*10/11/15
1915*

Week ending 8th January 1916

(CYPHER)

Governor to Admiralty London.

Sent 26th December, 1915.

Collier Gorsemore arrived Falkland Islands 26th December waiting for orders Governor.

10 groups.

Arrival of "Gorsemore"
 orders for S.S. "South Pacific"
 "South Pacific" not arrived "Gorsemore" here
 arrival & departure of "South Pacific"
 Whale Oil (Clearances)
 Arrival of "Gitaaba" M.F. +
 orders for "Gitaaba"
 M.F.A.

COPIER.

British Consul Montevideo to Governor.

Dated 28th Decr. Received 28th December, 1915.

From H.M.S. Newcastle begins please direct South Pacific
to proceed to Valparaiso for orders.

Orders for S.S. "South Pacific"
"South Pacific" not arrived "Gosmore" here
Arrival & Departure of "South Pacific"
Whale Oil (Blacames)
Arrival of "Gosmore" M. 7. +
Orders for "Gosmore"
M. 7. +
"Gosmore"

(CYPIER)

Governor to British Consul, Montevideo.

Sent 30th December, 1915.

Collier South Pacific has not yet arrived Corsemore here

waiting for orders has 43 hundred tons of coal

14 groups.

*South Pacific" not arrived "Corsemore" here
 arrival & departure of "South Pacific"
 Whale Oil (Skearnes)
 arrival of M. F. &
 "Futaba"
 orders for
 M. F. &
 "Futaba"*

Governor to British Consul Monte Video.

Sent 2nd January, 1916.

Collier South Pacific arrived at Falkland Islands
1st January left for Valparaiso 2nd January.

Governor.

Arrival & Departure of "South Pacific"
Wale Oil (Clearances)
Arrival of M.F. #
"Sutaba"
Orders for
M.F. #
"Sutaba"

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 4th January Received 4th January, 1916.

REPORT DESCRIBED ALL CLEARANCES OF WHALE OIL BONARLAW.

Report by despatch all clearances of whale oil.

Whale Oil (Clearances)
Annual Report M. F. +
"Gutaba"
Orders for
M. F. +
"Gutaba"

Governor to Admiralty, London.

Sent 6th January, 1916

Intaba arrived Falkland Islands 6th January what are
your orders

Governor.

Arrival of
"Intaba"
orders for
M.F.A.
"Intaba"

(Cipher)

Admiralty to Governor.

Dated 7th January Received 7th January, 1916.

Order Intaba after shipping cargo to proceed Sierra Leone calling at Abrolhos Rocks en route. Inform Senior Naval Officer H.M.S. Vindictive date Intaba should arrive Abrolhos Rocks.

Orders for
H.M.S. Intaba

Week ending 19th Jan 1916

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 12th January Received 12th January, 1916.

UNCAST ORANGEADE JACKHUSKIN RUBBER EDITION BROOKHALLS IMPERIAL
CHIMBARON CODE PASCOLE COMBATRO MIDWING BONARLAW.

With reference to my telegram 12th March on and after January 15th
rubber edition Brookhalls Imperial combination code will be
permitted under similar conditions as before mentioned

Bonarlaw.

Brookhalls Imperial Code
"Sutaba" Surgen on board
Brookhalls Imperial Code
"Sutaba" Departure of
"Sutaba" Departure of
"Sutaba"
Enquiring whether
"Sutaba"
has left
Port.
Stanley

(Cypher)

Senior Naval Officer S.E.Coast of America to Governor.

Dated 13th January Received 13th January, 1916.

Following message received from H.M.S.Vindictive by High
Power W/T begins please direct surgeon now on board Intaba
to remain in her until relieved senior naval officer s.e.
coast of America ends.

"Intaba" Surgeon on board
Broomhall's Special Code
"Intaba" Departure of
"Intaba"
enquiring whether
"Intaba"
has
left
Port.
Stirling

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 15th January Received 15th January, 1916.

UNBRAGEOUS BROOMHALLS CODE JACKDAYS SLEEPLESS JACKBUSKIN
BONARLAW

WITH reference to my telegram of the 12th January Broomhalls
Code January 19th should be substituted for January 15th

Bonarlaw.

Broomhalls Imperial Code
"Intaba" Departure of
"Intaba" Departure of
"Intaba"
Enquiring whether
"Intaba"
has
left
Port.
Stanley

(Cypher)

Governor to Admiralty London.

Sent 17th January, 1916.

Intaba left 17th January loaded 2592 bales wool from
Falkland Islands space available for Sierra Leone about
1300 hundred tons measurement

Governor

22 groups.

"Intaba"

Enquiring
whether
"Intaba"
has
left
Port.
Stanley

"Intaba" departure of
"Intaba"
departure of

(Cypher)

Governor to Commandant Ascension.

Sent on the 17th January, 1916

For H.M.S. Vindictive Intaba left to-day for Abrolhos

Rocks expects to arrive on 29th January.

10 groups.

"Intaba"

*Inquiring
whether
"Intaba"
has
left
Port.
Stanley*

*"Intaba"
Stanley*

(Cypher)

Governor to Admiralty.

Sent 17th January, 1916.

Intaba left to-day expect to arrive at Abrolhos Rocks

29th January

Governor

9 groups.

"Intaba"

enquiring
whether
"Intaba"
has
left
Port
Stanley

(Cypher)

Admiralty to Governor.

Dated 17th January Received 17th January, 1916.

Please say whether Intaba has left Port Stanley yet
vide Admiralty message of 7th January if so please
report date expected to arrive Abrolhos Rocks.

Enquiring
whether
"Intaba"
has
left
Port
Stanley

Week ending 29th January 1916.

(Cypher.)

British Consul Monte Video to Governor.

Dated 24th January Received 24th January, 1916.

When did Intaba sail and for what Port.

Inquiring about "Intaba"
 Date "Intaba" left Port Stanley
 Inquiring about Admiralty Collectors
 "Gonsmore" v "Walthfield" coal.
 Plague in South Africa.
 weekly news paper names
 instead of Daily.
 from Hall Papers
 approved

(Cypher)

Governor to British Minister Monte Video.

Sent 24th January, 1916.

With reference to your message ^X left on 17th January for Sierra Leone calling at Abrolhos Rocks en route is due about 29th January Abrolhos Rocks.

14 groups.

X "Intaba"

Date "Intaba" left Port Stanley
Inquiring about Admiralty Colliers
"Gonsmore" & "Walthfield" coal.
Plague in South Africa.
Daily News Sales rooms
instead of Daily.
From Hall Papers
Approved

(Cypher)

British Consul Montevideo to Governor.

Dated 25th January Received 25th January, 1916.

From Edinburgh Castle Please inform me amount coal in
Admiralty Colliers 25th January.

Inquiring about Admiralty Colliers
"Gonsmore" & "Walthfield" coal.
Plague in South Africa
weekly news & local news
instead of Daily.
From Hall Papers
Approved
--

(Cypher)

Governor to British Consul Monte Video.

Sent 25th January, 1916.

For H.M.S. Edinburgh Gorsemore 4300 tons Watfield 1200.

13 groups.

"Gorsemore" & "Watfield" coal.
Plaque in South Africa.
Weekly News Sales rooms
instead of Daily.
Iron Hall, Pretoria
Approved

Governor-General Buxton, S.A. to Governor, Falkland Islands.

Dated 28th January Received 28th January, 1916.

Pretoria.

ELEVEN PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES AGAINST TAKEN BULLETINS WILL BE
FORWARDED

Eleven cases of plague reported in Orange Free State
precautionary measures against taken bulletins will be
forwarded

Buxton

Plague in South Africa.
Weekly News 24th Nov
instead of Daily.
From Hall Papers
Approved

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 29th Received 29th January, 1916.

TIERPOOL ECONOMY DEADABLE SUBSTITUTE WEEKLY FOR DAILY NEWS
TELEGRAMS ANNULYER JACKSLAVE SILVERGRAY EPICURISM IMPORTANT
NEWS CLODANDI BY SPECIAL TELEGRAMS BONARLAW.

With a view to economy have decided to substitute weekly for
daily news telegrams from January 31st. Exceptional important news
will be communicated to you by special telegrams

Bonarlaw.

*daily news telegrams
instead of Daily.
Hull, Parsons
approved*

70
Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 29th January Received 29th January, 1916.

UNREPRESENTED 156 INDICATING DAYNURSERY TOWN HALL PROCRATED
GENERALLY DEPECUOR CUSTIC RESERVANOS INTERNOSE UNDULANDA
70 BONARLAW

With reference to your despatch 1st December No. 156 Your
confidential Despatch 1st December Town Hall proposals approved
generally do you desire Crown Agents should be instructed to
comply with requisition inclosed in your despatch of 20th July
No. 70

Bonarlaw.

Hall Papers
received

Week ending the 5th February, 1916

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 30th January, 1918.

UNAWAKEN TOWNHALL INKELANT CUMRAL RESERVAMOS YOUNG

1918.

In answer to your telegram 29th January Townhall please instruct
Crown Agents to comply with requisition
Young.

bc
or
14-
ers
28.

*Town Hall
Naval W.T. Station. Who will women save?
Naval W.T. Station - Workman.
Plus Book forms.
Inquiring for boilers.
"Wattfield" form
Coal.
interchange
of information
between
British
and
allied
ships.*

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 30th January received 31st January, 1916.

1916.

UNRUBBED 173 ADMIRALTY EDUCATORS ANY WORKMEN RIDDERLINT SIDLOW
FALLACITAS ICILY MANGORREPO SILVERGRAY CALABASH DADDYIZED
DEFINITELY WHEN REMAINDER RAKRING LAICAL BONARLAW.

With reference to your despatch 2th December 173 Admiralty
enquiring whether any workmen will return by steamer February
2nd if so how many. Can you give dates definitely when remainder
will be ready to leave

Bonarlaw.

*Naval W.T. Station. When will workmen leave?
Naval W.T. Station - Workmen.
Blue Book forms.
Enquiring for boilers.
"Wattfield" "Gymnasium"
Coal.*

*Interchange
of information
between
British
and
Allied
Ships.*

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 1st February, 1916.

1916.

UNAVARNS STRIGARON WORKMEN TWO INTIMINO MACROCISTO WORK
SPURNESSER LIMNTERIC ALLODIAL IERREUL YOUNG

to

In answer to your telegram of the 30th January Wireless
Telegraph Installation workmen two invalided home by
to-morrow's mail work has taken much longer than anticipated

on

14-

pers

Young.

ps.

*Naval W.T. Station - Workmen.
Blue Book - Forms.
Inquiring for boilers.
"Wattfield" - "Grouse"
Coal. Interchange
of information
between
British
and
allied
ships.*

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 4th February, 1916.

UNOIVE 1914 NITRIFORM FOLGANCA FOLGERUNG BENUMBED 1915 YOUNG.

1916.

With reference to your despatch 23th October 1914 Miscellaneous
send please following forms ungently required sets of forms
Blue Book for the year 1915.

y be

on

14-

Young.

cers

rs.

*Blue Book forms.
Enquiring for boilers.
"Watfield" Consumers
Coal.
Interchange
of information
between
British
and
allied
ships.*

(Cypher)

British Consul Monte Video to Governor.

Dated 5th February Received 5th February, 1916.

1916.

From H.M.S. Newcastle request information as to what
colliers are at Falkland Islands.

of the

on

14-

cers

ps.

*Enquiring for colliers
"Wattfield" Governor
Coal.* Interchange
of information
between
British
and
allied
ships.

Cipher.

Governor to British Consul, Monte Video.

Sent 5th February, 1916.

1916.

For H.M.S. Edinburgh Castle Collier transports Wathfield
Gorsemore 12 and 48 hundred tons of coal respectively

Governor.

to be

on

14-

cers

ps.

Interchange
of information
between
British
and
Allied
ships.
Wathfield-Gorsemore
Coal.

(Cypher)

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated London 8.5 p.m. 4th February Received 9.45 p.m. 4th February, 1916.

My Secret despatch Circular of 24th November in case there may be misunderstanding Admiralty point out interchange of information with allied Merchant vessels should be confined to such intelligence as may from time to time be communicated reporting officers at sea regarding presence of enemy vessels laying of mine fields routes to be avoided and kindred matters. It is not intended that printed secret submarine instructions issued to Masters of British Ships should be communicated to allied ships.

Bonaria.

Interchange
of information
between
British
and
Allied
Ships.

Week ending 19th February, 1916.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 26 February Received 7th February, 1916.

Following for reporting officer from Admiralty begins
inform Admiralty direct and intelligence Officer when any
British or allied Merchant Vessel is ever due at your port
by more than a few hours according to length of voyage.
Same authorities should be informed if such vessel subsequent-
ly arrives. Ends end of message

Separate.

Handwritten notes on the left margin, including names like "Rog's" and "Laws".

Handwritten notes on the bottom right margin, including "Vessels overdue", "Charts to be returned", "Inquiring about R.U.S. 'Orissa'", and "Governor's Clerk".

(Cypher)

Admiralty to Governor, Falkland Islands.

Dated 8th February Received 8th February, 1916.

For Harbour Master Port Stanley chart sets now in store
to be retained pending further instructions in addition to
sets in Orita which left England 25th January. Cancel
second sentence in paragraph one of letter of 20th January.

Whale
Statistics
R.N.S.
Lovers
Whale oil
increased
production of
Sulphur
Whale oil
increased
production of
Sulphur
Whale oil
increased
production of
Sulphur
Large
Pang or
R.N.S.
Lovers
Cattle.
R.N.S.
Lovers
Cattle.

Charts to be retained
whale oil. increased production of
inquiring about R.N.S. "Orissa"
Charts message not understood
"Orissa" mails - Passengers safe.
Whaling Statistics
Governor's Clerk.
Governor's Clerk

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 9th February Received 9th February, 1916.

MUNITIONS MINISTER REPRESENTS SUBROGA OF URGENT NATIONAL IMPORTANCE
INARMONICO OUTPUT OF BEST QUALITIES WHALEOIL SMASHERS MANDINGA
GLYCERINE SILVERGRAY PROPOSE THEREFORE TO GRANT ADDITIONAL LICENCES
TO BRITISH FIRMS FOR ROTALIA SILVERGRAY REPRUNING RELAX RECREPATIS
ANNULETTY UTILISATION OF WHOLE CARCASE TOWING AND BUOYING
FACTITARIIS MASQUERADE JUDGE NATURPOST INCREASE OUTPUT DURING
CURRENT SEASON BONARLAW.

Munitions Minister represents that it is of urgent national
importance to increase output of best qualities whaleoil suitable
for manufacture of glycerine. Propose therefore to grant
additional licences to British Firms for next season. Request
you will relax regulation as to the utilisation of whole
carcase towing and buoying as far as you may judge necessary
to increase output during current season

Bonarlaw.

Whale
oil
increased
production of
Silverson
whale oil
increased
production of
Silverson
whale oil
increased
production of
Silverson
Large
Barge or
"Oreona"
"Oreona" mails
passengers safe.
Governor's Clerk
Governor's Clerk

Whale oil. Increased production of
Inquiring about R.M.S. "Oreona"
Charts message not understood
"Oreona" mails-passengers safe.
Governor's Clerk
Governor's Clerk

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 10th February, 1916.

HEARTACHE MACONTEENTS PAMPERINGS YEASTINESS ORISSA HIPPAPANI
JACKSLAVE ANTONIA YOUNG.

Have all homeward mails passengers on board Pacific Steam
Navigation Company steamship Orissa homeward bound expected to
arrive about January 31st arrived all right

Young.

Whaling
Statistics
Ryle's
Forms
Whale Oil
Increased
Production of
Salween
Whale Oil
Increased
Production of
Salween
Whale Oil
Increased
Production of
Salween
Prize
Drawing of
H.M.S.
Edinburgh
Cattle
Annual of
H.M.S.
Edinburgh

Inquiring about R.H.S. "Orissa"
Charts message not understood
"Orissa" mails passengers etc.
Whaling Statistics
Governor's Clerk.
Secretary's Clerk

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 16th February, 1916 received 16th Feb., 1916.

UNELAME 104 PAGANDON GALLONS BUSHAW DOLLARY CANDIDATE NEARLY
SEVENTEEN ALEGATION EDUCATED MALVERN AND ILLION ARTIFY POPULATION
AND TAUGHT SHORTHAND TYPING RESEDIAN CAPERANT ROBELAGE DONARLAW.

Referring to my despatch 29th September No. 104 paragraph 3
difficulty in obtaining suitable candidate meet all requirements
but have candidate nearly seventeen years of age educated Malvern
and makes good impression if appointed on probation and taught
shorthand typing will this meet your requirements in that case
what salary proposed

Honorable.

Handwritten notes on the left margin, including names like "Mr. S.", "Mr. C.", and "Mr. B.", and dates like "1916".

Governor's Clerk.
Governor's Clerk

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 17th February, 1916.

UNWASHFUL GOVERNORS CLERK BEG SLANTINGLY BASTILLATA
TINKEREST OLDER CALLIDNESS WITH EVITAGE OFFICE WORK
YOUNG.

In answer to your telegram of the 16th February Governors
Clerk beg to submit think it better to wait for older
candidate for appointment with previous experience of
office work

Young

Handwritten notes on the left margin, including names and dates, partially obscured and difficult to read.

Governor's Clerk

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 17th February, 1914.

UNBASHFUL SARRANT WHALING STATISTICS GEORGIA AMERICAN SAUNTISE
WITHAL 185 BARRELS EXPORTED SILVERGRAY SHETLANDS WFLTERING THOUSAND
WHEVISH BARRELS ROSULATE UNFORTAFLR 178 YOUNG.

With reference to your telegram of the 16th February am sending
by this mail whaling statistics Georgia 1st April 30th
September 56183 barrels exported. Shetlands 190436 barrels
last season See my despatch 28th December 178

Young

[Handwritten notes in left margin, partially obscured by binding]

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 17th February, 1916.

UNDESIGNED 67 ROYLE OGIVETTE RHEDORGAN MANURING 1917 WITH
PHILOSTIZE PARRONS MONTICOLA SILVERGRAY ICHOROUS SIDOMTEER
PROPONSLIA ARRANGE YOUNG

With reference to my despatch of the 5th July 67 Royle has
offered to remain until 31st March 1917 with \$6 increase
of pay per month. If no successor has been appointed
propose to arrange

Young.

Handwritten notes in left margin:
This
is
the
only
one
of
the
kind
I
have
seen
before
in
the
U.S.
It
is
very
rare
and
valuable
for
its
color
and
shape.
I
will
keep
it
for
myself.
Wm. S.
Carter

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 18th February Received 18th February, 1916.

Governor, Port Stanley.

Transmit following message from Salvesen to Manager New Islands
begins

In accordance with Government desires despatch immediately
Foula Hanka Herma South Georgia with full complement
whaling gear and flensers blubber boilers and flensing
platform workmen Coronda due February 28th discharges
sufficient coal enable load all oil guano suggest
numbers one and four holds loads remaining whaling
gear and whaling stores replenishes bunkers retains
lifeboats embark remaining recommended workmen for
Georgia repatriate Doctor Coughtrey and unwilling
workmen by Neko leaving Tjoelsen and necessary
traders to repair South Shetlands whalers request
Coronda supply sufficient provisions until November
all men proceeding Georgia received current wages
and bonus there send Henriksen following message
with whalers Government wishful increase production
blubber oil relaxing Regulations as necessary
utilisation whole carcass and towboats employ Foula
Hanka Herma Mathilda charter three additional whalers
suggest Hercules Husvik Pelican despatching Northsands
Pentaur beginning March Coronda due end of March with
additional workmen 1800 coals 7000 empty barrels
Salvesen Ends

Bonarlaw

all oil
received
Foula H.
Salvesen
all oil
received
Foula H.
Salvesen
all oil
received
Foula H.
Salvesen
Hye
Pentaur
Foula
Hanka
Herma
Mathilda
Charter
three
additional
whalers
suggest
Hercules
Husvik
Pelican
despatching
Northsands
Pentaur
beginning
March
Coronda
due
end
of
March
with
additional
workmen
1800
coals
7000
empty
barrels
Salvesen
Ends
Bonarlaw

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 18th February Received 18th February, 1916.

Governor, Port Stanley.

With reference to my telegram of today's date containing Salvesens proposals for increased production of whaleoil which I have approved. Salvesen has telegraphed to Falkland Islands Company arrange special steamer to New Island soonest possible carrying mails. Please send by that steamer to Magistrate South Georgia instructions as to permit Salvesens to employ not more than seven extra whalers accordingly and to notify Managers of all Companies of relaxation of Regulations as requested in my telegram of 9th February. Suitable quantities of whale oil are numbers nought one and two

Honourably.

Whale oil
received
18th Feb 1916
from
Salvesen
Falkland Islands
Company
Port Stanley
Magistrate
South Georgia
Instructions
to permit
Salvesens to
employ
not more than
seven extra
whalers
accordingly
and to notify
Managers of
all Companies
of relaxation
of Regulations
as requested
in my telegram
of 9th February.
Suitable
quantities of
whale oil are
numbers nought
one and two

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 19th February Received 19th February, 1926.

Governor, Port Stanley.

UNEBRIATE NINETYTWO BANGOR WAS DU BOULAY EXAMINED
APERRAMA GODDARDS LETTER TO REGISTRAR OF AMORGAB
SILVERGRAY ICILY SEND CREVASSES RECORD OF ENSURIVE
SILVERGRAY RENUGIRIN BONARLAW.

With reference to your despatch of 17th August
No. 92 Bangor was du Boulay examined in accordance
with Goddards letter to Registrar of April 28th.
If so send certified copies of record of examination.
Report by telegram

Bonarlaw.

[Handwritten notes in left margin]

(Cypher)

Governor to Captain Ascension.

Sent 19th February, 1916.

For Commodore SouthEast Coast of America H. M. S.

Edinburgh Castle arrived Falkland Islands 19th

February

Governor.

10 groups.

Serial D
H. M. S.
Edinburgh
Castle.

Serial D
H. M. S.
Edinburgh Castle

(Cypher)

Governor to Admiralty, London.

Sent 19th February, 1916.

H.M.S. Edinburgh Castle arrived Falkland Islands 19th
February

Governor.

groups.

Received by
H.M.S.
Edinburgh Castle.

book ended 21st February

Governor to British Consul Monte Video.

Sent 20th February, 1916.

For H.M.S. Glasgow Collier Photinia arrived Port Stanley

20th February

Governor

13 groups.

Arrival of the "Photinia"
 Arrival of the Photinia
 Pembroke Lighthouse extinguished
 "Wathfield" ready for sea
 H.M.S. Edinburgh barge established in Port Stanley
 Royle - Dental Surgeon - Protocols agreed
 Dr. Barber's evidence
 Wathfield - Orders for
 British vessels captured
 British vessels captured
 captured
 Wathfield
 Charles

(Cypher)

Governor to Admiralty, London.

Sent 20th February, 1916.

Collier Photinia arrived Port Stanley 20th February.

Governor.

10 groups.

Arrival of the Photinia
 Pembroke Lighthouse extinguished
 "Wathfield" ready for sea
 H.M.S. Edinburgh - Dental Surgeon - 7th March agreed
 Royle - Dental Surgeon - evidence
 Du Boulay's evidence
 Wathfield - Orders for
 British vessels captured
 British vessels captured
 "Wathfield"
 Charles

Governor to British Consul Montevideo.

Sent 20th February, 1916.

PLEASE INDUCIARY AND YEASTINESS TIREPRESS MARGINED LIGHT
PEMBROKE LASCHITA GOVERNOR.

Please inform all concerned and Pacific Steam Navigation
Company to warn Masters of Ships light Pembroke lighthouse
extinguished

Governor.

*Pembroke lighthouse extinguished
"Wathfield" ready for sea
H.M.S. Edinburgh battle established in Port Stanley
Royle - Dental Surgeon - proposals agreed
Dr. Bailey's evidence
Wathfield - orders for
British vessels captured
British vessels captured
Wathfield
Cherli*

Governor to Admiralty, London.

Sent 20th February, 1916.

Wathfield empty ready to proceed 23rd February

please telegraph orders

Governor.

10 groups.

*Wathfield - ready for sea
H.M.S. Edinburgh - battle established in Port Stanley
Royle - Dental Surgeon - 7th Royal Naval Hospital
Du Boulay's evidence
Wathfield - orders for
British vessels captured
British vessels captured
Wathfield
Chas*

(Cypher)

Governor to Captain Ascension.

Sent 21st January, 1916.

For Commodore South East Coast of America H.M.S. Edinburgh
Castle has established herself for protection. At my
request Captain Marshal proposes to remain at Stanley
Port until relieved by H.M.S. Kent or other ship subject
to further orders from you. Hope you can arrange this.

Governor.

31 groups.

*H.M.S. Edinburgh Castle established in Port Stanley
Royle - Dental Surgeon - proposals agreed
Du Boulay's evidence
- British vessels captured
British vessels captured
Captured
Charles*

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 21st February Received 21st February, 1916.

Governor, Port Stanley.

UNWANTED ROYAL ANCHORT ROSSLEY.

With reference to your telegram of 17th February Royle
arrangement proposed is sanctioned.

Honourable.

*Royle - Dental Surgeon - Reports agreed
Dr Bonby's evidence
Wathfield - Order for
British vessels captured
with vessels
captured
Wathfield
Chalk*

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 22nd February, 1916.

UNDEATHEN BANGOR DUNOULAY AUTOMOLETON GODDARD SCOTBY
CREVASSERS EVIDENCE DRENTON YOUNG

In answer to your telegram of the 19th February Bangor
Dunoulay examined by Goddard forwarding by next mail
certified copy of evidence explanatory despatch follows

Young.

*Du Boulay's evidence
Wathfield. Order for
British vessels captured
captured
Charles*

Cypher)

Admiralty London to Governor.

Dated 22nd February Received 23rd February, 1916.

12.50 Am.

4.35 Am.

Collier Wathfield is to proceed Bahia Blanca and on arrival

Master should get in touch with Houlder Brothers Buenos

Aires. No Government flags or papers to be on board

as ship proceeding neutral Port

54 groups.

Wathfield. Orders for
British vessels captured
British vessels
captured
Wathfield
Charles

CYPHER.

Telegram dated London 11.30 a.m. received
12.45 p.m. 29th February.

(Urgent
Government)

From Admiralty, London
to Governor

Falkland Islands, Urgent 264.

British Steamer West Burn arrived at Teneriffe
from the Southward 6 p.m. 28th February under German
Naval Colours having on board 207 men crew of six
British Merchant Vessels and one Belgian of these
last ship captured was on 9th February. Raider
captured another British Steamer which she coaled
from in Amazon River. Repeated to Rear Admiral
Commanding North American and West India Station
Intelligence Officers Jamaica Saint John Pernambuco
Montevideo Saint Vincent Cape Town N.M.A.S
Melbourne N.M.S. Glasgow Naval Attache Rio de Janeiro
Governor Falkland Islands Senior Naval Officer Duala
British Consul Para 11.48

British vessels captured
British vessels
captured
Chas

Admiralty London to Governor Falkland Islands.

Dated London 4.25 p.m. received February 26th 3 p.m.

For Senior Naval Officer begins H.M.S. Suttlej reports
ships captured by German raider are Corbridge 11th January
off Cape Finisterre Appan 15th January Clan MacTavish
15th January sailing vessel Edinburgh 20th January
Luxembourg 4th February near Fernando Noronha Island
Blancco 5th February Latitude and Longitude S 44 South
31 47 West. Westburn 5th February Latitude and
Longitude S 11 North 31 30 West Horace 9th February
in Latitude 1 22 North Longitude 30 45 West.

Raider has seven guns from description probably 4 inch
guns. Four mounted forward and three aft. Two
torpedo tubes before the bridge carries sixteen torpedoes
and has one large box aboard believed to contain mines
etc.

British Steamer Roscommon from Rio de Janeiro reports
having heard several ships using German codes in 4 north
and 25 west on 18th February. Intelligence Officers
Jamaica Saint John Newfoundland Pernambuco Monte Video
Cape Town Saint Vincent Island Ascension W/T Station
for H.M.S. Vindictive Naval Attache Rio de Janeiro
Senior Naval Officer Falkland Islands.

3 words
7 groups of figures.

British vessels
captured
-
Cherli

Cypher.

Governor to Admiralty, London.

Sent 26th February, 1916.

Wathfield requires charts Bahia Blanca do you approve

Governor.

groups.

Wathfield
Charles

March

Book ended A. in March, 1916.

Governor to Secretary of State.

28th February, 1916.

UNABUNDANT STREGARON WORKMEN TWENTYFIVE RHODIZITES
WANTERING REMAINDER WELLEARNED ESQUIRE LAGBATH TOWARDS
ANNODYENS YOUNG

With reference to my telegram 1st February Wireless
Telegraph Installation workmen 28 returning by first
mail 9th March remainder 130 expected to be able to
leave for England towards end of April

Young.

Naval W/T
Station
Return of
Workmen
Departure
of
"Wathfield"
Departure
of
Wathfield
orders for
USS "Orbita"
USS "Edinburgh
Castle"
orders for
Orbita and
Kent.
2 Cruisers &
Collier seen
at Lagonia Pt.

2 Cruisers & Collier seen at Lagonia Pt.
Repeat report of
Further report of
Further report of
Further report of
Enquiry for
News sent via
Smoots
Collier report of
Kent: Manchester Port
and Edna
Investigation
delayed

(Cypher)

Governor to British Minister, Buenos Aires.

Sent 29th February, 1916.

Wathfield left to-day for Bahia Blanca to place herself
in communication with Houlder Brothers Buenos Aires

Governor.

Departure
of
"Wathfield"
Departure
of
Wathfield
orders for
USS "Orbita"
USS "Edinburgh
Castle"
orders for
Orbita and
Kent.
Cruisers &
Collier seen
at Lofonia Pt.

Cruisers & Collier seen at Lofonia Point
Repeat report of Cruisers & Collier
Further report of Cruisers & Collier
Further report of Cruisers & Collier
Further report of Cruisers & Collier
Enquiry for
News sent via Association
Investigate report of
"Kent" Cruisers Port
and Ed. in a.
Investigation
delayed

(Cypher)

Governor to Admiralty, London.

Sent 29th February, 1916.

Wathfield sailed for Bahia Blanca 29th February

Governor

Departure
of
Wathfield
orders for
USS "Albion"
USS "Edinburgh"
"Castle"
orders for
Albion and
Kent.
Cruisers &
Collier seen
& Lafonia Pt.

2 Cruisers & Collier seen at Lafonia Pt.
Repeat report of
further report of
further report of
enquiry for
news sent via
intelligence report of
"Kent" - Newcastle Port
and Calcutta.
Investigation
delayed

(Cypher)

Admiralty London to Governor, Falkland Islands.

Dated 2nd March 7.53 p.m. Recd. 2nd March 8.55 p.m.

For Senior Naval Officer when Orbita arrives she should be directed to remain until relieved by H.M.S. Kent and then proceed to Valparaiso. H.M.S. Edinburgh Castle will be free to leave when Orbita arrives

Admiralty.

Written copy of above sent to Captain Marshall R.N.
H. M. S. Edinburgh Castle.

10 p.m.

2.3.16.

orders for
Cms. "Orbita"
H.M.S. "Edinburgh
Castle"
orders for
Orbita and
Kent.
Cruisers &
Collier seen
& Lofonia Pt.

2 Cruisers & Collier seen off Lofonia Pt. orbit
Repeat report of Cruisers & Collier
Further report of Cruisers & Collier
Further report of Cruisers & Collier
Enquiry for Cruisers & Collier
News sent via Association
Investigate report of
"Kent" - Newcastle Port
and Collier
Investigation
delayed

(Cypher)

British Consul Monte Video to Governor.

Dated 2nd March Received 2nd March, 1916.

Please direct Orbita to coal from Gorsemore and leave
Photinia intact. Unless otherwise ordered by Admiralty
Orbita should proceed as soon as possible to Valparaiso
for orders H. M. S. Newcastle 1st March message ends.
Fresh message to H. M. S. Kent begins turn your west
coast position table over to Orbita H. M. S. Newcastle
1st March

3 words

3 groups.

orders for
Orbita and
Kent.

? Cruisers &
Collier seen
& Lafonia Pt.

2 Cruisers v. Collier seen at
Report of 20th
Further report of
Further report of
Lafonia Point
Cruisers & Collier
Cruisers & Collier
news sent via
Investigate report of
Collier Cruisers
"Kent" Newcastle Port
and Collier.
Investigation
delayed

(Cypher)

Governor to Admiralty, London.

Sent 10.50 p.m. on the 2nd March, 1916.

Have received report two cruisers painted black with
a collier arrived off Lafonia between Speedwell and
George Island at about one p.m. Governor Falkland
Islands 10 p.m. 2nd March.

23 groups
2 words.

2 Cruisers v. Collier seen off Lafonia point
Repeat report of Cruisers & Collier
Further report of Cruisers & Collier
Further report of Cruisers & Collier
Enquiry for news.
News sent via Whenuapai
Investigate report of
Collier Cruisers &
"Hunt" Newcastle Port
and Collier.
Investigation
delayed

2 Cruisers &
Collier seen
off Lafonia Pt.

(Cypher)

Governor to British Consul, Monte Video.

Sent 10 p.m. 2nd March, 1916.

Have received report two cruisers painted black with a
collier arrived of Lafonia between Speddwell and George
Island at about one p.m. Governor Falkland Islands 10 p.m.
2nd March please inform Senior Naval Officer.

The above message also sent to Captain Ascension.

*2 Cruisers & Collier seen at
Report from
Further report of
Further report of
Enquiry for
News sent via
Smoking Collier report of
Collier Cruisers & Collier
Mont. Ascension
and Edna. Port
Investigation
delayed*

(Cypher)

Captain Ascension to Governor Fort Stanley.

Dated 2nd March 12.20 a.m. Received 3rd March 9.15 a.m.

With reference to your message 2nd March please check and repeat group four. Please address all messages for transmission by W/T Station to Navy Wireless.

16 groups.

3 words.

Governor to Captain Ascension.

Sent 3rd March, 1916.

With reference to your message 3rd March group four

Cruisers

5 groups

3 words.

*Repeat group
further report of
further report of
enquiry for
news sent via
investigate report of
Admiral Cruisers
sent: Honolulu Port
and Edna.
Investigation
delayed*

(Cypher)

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 1.a.m. 3.3.16.

Chapelries London.

one a.m. 3rd March Reported two cruisers painted black
accompanied by a collier arrived off Lafonia Point at
one p.m. 2nd March. As I consider report reliable
and movements suspicious I have telegraphed to Admiralty

Young.

Further report of Cruisers & Collier
Further report of Cruisers & Collier
Further report of Cruisers & Collier
Enquiry for News
News sent via Amsterdam
Smooty's report of
Collier Cruisers
sent: Newcastle, Port
and Ed. 12.
Investigation
delayed

(Cypher)

Governor to Admiralty, London.

Sent 3rd March, 1916.

3rd March With reference to my message last night's .
Latest reports ships first sighted off Lafonia Point
evening 1st March after coaling 2nd March ships with
Collier left 1.0 p.m. when last seen going in southerly
direction. One four funnel cruiser the other two
funnel cruiser Governor.

32 groups.

2 words.

Further report of
Further report of
Enquiry for
News sent via
Investigate report of
Collier Cruisers of
"Hunt" Newcastle Port
and Edin.
Investigation
delayed

(Cypher)

Governor to Navy Wireless Ascension.

Sent 3rd March, 1916.

For Senior Naval Officer S. E. Coast of America

3rd March With reference to my message last night's.

Latest report ships first sighted off Lafonia Point

evening 1st March after coaling 2nd March ships with

Collier left 1.0 p.m. when last seen going in Southerly

direction. One four funnel Cruiser the other two

funnel cruiser Governor.

34 groups

3 words.

Further report of
 Further report of
 Enquiry for
 News and the
 Smuggling
 Collier's
 "Hunt" -
 and
 investigation
 delayed

Cruisers & Collier
 Cruisers & Collier
 News
 Investigation
 Collier's
 "Hunt" -
 and
 investigation
 delayed

(Cypher)

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 3rd March, 1916.

Chapelries London.

3rd March With reference to my cypher telegram of this morning further details state that two ships of war first seen off Lafonia afternoon of March 1st after coaling March 2nd left with collier one p.m. going southerly direction. One cruiser four funnel the other two I have telegraphed to the Admiralty.

Young.

Further report of
Enquiry for
News sent via
Investigate report of
Collier Cruisers of
"Hunt" Hanchester Port
and Extra.
Investigation
delayed

(Cypher)

British Consul Montevideo to Governor.

Dated NOON 3rd March received 12.9 p.m. 3rd March, 1916.

Your message last night. Have you any further news
for Commodore.

6 groups

2 words.

*Enquiry for
News sent via
Smoky's report of
Collier's Cruisers
Mont. Montevideo Port
and Salva.
Investigation
delayed*

(Cypher)

Governor to British Minister Montevideo.

Sent 3rd March, 1916.

With reference to your message Thanks have communicated
with Commodore via Ascension.

7 groups

3 words.

*News sent via Ascension
Smugglers report of
Colling Cruisers of
Montevideo Port
and Calles.
Investigation
delayed*

Admiralty to Governor Falkland Islands.

Dated 3rd March 11p.m. Recd. 3rd March 9.47 p.m.

URGENT For Senior Naval Officer H.M.S. Edinburgh Castle.

You should thoroughly investigate report of
strange vessels between Speedwell and George
Islands on 2nd March which we have received
from Governor. Man who saw the vessels

should be interrogated. If report is
substantiated take necessary action.

Acknowledge and report result investigation.

*Smollett's report of
Colling's Cruisers
sent: Newcastle Port
and Salvo.
Investigation
delayed*

Cypher.

Admiralty to Governor, Port Stanley.

Dated 11.45 p.m. 3rd March Received 10. 28 p.m 3.3.16

With references to your messages of 2nd March and 3rd March
we cannot conjecture what ships these are. British Edinburgh
Castle should be at Stanley now and armed Merchant Cruiser
Orbita should arrive from Simons Bay on 5th March or 6th
March. H.M.S. Kent with Collier Manchester Port and Prize
Edna are due at Stanley from Pacific on 6th March. Senior
Naval Officer has been directed to investigate and take
necessary action

Admiralty.

8 groups

3 words.

"Kent" Manchester Port
and Edna
Investigation
delayed

Governor to Admiralty London.

Sent 4th March, 1916.

Your urgent message has been received by Senior
Navel Officer H.M.S. Edinburgh Castle steps
have been taken by him for investigation there will
be delay of few days to get man in from outlying
district

Governor.

*Investigation
delayed*

(Cypher)

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated London 2nd March 3.50 p.m. Received

March 2nd 5.5.p.m.

Admiralty have received from French Minister of Marine report that a Norwegian Steamer has recently transported cargo to South Georgia where there are indications of establish German supply base and that during last few daysNew York has been searched for a vessel to carry coal there. Please tell Magistrate with a view to investigate

Benar Law.

40 groups

3 words.

~~back dated 11th March 1916~~
11th March

(Cypher)

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent at 1 p.m. on the 5th March, 1916.

Chapelries London.

5th March With reference to your cypher telegram of 2nd March South Georgia. H.M.S.Orbita expected to arrive here March 6th to leave March 7th for the Pacific suggest that she should be ordered to call at South Georgia on the way and make investigation

Young

40 groups
2 words.

Acknowledging
receipt of
telegram.

Orders
for
"Orbita"

Head "Edna"
"Manchester Port"
Date of arrival

Arrival of
Kent & Edna

arrival of
Kent & Edna
Manchester Port.

"Edna"
able to find
my reason
or acquire

Orders in
H.M.S. Edinburgh Castle
to board "Manchester Port"

"In case" Return of to Germany?
Sailing of H.M.S. Edinburgh Castle
Investigation - Report despatched
Departure of Edinburgh Castle - Arrival of Orbita
Approved
Arrival of Edinburgh Castle
"Manchester Port" Orders for

Sugar
Mills
Photomicro
Mills
Photomicro

PIER)

Admiralty London to Governor Falkland Islands.

Dated 5th March 1.45 p.m. received 11.40 a.m. 5.3.16

For H.M.S. Edinburgh Castle your telegram of 4th March. H.M.S. Edinburgh Castle should remain at Falkland Islands until matter of strange cruisers is cleared up. Acknowledge. H.M.S. Edinburgh Castle repeated to Senior Naval Officer S.E. Coast of America.

oups
rds.

Transmitted, on receipt, by wireless to H.M.S. Edinburgh Castle.

acknowledging
receipt of
telegram.
Orders
for
"Orbita"
H.M.S. "Edna"
"Manchester Port"
Mar 7 arrival
Arrival of
Kent & Edna
arrival of
Edna
Manchester Port.
"Edna"
cable to find
my reasons
or seizure

Orders for H.M.S. Edinburgh Castle
intrude on board "Manchester Port."
"The scene" Return of to Germany.
Sailing of H.M.S. Edinburgh Castle approved
Investigation - Report despatched.
Departure of Edinburgh Castle - Arrival of Orbita
Departure of "Orbita"
"Manchester Port." Orders for
Sugar
Mills
Photomicro
Mills
Photomicro

(Cypher)

Governor to Admiralty, London.

Sent 5th March, 1916.

Your telegram 5th March for H.M.S. Edinburgh Castle
received by Captain of Ship

Governor.

2 words
7 groups.

Acknowledging
receipt of
telegram.

Orders
for
"Orbita"
H.M.S. "Edna"
Manchester Port
Date of arrival

Arrival of
H.M.S. "Edna"

Arrival of
H.M.S. "Edna"
Manchester Port.

Edna
unable to find
my reasons
or signature

Write on board "Manchester Port."
"In service" Return of to Germany.
Sailing of H.M.S. Edinburgh Castle
Departure of Edinburgh Castle - Report described
Approved
Arrival of Edinburgh Castle
"Manchester Port" Orders for
Suggar
Mills
Photocopy
Mills
Mills

(Cypher)

British Consul Montevideo to Governor.

Dated 10 a.m. March 6th recd. 10.13 a.m. March 6th.

For Orbita begins fillup to maximum stowage at

Falkland Islands. Following message received

From Admiralty begins Orbita will be directed

to proceed to Valparaiso on arrival of H.M.S.

Kent at Falkland Islands message ends H.M.S.

Newcastle 5th March at General

2 words

10 groups.

The above message was transmitted to Captain

Edinburgh Castle by Wireless.

Orders
for
"Orbita"
H.M.S. "Edna"
"Manchester Port"
Mar. 7 arrival
Arrival of
Kent & Edna
Arrival of
Kent & Edna
at
Manchester Port.
"Edna" find
sable to find
by search
& capture

Introduce on board "Manchester Port."
"In case" Return of to Penang?
Sailing of H.M.S. Edinburgh Castle - Approved
Investigation - Report despatched
Departure of Edinburgh Castle - Arrival of Orbita
Departure of Edinburgh Castle - Arrival of Orbita
Arrival of "Manchester Port" Orders for
Sugar
Mills
Mills
Mills
Mills

Cypher.

Picked up by Wireless from Z.A.A.W. on 6th March.

H.M.S. Kent, Edna, Manchester Port will arrive

a.m. 7th March H.M.S. Kent requires eleven hundred

tons of coal. Fourteen hundred tons of coal

remaining on board Manchester Port.

"Kent" "Edna"
"Manchester Port"
Arrival of arrival

Arrival of
Kent & Edna

arrival of
Kent, Edna
Manchester Port.

"Edna"
ability find
my reason
in signature

Write on board "Manchester Port."
"In view" Return of to Germany?
Sailing of H.M.S. Colchester Battle approved
Investigation - Report discredited
Departure of Colchester Battle - Arrival of Edna
Departure of Colchester Battle - Arrival of Edna
"Manchester Port" orders for
Sugar
Military Photographic
Edna
Edna

Cypher.

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 7th March, 1916.

H.M.S. Kent arrived 7th March with prize American
Steamer Edna cargo nitrate

Young.

13 groups

3 words.

Arrival of
Kent & Edna

arrival of
Kent & Edna
at Liverpool Port.

"Edna"
sable's find
by reason
of seizure

Nitrate on board "Manchester Port."
"In case" Return of to Germany?
Sailing of H.M.S. Colchester to
Investigation - Report described
departure of Colchester - Arrival of
arrival of Colchester - Arrival of
"Manchester Port." - Arrival of
SUGAR
Mills Rotterdam
January 1916
Mills
Mills

(Cypher)

Governor to Admiralty, London.

Sent 7th March, 1916.

H.M.S. Kent arrived at Port Stanley 7th March with prize
Edna and Collier Manchester Post.

12 groups

2 words.

intrate on board "Manchester Post."
"The scene" Return of to Germany.
Sailing of H.M.S. Edinburgh Castle approved
Investigation - Report despatched
Departure of Edinburgh Castle - Arrival of
departure of Edinburgh Castle
arrival of "Manchester Post" orders for
Sugar
Mills
Office
Admiralty

arrival of
Edna
at
Manchester Post.
Edna
sailed to find
my search
or capture

(cypner)

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 6th March, 1916.

6th March With reference to my cypher telegram 7th
March prize Edna. Proper Officer unable ascertain
reason for seizure and has no evidence to enter prize
court. Bill of sale from Mexican to American Owner
not produced otherwise all ships papers appear in order.
Bills of lading cargo for Barbados and Martinique.
Please telegraph instructions directing action if any
to be taken

Young

50 groups

3 words

Intrate on board "Manchester Port."
"In seue" Return of to Germany.
Sailing of H.M.S. Colchester - Report described
Investigation - Report described
Departure of Colchester - Arrival of Colchester
Arrival of Colchester - Arrival of Colchester
"Manchester Port" Orders for
Sugar
Mills
Mills
Mills
Mills

Colchester
Mills
Mills
Mills
Mills

(Cypher)

Governor to Admiralty, London.

Sent 9th March, 1916.

Coal cargo of Manchester Port will be discharged
10th March she has 500 tons of nitrate on board
cargo of Edna propose to retransfer to Edna
what are your orders as to collier when ready for
sea about 13th March
Governor

26 groups
3 words.

Nitrate on board "Manchester Port."
"In case" Return of to Germany?
Sailing of U.S. Colchester Coats
Investigation - Report described
Departure of Colchester Coats - Arrival of Edna
Arrival of Colchester Coats
"Manchester Port" Orders for
Supplies
which
Photographs
required for
files
Records

(Cypher)

British Consul Monte Video to Governor.

Dated 8th March 10.25 a.m. Recd. 8th March 10.34 a.m.

From the Admiralty Koeve Orpungo has returned to Germany
message ends. has Kent arrived. She passed Punta Arenas
4th March,

Sent by Wireless immediately, on receipt, to H.M.S.
Edinburgh Castle, Senior Naval Officer.

Above telegram acknowledged and answered by
H.M.S. Edinburgh Castle same day.

*In case: Return of Germany? Approved
Sailing of H.M.S. Edinburgh Castle
Investigation - Report despatched
Departure of Edinburgh Castle - Arrival of
Arrival of Edinburgh Castle
"Thanks to" orders for
SUGAR
Mills
Mills
Mills
Mills*

(Cypher)

Admiralty London to Governor,

Dated 8th 12.30 p.m. Received 11.20 a.m. 8th Mar.

For H.M.S. Edinburgh Castle

Approved to sail for Rio de la Plata as proposed

words
groups.

Sent by Wireless immediately on receipt to H.M.S.
Edinburgh Castle.

*Sailing of H.M.S. Edinburgh Castle approved
Investigation - Report despatched
Departure of Edinburgh Castle - Arrived 7 Feb
Arrival of Edinburgh Castle
Transmits Port: Orders for
SUGAR
Mills Rotterdam
SUGAR
Mills
Rotterdam*

(Cypher)

Governor to Secretary of State

Sent 5th March, 1916.

With reference to my cypher telegram 3rd March
report of strange ships seen investigation by
Senior Naval Officer discredits reports

Young

10 groups
3 words

*Investigation - Report discredited
Department of Education - Arrival of ships
arrived ? Edinburgh Castle
Thameside Pt. - Orders for
SUGAR
Mills Rotterdam
Mills
Orders*

(Cypher)

Governor to Navy Wireless, Ascension.

Sent 8th March, 1916.

For Senior Naval Officer South East Coast of America
H.M.S. Edinburgh Castle proceeded to Rio de la Plata
6th March. Orbits arrived Stanley Port 8th March
Governor.

12 groups

4 words.

*Departure of Edinburgh Castle - Arrival of Orbits
Departure of Edinburgh Castle - Arrival of Orbits
Arrival of Orbits
Mauchaki Pt. - Orbits for
SUGAR
Mills
Photomicro
SUGAR
Mills
Photomicro*

(Cypher)

Governor to Admiralty, London.

Sent 8th March, 1916.

8th March With reference to your message to-day
Wednesday H.M.S. Edinburgh Castle left to-day for
Rio de la Plate. Orbita arrived Stanley Port

8th March

Governor.

12 groups
3 words.

*Departure ?
Arrival ?
"The club's Art." ?
Orbits for
Sugar
Orbits
Orbits
Orbits
Orbits
Orbits*

(Cypher)

Admiralty London to Governor, Falkland Islands.

Dated 9th March 11.50 p.m. Recd. March 9th 10.11p.m.

Your telegram 8th March it is requested that the 500 tons nitrate ~~may~~ be left on Manchester Port and all indication to be used is on Admiralty service removed. Then Master should be ordered to Bahia Blanca to load hay communicating on arrival with Houlder Brothers Buenos Aires for loading instructions. Ship should have sufficient bunker to reach Saint Vincent Cape

Admiralty

48 groups

3 words.

*Manchester Ad. Orders for
Sugar
Mills Rotterdam
Sourabaya
Mills
Batavia*

(Cypher)

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated London 11th March Received 11th March, 1916.

It is expected that only three fourths usual supply of sugar will be available this year for consumption in United Kingdom and for exportation. In these circumstances it will be necessary to reduce amount exported to all Colonies by one fourth. To this extent my Circular despatch March 4th is modified.

Please report by telegraph quantity imported during 1915,

1. From United Kingdom
2. From British Possessions.
3. From Foreign Countries.

State whether any export took place during 1915. You should prohibit export of all sugar in future if still allowed.

Bonarlaw.

groups
words.

Sugar
Mills
Rhodesia
This
Rhodesia

(Cypher)

British Consul Montevideo to Governor.

Dated March 11th 11.50p.m Recd. March 11th at Noon.

Request information as to Orbita and Photinia
have arrived please rush reply to Coronel direct
H.M.S. Newcastle 10th March

16 groups.

2 words.

Miles Photinia
Surrey for
Miles
Photinia

(Cypher)

Governor to British Consul Colonel.

Sent 11th March, 1916.

For H.M.S. Newcastle in reply to your telegram yes
both leave for Pacific evening 14th March

Governor.

Groups
words.

File
Return

15th March

Week Ended 15th March 16.

(Cypher)

Admiralty London to Governor Falkland Islands.

Dated 10th March 9.50 a.m. Recd. 10th March 7.35 a.m.

Please state when you have finished coaling collier
Photinia has she left Falkland Islands if not she
should accompany Orbita to Pacific

Admiralty.

2 groups

5 words.

Cyfers.
Only M & P at
Valparaiso

"Orbita" and
"Photinia"
Departure of

2 R.N.R. Officers
for
"Orbita"

"Orbita"
not to visit
St. Georgia

Manchester Port
represents
unable
to leave.

"Orbita" and
"Photinia"
Departure of

"Orbita" and
"Photinia"
Departure of

Orders for "Photinia"
Departure to
River side Coal
Sugar - Export
Requests Prize Court
Orders for "Edna"
"Edna" - hitrate removed to
"Edna" - hitrate on board -
Admiralty wireless station
"Edna" - hitrate removed to
Manchester Port
hitrate on board
Instructions as to
no names to be used
making
Saturday
and

(Cypher)

British Consul to Governor, Falkland Islands.

Dated 12th Mar. 10.30a.m. Recd. 12.3.16 10.40 a.m.

Consul General at Valparaiso reports that messages to Coronel and Valparaiso both undecypherable. They are in possession of cyphers M and P only

1st groups
2 words.

Cyphers.
Only M & P at
Valparaiso

"Orbita" and
"Photunia"
Departure of

2 R.M.R. Reports
for
"Orbita"

"Orbita"
not to visit
St. Georgia

Manchester Port
represents
unable
to leave.

"Orbita" and
"Photunia"
Departure of

"Orbita" and
"Photunia"
Departure of

"Orbita" and "Photunia"
River side Coal - Departure of
Sugar - Export Permitted to us
Requests Prize Court of during 1915
"Edna" - tribute for "Edna" may take place next 4 days
"Edna" - tribute returned to Manchester Port
Vincennes wireless station
Returns Prize Court proceedings
"Edna" - tribute on board - Manchester Port
Manchester Port
tribute on board
instructions as to
no names to be used
Manning
St. George
and

(Cypher)

Governor to British Consul Montevideo.

Sent 13th March, 1916.

For N.M.S. Newcastle Orbita in company with Photinia
leave Falkland Islands for Pacific 14th March Governor.

13 groups
4 words.

"Orbita" and
"Photinia"
Departure of

2 R.M.R. Officers

for
"Orbita"

"Orbita"
not to visit
St. George

Manchester Port
represents
mable
is leave.

"Orbita" and
"Photinia"
Departure of

"Orbita" and
"Photinia"
Departure of

"Orbita" and "Photinia"
Chart-lets
River side Coal -
Sugar - Export
Request Prize Court
Orders for
"Edna" -
"Edna" -
Admiralty wireless
Returns
"Edna"
Manchester Port
Station
Marse
Court proceedings
on board
as to
is to
Station

Departure of
issued to
Permitted to visit
during 1915
may take place
best wishes

Manchester Port
Consignees
Station
Marse
Court proceedings
on board
as to
is to
Station

Manchester Port
Station
Marse
Court proceedings
on board
as to
is to
Station

(Cypher)

British Consul Monte Video to Governor.

Dated 10.3.16 3.5 p.m. Recd. 10.3.16 3.15 p.m.

For Orbita Mexico has on board two R.N.R. Officers
for you. Is due at Monte Video about 17th March.

15 groups

2 words.

Copy of above handed to Captain Allen, C.P. R.N.

H.M.S. Kent immediately on receipt, for communication
to Captain of R.N.S. Orbita.

2 R.N.R. Officers

for
"Orbita"

"Orbita"
not to visit
St. Georgia

Manchester Port
represents
unable
to leave.

"Orbita" and
"Photonia"

Departure ?

"Orbita" and
"Photonia"

Departure ?

"Orbita" and "Photonia" Departure 8.
"Orbita" Chart sold Permitted to visit
Riverside Boat - 1915
Sugar - Export of "Edna" may take place next 4 days
Requests Prize Court "Edna" may take place next 4 days
Orders for "Edna" may take place next 4 days
"Edna" - librate removed to Manchester Port
"Edna" - librate on board - Manchester Port
Admiralty wireless station
Returns Prize Court proceedings
"Edna" - Manchester Port
librate on board
instructions as to
no answer to be sent
Manchester Port

(Cypher)

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 13.3.16 Received 13.3.16.

Your Cypher telegram March 5th circumstance will not admit of His Majesty's ship Orbita being ordered to visit South Georgia at present

Ponarlaw.

"Orbita"
not to visit
Sth Georgia

Manchester Port
represents
unable
to leave.

"Orbita" and
"Plotunia"
Departure of

"Orbita" and
"Plotunia"
Departure of.

"Orbita" and "Plotunia"
Chart sets
River side Boat -
Respects Prize Court
Orders for "Edna"
"Edna" - librate removed to
"Edna" librate on board -
Admiralty wireless station
Return "Edna"
Manchester Port
librate on board
no licence is to be issued
making
nothing
nothing

(Cypher)

Governor to Admiralty, London.

Sent 13th March, 1916.

Referring to my message 8th March Master of Manchester
Port represents unable to leave for Bahia Blanca
without having proper documents to account for 500
tons of nitrate on board please telegraph instructions
for Master

Governor.

24 groups

3 words.

Manchester Port
represents
unable
to leave.

"Orbita" and
"Photunia"
Departure of

"Orbita" and
"Photunia"
Departure of.

"Orbita" and "Photunia"
River side Coal - Export
Requests Prize Court
Orders for "Edna" may take
"Edna" - nitrate removed to
"Edna" - nitrate on board -
Admiralty wireless station
Return "Edna" - Manchester Port
nitrate on board
instructions as to
making
no nitrate to be used
Manchester
Port

(Cypher)

Governor to Admiralty, London.

Sent 14th March, 1916.

14th March With reference to your message 10th March
Orbita and Photinia left for Valparaiso this morning

Governor

2 groups
3 words.

"Orbita" and
"Photinia"
Departure?

"Orbita" and
"Photinia"
Departure?

"Orbita" and "Photinia"
Chart sets issued to
River side Cook - Permitted to use
Sugar - Export of during 1915
Respects Prize Court "Edna" may take place
Orders for "Exmouth"
"Edna" - tribute removed to "Manchester Port"
"Edna" - tribute on board - Crew needs
Admiralty wireless station
Return of prize court
"Edna" - tribute on board
Manchester Port
tribute on board
making
no answer to be sent
making
making

(Cypher)

Governor to British Consul Montevideo.

Sent 14th March, 1916.

Orbita and Photinia left for Valparaiso 14th March

Governor

groups
words.

"Orbita" and
"Photinia"
Departure?

"Orbita" and "Photinia" departure 8.
Chart sent issued to
River side Boat - Permitted to use
Sugar - Export 8 during 1915
Requests Prize Court "Edna" may take place best Indies
Orders for "Exmouth"
"Edna" - tribute returned to "Manchester Port"
"Edna" - tribute on board - Consignees.
Admiralty wireless station
Station Mrs. Court
"Edna" yet entered
Manchester Port
tribute on board
Instruction as to
no license to be used
Station

(Cypher)

Governor to Navy Wireless Ascension.

Sent 14th March, 1916.

For Senior Naval Officer South East Coast of America
Orbita and Photinia left for Valparaiso 14th March

Governor.

*"Orbita" and "Photinia" Departure 8.
"Orbita" Chart sets issued to
River side Boat - Permitted to use
Sugar - Export of "Edna" may take place West Indies
Requests Prize Court "Edna" - Exmouth
Orders for "Edna" - Librate returned to "Manchester Port"
"Edna" - Librate on board - Ensigns
Admiralty Wireless Station
Return "Edna" - Prize Court proceedings
"Manchester Port" - Librate on board
Librate on board
Instruction as to
No license to be used
nothing
standing
and*

(Cypher)

Governor to Admiralty, London.

Sent 13th March, 1916.

Have issued to Orbita Chart sets China 37 Australian
39

Governor.

10 groups

3 words.

"Orbita" Chart sets issued to
 River side Club - Permitted to use
 Super - Export of during 1915
 Requests Prize Court "Edna" may take place here
 Orders for "Exmouth"
 "Edna" - tribute returned to "Manchester Post"
 "Edna" - tribute on board - Enquiries.
 Admiralty wireless station.
 Returns Prize Court proceedings.
 "Edna" - yet entered.
 "Manchester Post" tribute on board
 instructions as to
 making
 no claims to be made
 making
 statements

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 15.3.16 5.50p.m. Recd. 15.3.16 10.44 p.m.

UNERRAGEOUS ORANGEADE MANTISSA RIVERSIDE CODE

FIFTH EDITION PASCOLI COMPATRO MIDWING DONARLAW

With reference to my telegram 18th January on and after 18th March Riverside Code fifth edition will be permitted under similar conditions as before mentioned

Donarlaw

*River side Code - Permitted to use
Sugar - Export of dunnif 1915
Remuels Prize Cert "Edna" may take place best studies
Dollers for "Exmouth"
"Edna" - nitrate returned to "Manchester Port"
"Edna" - nitrate on board - Consignees.
Admiralty wireless station.
Return of more consignment
"Edna" - nitrate entered.
Manchester Port
nitrate on board
instructions as to
making
no leaves to be used
making
instructions*

(Cypher)

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 17th March, 1916.

In reply to your cypher telegram of 11th March Sugar.

Imported during 1915 from United Kingdom Eighty tons

British Possessions nil Foreign Countries twenty five

tons. No export

Young

20 groups

3 words.

Sugar - Export of during 1915
 Requests Prize Court "Edna" may take place West Indies
 Orders for "Exmouth"
 "Edna" - tribute removed to "Manchester Port"
 "Edna" tribute on board - Consignees.
 Admiralty wireless station
 Return of Prize Court proceedings
 "Edna" not yet entered.
 "Manchester Port" tribute on board
 instructions as to holding
 no dinner to be held
 following
 12th March
 1916

(Cypher)

Senior Naval Officer West Indies to Governor.

Dated 17.3.16 1.0 a.m. Recd. 17.5.16. 1.8 p.m.

Senior Naval Officer Martinique Island requests that Prize Court proceedings against Edna may take place in West Indies if possible because early delivery of cargo for Martinique Island is of great importance to French Government Senior Naval Officer West Indies.

25 groups

2 words.

*Requests Prize Court "Edna" may take place West Indies
Orders for "Exmouth"
"Edna" - librate removed to "Manchester Port"
"Edna" librate on board -
Admirally Wreckers Station
Return "Edna" Prize Court proceedings
"Manchester Port" librate on board
Instruction as to
no launch to be used
waiting
standing
and*

(Cypher)

British Consul to Governor.

Dated 17.3.16 2.35p.m. Recd. 17.3.16 2.40 p.m.

When steamship Exmouth arrives please direct
her to proceed to Valparaiso for orders. Please
inform me through Monte Video when she is likely
to arrive at Valparaiso H.M.S. Newcastle 16th
March.

23 groups

2 words.

Orders for "Exmouth"
"Edna" - ditto removed to "Manchester Port"
"Edna" - ditto on board - "Cape Horn".
Admirally Wireless Station.
Return Morse code proceedings
"Edna" - ditto yet entered.
"Manchester Port"
ditto on board
instructions as to
making
no names to be used
Morse
code

Secretary of State to Governor,

Dated 17th March 8.25 p.m. Recd. 17th March 7 p.m.

URGENT EDNA REFUGIUM TOSTAOR CONSIGNEES OF SWINGSUM
NITRATES REGENTASTE MANCHESTER PORT BONARLAW.

With reference to your telegram 9th March Edna report by
telegram who are consignees of 500 tons nitrates removed to
Manchester Port
Bonarlaw

"Edna" - nitrate removed to "Manchester Port"
"Edna" - nitrate on board - Consignees.
Admirally witness station.
"Edna" - No. yet entered.
"Manchester Port"
nitrate on board
instruction as to
making
no issues to be made
2/17

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 17th March, 1916.

MANTLEWORK UNCLINGING EDNA CONSIGNEES W.R. GRACE
ALCHEMICAL OSTEOZOA ASSIGNS 3525 BAGS FO BARBADOS
2483 BAGS FOR MARTINIQUE REMOVED OVICABOR TOTAL
CARGO 22416 BAGS 12357 BARRADOS 10059 MARTINIQUE

17th March In answer to your telegram 17th March
Edna consignees W.R. Grace and Company or their
assigns 3525 bags for Barbados 2483 bags for
Martinique removed out of total cargo 22416 bags
12357 Barbados 10059 Martinique

*"Edna" libate on board - Consignees.
Admirally witness station.
Return more court proceedings
"Edna" not yet entered.
"Manchester Port"
libate on board
instruction as
making
no dinner to be used
Manning
Hutchings
P.M.*

GOVERNOR TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE.

Sent 18th March, 1916.

UNARIABLE STREGARON WORKMEN WILKIN RAKRING NICOTTA
ENGLAND AMMOCHYSE YOUNG

With reference to my telegram 28th February Wireless
Telegraph Installation workmen 100 will be ready
to return to England early in April

Young

Admiralty Wireless Station.
Return "Edna"
- Mr. Yel. sent to
"Manchester Post"
to be on board
- Mr. Yel. sent to
- Mr. Yel. sent to
- Mr. Yel. sent to
- Mr. Yel. sent to

(Cypher)

Governor to Britannia, St. Lucia.

Sent 18th March, 1916.

Your telegram 17th March Edna proceedings not yet
entered Prize Court

Governor.

9 groups

3 words.

"Edna" Miss Court proceedings
not yet entered.
"Manchester Post"
Article on board
subscribers as to
to names to be sent
nothing
done

(Cypher)

Admiralty to Governor, Falkland Islands.

Dated 18.3.16. 7.15 p.m. Recd. 18.3.16 7.30 p.m.

Instruct Master Manchester Port to ship nitrate now
on board as Government property for delivery to order
of Director of Stores Admiralty. Necessary formal papers
being supplied to you

Admiralty

23 groups

3 words.

"Manchester Port"
nitrate on board
instructions as to
how to be used
Shelling
Stocks
and

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 18th March Received 18th March, 1916.

THOMAS BOGEN APPLICANT WHALING LICENCE SOUTH
SHETLANDS SILVERBAY NO LICENCES OVERSEAS ORDINARY
RENEWALS GOVERNMENT RECORDS IN HONORARY

Understand the Bogen has applied for whaling licence
South Shetlands. No licences other than ordinary
renewals should be granted without reference to me

Honourably.

*Whaling
No licences to be issued
Honourably
1916*

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 18th March, 1916.

MASTOLOGY WHALING SEASON SOUTH SHETLANDS GERANCO TO STEAMER
ORN LAGHARM ADIANTOIDE WITH WINGSHPED WHATEAROUTE
SILVERGRAY SALVESONS NEKO LEFT SHETLANDS MANTLELT WITH
WINNIEY YOUNG

18th March Whaling Season South Shetlands very good.

Steamer Orn leaves for England this afternoon with

24, ³⁰⁰~~3800~~ Salvesons Neko left Shetlands 8th March with

20,000

Young.

Whaling
Shetlands
1916

25 March 1916

Work ended 25th March, 1916.

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 20th March, 1916.

UNCEASING RETURN STREBAGARON WORKMEN SLUGGARD ICEDRIFT
RICONUTS YEASTINESS ADMIRALTY ANELLATO IDOLIBETE WITH
COMPANY ORITA DUE LAGERBOCK AMORATO RENUDADO YOUNG.

With reference to my telegram 18th March return Wireless
Telegraph Installation workmen suggest that if they are
to return per Pacific Steam Navigation Company Admiralty
make arrangements immediately with company Orita due
leave here on 6th April telegraph reply please with
least possible delay.

Young.

*Naval W.T. Station. Arrangements for return of men.
Recommending Bogen's Application
Seven - Six Sempis - Good. Salween's Hmets destroyed by fire
Restitution left for Eng land.
Sandford blading Co. Extra Catchers
"Edna" Recross for signature
"Manchester Port" - Departure P.
"Manchester Port" - Departure P.
Sandford blading Co.
Extra Catchers
"Edna" Recross
with
hand*

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 20th March, 1918.

UNCLIPPED BOGEN WHALING SILVERGRAY BOGIN TELEGRAPHS
WHALING FLEET FURSECRAP FRATRICEIDE MAGALLANES COMPANY
AND ASIATIC TRADING LICENCE SILVERGRAY ALQUIPOU ANTIPODISE
UNIONSTAG 148 YOUNG

With reference to your telegram 18th March Bogen Whaling.
Bogen
telegraphs whaling fleet has been purchased from the
Magallanes Company and subject to approval their licence.
Recommend application of Bogen for approval see my
despatch 13th November, 1918

Young.

Recommending Bogen's Application
Sealer - Six Seals - Good. Salween's Hants destroyed by fire
"Restitution" left for Eng land.
Sandford Whaling Co. Extra Catchers
"Laha" Receives for seizure
"Manchester Port" - Departure P.
"Manchester Port" - Departure P.
Sandford Whaling Co.
Extra Catchers
"Laha"
will
hand

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 20th March, 1915.

WHALING SEASON SOUTH GEORGIA GERARCATO SILVERGRAY
ABOUT FOURBAR WIREMARK AURELIAN OIL THREE SEASALTED
SILVERGRAY SALVESSENS HORATIO WITH WINDSAIL PARRELS
DENCILOT MANTELSACK YOUNG

Whaling Season South Georgia very good about
132,000 barrels of oil there ready for shipment.
Salvesens Horation with 10,000 barrels destroyed
by fire 11th March Young

*Scam - Six Georgia - Good. Salvesens' Harms' destroyed by fire.
"Restitution" left for dry land.
Sandford Whaling Co. Extra Catchers
"Lolua" Receives for seizure
"Manchester Mill" - Debarature P.
"Manchester Mill" - Debarature P.
Sandford Whaling Co.
Extra Catchers
"Lolua"
"Lolua"
"Lolua"*

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 20th March, 1916.

IRVIN TO ANDERSON RESTITUTION LAGERBARN
WANTLESTAD WITH WINGENAS AUDELIAN OIL ANGEMAS INKSPOT
SOUTH GEORGIA YOUNG

With reference to your telegram 10th February Irvin
to Anderson Restitution left for England on 13th March
with 20,500 barrels of oil before arrival of instructions
South Georgia Young.

Restitution left for England.
Sawyerford Wishing Co. Extra Catchers
"Edna" Receives for seizure
"Manchester Port" - Departure P.
Departure Port
Sawyerford Wishing Co.
Extra Catchers
"Edna"
Wish
Inland

Governor to Secretary of State.

Mont 20th March, 1916.

SANDSFJORD WHALING COMPANY GEORGIA ALTAPCARIS PARTIPLE
USE TWO ADDITIONAL CATCHERS FROM SWENFOYN SHETLANDS
ROSEAL SILVERORAY ALQUIFON YOUNG

Sandsfjord whaling company Georgia apply for permission
to use two additional catchers from Swenfoyn Shetlands
close of season. Recommend application

Young.

Sandsfjord Whaling Co. Extra Catchers
"Edna" Receives for seizure
"Manchester Port" - Departure B.
Signature of
Sandsfjord Whaling Co.
Extra Catchers
"Edna"
Will

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 21st March Received 21st March, 1916.

With reference to your telegram of 9th March and your telegram of the 17th March, "Edna" reasons for seizure are that ship belongs to German Owners and was under German flag at outbreak of war also unneutral service on previous voyage. Writ should be issued against ship immediately not against cargo. Then application should be made to Court for leave to requisition for and application should be made subsequently for order to transfer proceedings as in the case of Pangor. It is hoped that arrangements may be made for delivery of cargo at Barbados and Martinique on the way to this Country

Comarlaw.

"Edna" Reasons for seizure
"Manchester Port" - Departure P.
"Manchester Port" -
Signature
Sandyford writing C.
Extra Citeless
"Edna"
Writ issued

(Cypher)

Governor to British Consul Montevideo.

sent 21st March, 1916.

21st March Collier Manchester Port sailed for
Bahia Blanca this morning

Governor.

words
groups.

*"Manchester Port" - Departure P.
"Manchester Port"
Departure P.
Sailing for Montevideo Co.
Extra Ciphers
"edue"
write
washed*

(cypher)

Governor to Admiralty London.

Sent 21st March, 1916.

21st March With reference to Admiralty telegram of
18th March Collier Manchester Port sailed for Bahia
Blanca this morning

Governor

roups
ords.

Manchester Port
Admiralty
Sandyford Whaling Co.
Capt. Cutlers
"Calcutta"
1916

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 22nd March 1916. 22nd March, 1916.

INFORMING I APPROVE SANDSFORD COMPANY EMPLOYING TWO EXTRA
CATCHERS AT SOUTH GEORGIA DURING REMAINDER OF CURRENT
SEASON HONORARY.

In reply to your telegram 20th March I approve of
Sandford Company employing two extra catchers at
South Georgia during remainder of current season

Honourary.

*Sandford Fishing Co.
The "Catcher"
11/1*

*11/1
11/1
11/1*

2
Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 24th March, 1916.

ENCLOSURE EDNA TRANQUILLY MANUBIAL YOUNG.

With reference to your telegram of the 21st March Edna
writ issued 22nd March

Young.

Edna"
L
North
John
Turn
Pine

19th April

week ended 1st April 1916.

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 27th March, 1916.

UNBARRED MAILS ORISSA DESIDERATE 174 TO NINE JACARD
ANLOCARUNT THEORICAL FALLBOARD YOUNG

With reference to your telegram 14th February mails Orissa
have you received my despatches 174 to nine 4th January
no acknowledgment of up to 16th February

Young.

*How "Orissa" despatches been received?
Despatches received.
"Edna" - Demands by Crew.
"Chambers" -
"Edna" 4 months
W/P Station
return
New*

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 29th Mar. Recd 29th March, 1916.

UNCLOTH DURRIBOME AT CHOLOMA FALLEVATE BONARLAW

With reference to your telegram of 27th March despatches
received at Colonial Office February 19th

Bonarlaw.

*Despatches received.
"Edna" - Remains by Crew.
"Exmouth" -
Collier "Exmouth"
W.P. Slater
return
Rus*

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 30th March, 1916.

SIX
UNQUOTE FIVE OFFICERS SIXTEEN CREW NEUTRALS DEMAND BICONIA
ROCKLARK NEGOTIATE ANATOCISM FACITATIS MONOGRAPHY DEG
BOURBELIER MONOGRAPHY MAY IMPROBORT ANCIANISMO RETURN FRAUDLESS
DEPASH STRMITATE APPROVE YOUNG

With reference to your telegram of 21st March FIVE six
officers sixteen crew neutrals demand to be returned to
San Francisco an endeavouring to arrange accordingly as far
as Monte Video beg British Minister Monte Video may receive
instructions to arrange for return from there please
telegraph at once whether you approve

Young

"Edna" - Demands by Crew.
"Edna" - "Edna"
Edna "Edna"
W.P. Station
Return
Dec

Governor to Admiralty, London.

Sent 31st March, 1916.

Collier Exmouth arrived 30th March leaves 1st April due
at Valparaiso 17th April

Governor

9 groups

3 words.

"Collier Exmouth"
Collier "Exmouth"
W/P Station
Return
Due

(Cypher)

Governor to British Consul, Monte Video.

Sent 31st March, 1916.

For H.M.S. Newcastle Collier Exmouth leaves Stanley Port
1st April due at Valparaiso 17th April Governor.

10 groups

4 groups.

Collier "Exmouth"
W.P. Station
Return
Date

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 31st March Recd. 31st March, 1916.

ENCLOSING ANCONES RETURN OF MICROPODS CURVEFOLIUM BY STEAMSHIP
ORITA PASSAGES PAID FOR FOR EDRIASTOR BONARLAW.

With reference to your telegram 20th March arrangements
have been made for return of 100 men 2nd class by steamship
Orita passages being paid in England

Bonarlaw.

4/7 Station
return
Dun

7th April, 1916

Work ended 7th April 1916

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 1st April, 1916.

UNQUOTE EDNA POPILIUS AMERICAN OUTDURING TEMPORARY DELIVERY SHIP TO CROWN AND TRANSFER PORTSABLE TO CROCINGRHO ENGLAND SILVERGRAY SHIP THIRSTY PINLOCK YOUNG.

With reference to your telegram of 31st March Edna Prize Court 1st April issued necessary orders for temporary delivery ship to Crown and transfer proceedings to High Court of Judicature England. Ship value estimated at \$10,000

Young

"Edna"
Quotations etc
to be made
"Edna"
orders re
Crew
New W/T.
Station
Tests.

New W/T station
Tests.

W/T. Station
Tests.

W/T. Station
Tests.

"Edna". Temporary delivery to Crown & transfer proceedings England
New W/T. Station Tests
New W/T. Station Tests
H.M.S. Kaul Departure D.
W/T. Station Break down Aerial
H.M.S. Macedonia - arrival D.
"Edna" Crew
Registration of "Edna"
Close
King's Birthday
no Review
etc

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 4th April Received 4th April, 1916.

STEAMSHIP EDNA INVENTORYING STORES AND PROVISIONS
MAGNETIC BEFORE SHIP SAILS BUT SHE DELAYED FOR PURPOSE
SILVERCRAZ OCEANA COURT OBSTINATE PHENIXMAN BONARLAW

Steamship Edna inventories of stores and provisions
should be made before ship sails but she should not
be delayed for purpose. Order of Court should be
obtained if possible

Bonarlaw.

"Edna"
Inventory etc
to be made
"Edna"
Orders re
Crew
new W/T
Station
Tests.

New W/T station
Tests.

W/T. Station
Tests.

W/T. Station
Tests.

New W/T. Station tests
New W/T. Station Tests
H.M.S. Kent Departure B.
W/T. Station Break down Aerial
H.M.S. Macedonia - arrival B.
"Edna" Crew
Registration ? "Graham"
Close
King's Birthday.
No Reviews
etc

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 4th April, Received 4th April, 1916.

UNCLOUD EDNA OFFICERS AND CREW MENTIONED SECURITIES TOLD
SURRENDERED TOUCHPIECE NAVIGATE SHIP TO BARBADOS THEY HAVE PLAIN
PAY THEORETICAL DISCHARGE ALCALDES BELICTION TO TETRABRANC
KRAMBLESS SILVERGRAY OTHERWISE PAY CARTOU DISCHARGE FACILENESS
ALBERT TOUCHPIECE LABORINGLY MONOGRABU AND EXPENSES PAPERBIRCH
FURTHER SILVERGRAY REUNIONS BONAPLAY.

With reference to your telegram 30th March Edna Officers and
crew mentioned should be told that if they will navigate ship
to Barbados they will receive pay up to discharge and be
repatriated to United States of America from there. Otherwise
they will cease on discharge Falkland Islands and they will be
landed Monte Video and expenses will not be paid further.
Report result by telegraph
Bonaclaw.

"Edna"
Orders re
Crew
New W/T
Station
Tests.

New W/T Station
Tests.

W/T. Station
Tests.

W/T. Station
Tests.

New W/T. Station tests
New W/T. Station Tests
H.M.S. Kent Departure B.
W/T. Station Break down Aerial
H.M.S. Macedonia - arrival B.
"Edna" Crew
Registration ? "Graham"
Close
King's Birthday
to Reunions
etc

(Cypher)

Governor to Navy Wireless, Ascension.

Sent 4th April, 1916.

Naval High Power Shore W/T Station at Falkland Islands will send to you succession of letter V from three to four A.M. and P.M. G.M.T. on 45 hundred metres. Please arrange Ascension to send succession of V from four to five A.M. and P.M. G.M.T. starting to-morrow morning 5th April continuing to 10th April

Governor

42 groups

4 words.

new W/T.
Station
Tests.

new W/T station
Tests.

W/T. Station
Tests.

W/T. Station
Tests.

new W/T. Station tests

new W/T. Station Tests

H.M.S. Kent

W/T. Station

H.M.S. Macedonia

Departure D.

Break down Aerial

arrival D.

Crew

Regretation ? "Graham"

Close

King's Birthday

No Reviews etc

(Cypher)

Navy Wireless Ascension to Governor.

Dated 4th April, Recd. 4th April, 1918.

With reference to your message 4th April re wireless tests. Has Admiralty's permission been obtained for these times impossible for us to comply without authority.

New W/T Station
Tests.

W/T. Station
Tests.

W/T. Station
Tests.

New W/T. Station Tests
New W/T. Station Tests
H.M.S. Kent Departure B.
W/T. Station Break down Aerial
H.M.S. Macedonia - arrival B.
"Edna" Crew
Regulation ? "Graham's"
Close
King's Birthday.
No Reviews
etc

(Cypher)

Governor to Admiralty, London.

Sent 4th April, 1916.

4th April Please authorize High power shore W/T Station at Ascension test signals with High power shore W/T Station Falkland Islands to-morrow Wednesday and next few days

Governor

14 groups

4 words.

W/T. Station
Tests.

W/T. Station
Tests

New W/T. Station tests
New W/T. Station Tests
H.M.S. Kent Departure B.
W/T. Station Break down Aerial
H.M.S. Macedonia - arrival B.
"Edith" Crew
Registration ? "Graham"
Close
King's Birthday.
No Reviews
etc

(Cypher)

Admiralty to Governor.

Dated 5th April Received 5th April, 1916.

Your telegram 4th April Ascension authorized as requested. Arrange details direct with Ascension but tests are not to interfere with service work of Ascension.

19 groups

3 words.

W/T. Station
Tests

New W/T. Station tests
New W/T. Station Tests
H.M.S. Kent Departure B.
W/T. Station Break down Aerial
H.M.S. Macedonia - arrival B.
"Edna" Crew
Registration ? "Graham".
Close
King's Birthday.
no Reviews
etc

(Cypher)

Navy Wireless Ascension to Governor.

Dated 5th April Received 5th April, 1916.

We will start tests with you to-morrow morning April
6th. We send on 4300 metres. Your telegram
received too late start to-day.

21 groups

2 words,

New W/T. Station tests
New W/T. Station Tests
H.M.S. Kent Departure D.
W/T. Station Break down Aerial
H.M.S. Macedonia - arrival D.
"Edith" Crew
Registration of "Graham"
Close
King's Birthday
to Review
etc

Governor to Navy Wireless, Ascension

Sent 5th April, 1916.

With reference to your message yesterday Tuesday
Admiralty authorizes you tests not to interfere with
service will commence this evening according to
present arrangement if convenient

Governor.

14 groups

4 words.

New W/T. Station Tests
H.M.S. Kent Departure B.
W/T. Station Break down Aerial
H.M.S. Macedonia - arrival B.
"Edna" Crew
Registration of "Graham"
Chose
King's Birthday.
Reviews
etc

(Cypher)

Governor to Admiralty.

Sent 6th April, 1916.

H.M.S. Kent sailed from here 6th April expect to
arrive Simonstown 27th April

Governor.

6 groups.

3 words.

H.M.S. Kent Departure D.
W/T. Station Break down Aerial
H.M.S. Macedonia - Arrival D.
"Edna" Crew
Registration ? "Grabamb"
Close
King's Birthday.
to Review
etc

(Cypher)

Governor to Navy Wireless, Ascension.

Sent 6th April, 1916.

Break down aerial High Power Shore Wireless Station
Falkland Islands transmission trials delayed four days
please continue send according to present arrangements
Governor.

13 groups
4 words.

W/T. Station Break down Aerial
H.M.S. Macedonia - arrival 10.
"Edith" Crew
Registration ? "Graham"
Close
King's Birthday.
No Reviews
etc

(Cypher)

Governor to Admiralty.

Sent 6th April, 1916.

H.M.S. Macedonia arrived Falkland Islands 6th April

Governor.

4 groups.

3 words.

H.M.S. Macedonia - arrival B.
"Edith" Crew
Registration ? "Graham"
Close
King's Birthday
to Review
etc

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 5th April, 1916.

UNCOACH EDNA MASTER THREE ENGINEERS ETROCELE TOURNICLE
NAVIGATE SHIP TO BARBADOS ONTIVATE NICAS CRIST
THEOPLASCO DEMAND RELICINA ROCKLARK YOUNG

With reference to your telegram 4th April Edna Master
three engineers 5 men willing to navigate ship to Barbados
other officers 15 men unwilling demand repatriation
San Francisco.

"Edna" Crew
Registration? "Graham" "
Close
King's Birthday
No Review
etc

Secretary of State to Governor,

Dated 7th April Received 7th April, 1916.

UNDERTAKE PLEASE INSTRUCT REGISTRAR OF AIRCRAFT RECORDS
GRAHAMLAND ALEXANDRIA RESURGENCE TO CHIEF RECORDS LONDON
IRONSIDE MONARCH

With reference to your telegram of 8th June please instruct
Registrar to close registration of Grahamland and to
report by telegram to Chief Registrar of Shipping London
immediately
Monarch.

Registration of "Grahamland"
Close
King's Birthday
to Review
etc

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 2th April Received 2th April, 1916.

REGARDING PLAINTEXT TELEGRAM AMONGST 1915 WITHONE OCCURAS
NEEDSIDE AS TRIPINER NO DINNERS REVIEWS SALUTES OSTROBLAST
CARVISTE FURNISHING BONARLAW.

With reference to my predecessor's telegram 17th April 1915
it is His Majesty's wish that on the occasion of His Majesty's
birthday as last year no dinners reviews salutes or other
celebrations should take place

Bonarlaw.

King's Birthday
- Reviews
etc

15th April

Week ended 15th April, 1916

COMMISSION TO SECRETARY OF STATE.

Sent 10th April, 1916.

AVONCILLO VEGHARILY UNOACH NINA LAGWILLING BARBADOS
DANZAVATE SILVEDORAY ANCOBY SACKNASS THEOPHASTO CREY
FOUR OFFICERS MICHOTTY TO MONOGRAPH MACULENTY AUGREAV
YOUNG

10th April With reference to my telegram of 30th March
with reference to your telegram of 4th April Nina leaves
for Barbados this day. Arrangements made to send
unwilling crew four officers sixteen men to Monte Video
by first mail steamer April 17th

Young

Orders for
crew of
"Edna"
Germanus
in
S. Georgia
S. Georgia.
Kithing
Amis
Cypher "H"
to be
destroyed
St. Kittlands
Production
Whale Oil
South Georgia
at a
German Base
South Georgia
or a German
base.
N.S. Kent
query
re
signals

Prize "Edna" Departure for Barbados
"Edna" Orders Report departure of
Mrs Macdonald Departure of
Mrs S. Macdonald Signals (verts)
naval wireless - Tests
"Edna" Officers Finer
"St. Kittlands" Orders to
"Edna" Report part issued
Report
naval wireless
ready to be
ready to
sent

(Cypher)

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 10th April Received 20th April, 1916.

UNCOATED MINA OLEFIANT WHO REFUSE GREENPEL ONTO BARBADOS
SACKTEL TO HONORAFU BONARIAN.

With reference to your telegram of the 6th April Mena
Officers and men who refuse to go on to Barbados should
be sent to Santa Viasa

Honorable.

Orders for
crew of
"Edna"
Germans
in
S. Georgia
S. Georgia.
Lithium
Amis
Cypher "H"
to be
destroyed
St. Shetlands
Production
Whale Oil
South Georgia
at a
German Base
South Georgia
or a German
base.
M.B. Kent

query
re
quals

"Edna" Orders for
HMS Macedonia Reports departure
HMS S. Macedonia Departure P.
naval wireless - Signals (Tests)
naval wireless - Tests.
"Edna" Orders given
"Dr. Transport" Orders for
"Edna" Report not issued
Reports
naval wireless
ready to leave
ready to
send

(Cypher).

From Captain J.D. Allen, C.N. R.N. H.M.S. Kent

by Wireless from South Georgia.

7 p.m. 10th April, 1916.

There are twelve German men South Georgia working for Argentine Company appear to be harmless propose to leave them there do you approve H.M.S. Kent

Reply from Governor to Captain of H.M.S. Kent.

10th April, 1916.

Considering reports received it is questionable whether men should be left but use your own discretion.

From Captain J.D. Allen C.N. R.N. H.M.S. Kent

by Wireless from South Georgia.

8.45 p.m. 10th April, 1916.

No indication of any German ships using South Georgia Island no truth in report received. Have left Germans there Magistrate will not allow them to leave.

German
in
S. Georgia
S. Georgia.
With
Amis
Cypher "H"
to be
destroyed
Sth. Shetlands
Production
Whale Oil
South Georgia
is a
German Base
South Georgia
is a German
base.
H.M.S. Kent

query
X
signals

"Edna" Orders for
H.M.S. Macedonia Report departure B
H.M.S. Macedonia Departure B.
naval wireless - Signals (Leeds)
"Edna" Orders - Teats.
"P.M. Transports" Orders for
"Edna" Report set issued
naval wireless
ready to send
ready to send

(Cypher)

From Captain J.D. Allen C.R. R.M. H.M.S. Kent
by Wireless from South Georgia.

10.50 p.m. 10th April, 1916.

There is nothing amiss South Georgia Island expect
to arrive Simonstown 25rd April. Please inform the
Admiralty.

S. Georgia.

W. King
Amir

Cypher "H"

to be
destroyed

St. Helens

Production

Whale Oil

South Georgia

is a

German Base

South Georgia

is a German

base.

H.M.S. Kent

query

re

signals

"Edna" Orders for Report departure 18
 H.M.S. Macedonia Departure 17.
 H.M.S. Macedonia Naval Wireless - Signals (works)
 Naval Wireless - Tests.
 "Edna" Orders given
 "Dr. Houghart" Orders for
 "Edna" Report not issued
 Reply.
 naval wireless
 ready to send
 ready to
 send

From Monte Video to Britannia, Port Stanley.

Dated 11th Received 11th April, 1916.

Cypher H is to be destroyed as soon as received and

Cypher X is to remain in use for the present

Commodore

14 groups

2 words.

Cypher "H"

to be destroyed

St. Helens

Production

Whale Oil

South Georgia

St. a

German Base

South Georgia

or a German

base.

N.S. Kent

query

re

signals

"Edna" Orders for Report departure of
 Mrs. Macedonia Departure of
 Mrs. S. Macedonia Signals (Tests)
 naval wireless - Tests.
 "Edna" Orders given
 "Mrs. Macedonia" Orders for
 "Edna" Report not issued

Reply
 naval wireless
 ready to send
 ready to send

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 11th April, 1916.

INCREASING SHEETLANDS WHALING SEASON TOTAL PORTUGAL OIL
212336 BARRELS SHIPPED EDUCARANT HETERUM MANTOLOGY AND
AMORATO YOUNG.

With reference to my telegram 18th March Sheetlands whaling
season total production of oil 212336 barrels shipped
between 18th March and 6th April

Young.

Stk Sheetlands
Production
Whale Oil
South Georgia
or a
German Base
South Georgia
or a German
base.
M. S. Kent

query
re
signals

"Edna" Orders for Reports departure of
HMS Macedonia Departure of Signals (verts)
HMS S. Macedonia Naval Wireless - Tests.
"Edna" Orders given
"Dr. Transport" Orders to
"Edna" Report Pet issued
Reports
naval wireless
ready to send
ready to
send

(Cypher)

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 11th April, 1918.

April 11th With reference to your cypher telegram of March 2nd South Georgia. H.M.S. Kent reports from there by wireless telegram no indication of any German ship using South Georgia no truth in report received end of message

Young

24 groups.

3 words.

South Georgia
is a
German Base

South Georgia
or a German
base.
H. B. Kent

Query
re
signals

"Colva" Orders for Report departure of
H.M.S. Macedonia Departure P.
H.M.S. Macedonia Signal (words)
naval wireless - Tests
"Colva" Orders given
"Pse. Transport" Orders for
"Colva" to host net issued
Reply
naval wireless
ready to send
ready to
send

(Cypher)

Governor to Admiralty, London.

Sent 12th April, 1916.

Following message received from H.M.S. Kent South Georgia Island there is nothing amiss South Georgia Island expect to arrive Simonstown 23rd April please inform the Admiralty message ends

Governor.

12 groups.

3 words.

South Georgia
or a German
base.
H.M.S. Kent

query
x
signals

"Edna" Orders for
H.M.S. Macedonia Report departure of
H.M.S. Macedonia Departure of
naval wireless - Signals (Tests)
"Edna" Orders - Tests.
"Mr. Standart" Orders given
"Edna" Report not issued
Refined
naval wireless
ready to leave
ready to
leave

(Cypher)

Ascension to Governor.

Dated 12th April Received 12th April, 1916.

Please inform me how our signals have been. Please inform me before you start sending again

13 groups.

3 words.

"Edna" Orders for
 Mrs. Macedonia Report departure of
 Mrs. Macedonia Departure of
 Naval Wireless Signals (Tests)
 "Edna" Orders - Tests
 "Edna" Orders given
 "Edna" Orders for
 Reply
 Naval Wireless
 ready to send
 ready to
 send

query
x
signals

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 12th April received 12th April, 1916.

UNCOGNATE REMIGIUM WHETHER ELNA REGISTERED FUGANTI
IMMIGRANT NAME ALL SORTS REGISTRATION PAPERS AND CREVANSAS
REBELLANCE ORDER PLACED BESIDES SILVERGRAY ICHONOUS
REBELLANCE ORDER BESIDES CREVANSAS SACKFUL APTASTER TO
GLACIALIST BONARLAW

With reference to your telegram 10th April report by
telegram whether Elna registered provisionally in your
name and whether registration papers and certified copies
of order placed on board. If no requisition order on
board certified copies should be sent at once to Governor
Jamaica

Bonarlaw.

"Elna" Orders for
Mrs Macdonald Report departure B
Mrs S. Macdonald Departure B.
naval wireless - Signals (Tests)
"Elna" wireless - Tests.
"Mrs. Macdonald" Orders given
"Elna" Report
Orders for
Report
naval wireless
now to send
ready to
send

(Cypher)

From H.M.S. Macedonia to Governor.

Received 12th April, 1916.

Please report departure for Abrolhos Rocks to the
Admiralty

H.M.S. Macedonia.

8 groups

H.M.S. Macedonia Report departure of
 H.M.S. Macedonia Departure of
 naval wireless - Signals (Tests)
 "Colna" Tests
 "P.M. Transport" Officers given
 "Colna" Orders for
 Replies to be sent out issued
 naval wireless
 sent to Capt
 ready for
 use

(Cypher)

Governor to Admiralty, London.

Sent 12th April, 1916.

12th April H.M.S. Macedonia left to-day for Atrolhos

Reals: Governor

4 groups

3 words.

H.M.S. Macedonia Departure P.
 Naval Wireless - Signals (Tests)
 "Edna" Wireless - Tests.
 "P.M. Standard" Orders Given
 "Edna" Short, set issued
 Replies
 Naval Wireless
 ready to search
 ready to
 send

Governor to Navy Wireless, Ascension.

Sent 12th April, 1916.

With reference to your message four a.m. to five a.m.
good signals strength eight readable p.m. nil each
day. Start again to-night will send you test message

Governor.

21 groups

4 words.

naval wireless - signals (verts)
naval wireless - Tests
"Edna"
"Pm. Standard"
"Edna" short set issued
Replies
naval wireless
ready to send
ready to
send

(Cypher)

Governor to Navy Wireless Ascension.

Sent 12th April, 1916.

With reference to my message this afternoon will be glad if you will inform me by W/T how you find signals from this station and whether you consider it necessary for further tests also whether report can be made to the Admiralty that every thing is satisfactory

Young.

groups

words.

*Naval wireless - Tests.
"Edna" Peters given
"P.M. Transport" system for
"Edna" short port issued
Reply
Naval wireless
ready to send
ready to
send*

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 12. 4. 18.

UNCLE TOM'S CABBAGE REGISTERED IN NAME CATARHOSE
WITH CERTIFICATES ORDERS PLACED RESPECTIVELY LACKMANN'S BARRADOE
AND GIOIELLO YOUNG.

In reply to your telegram 12th April I am provisionally
registered in my name certificate of registry provisional
with certified copies of orders placed on board before
12th ~~12th~~ for Barbados 10th April

W.C.

Young.

"Cobra" Orders given
"Pse. Transport" Orders for
"Cobra" Orders not issued
Replies
naval vessels
must be sent
ready to
send

(Cypher)

British Consul, Montevideo to Governor.

Dated 13th April Received 13th April, 1916.

Request that Collier British Transport be sent to
Valparaiso for orders H.M.S. Newcastle.

10 groups 2 words.

"Bn. Transport" Order for
"Coler" short set issued
Reply.
Send wireless
reply to Genl.
and W/T
and
and

(Cypher)

Governor to Admiralty.

Sent 13th April, 1916.

Issued to Edna chart set North Atlantic 150

Governor.

7 groups.

3 words.

*Edna" chart set issued
Reply
naval wireless
mess to Govt
reply to
Govt*

(Cypher)

For Governor

G.P. (Falkland Islands) from R.T. (Ascension)

Dated 13th April Recd. 13th April, 1916.

Sent a reply 5th February 13th

Reply
must include
name to send
reply to
R.T.

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 14th April, 1916.

AMORECIA GEMOPANES REMLUCARO NAVAL STINGARON RAISETH TACKLINGS
ON WAVELENGTH WILDERNESS METRES YOUNG

14th April Glad to report that Naval Wireless telegraph
Installation ready to transmit on wavelength 4500 metres

Young.

Naval Wireless
ready to send
and WTT
ready to
send

(Cypher)

Governor to Admiralty, London.

Sent 14th April, 1916.

High Power Shore Wireless Station ready to transmit
on wavelength of 4500 metres. Submit congratulations
to Admiralty
Governor.

13 groups

3 words.

msg 477
ready to
send

Week Ended 6. May 1916

(Cypher)

British Consul to Governor.

Dated 17.3.16 2.35p.m. Recd. 17.3.16 2.40 p.m.

When steamship Exmouth arrives please direct her to proceed to Valparaiso for orders. Please inform me through Monte Video when she is likely to arrive at Valparaiso H.M.S. Newcastle 18th March.

23 groups
2 words.

"Exmouth"
Date of
Departure

H.M.S. Lancaster
"Procure"
Departure of

Call sign

"H. A."'
Position

Call sign

Signals

Test messages
to "H. A."

"Competitor"

Arrival of

"Exmouth" "Collis" Orders for
"Competitor" "Collis" Arrival of
Orders for
Collis "Roman March" "Procure"
Collis "Roman March" Arrival of
"Procure" left for Pacific
Collis "Roman March" Orders from Lancaster
"Collis Roman March" Orders for orders for
Orders re messages from "H. A."
Messages sent by way of orders to
Collis "Competitor" Orders for orders for
Arrival of departure of "Procure"
Arrival of departure of "Procure"
Messages for Collis
Departure of

(Cypher)

Monte Video to Governor.

Dated 21st April received 21st April, 1916.

What date did Exmouth leave Falkland Islands

H.M.S. Newcastle

7 groups

2 words.

Reply from Governor to Monte Video.

Sent 21st April 1916.

For H.M.S. Newcastle Exmouth left 1st April, Governor.

"Exmouth"
 Date of
 Departure
 H.M.S. Lancaster
 "Forenoon"
 Discharge of
 Call sign
 "H.A."'
 Position
 Call sign
 Signals
 Text messages
 to "H.A."
 "Competitor"
 Arrival of

"Competitor" Collier Arrival of
 Orders for Collier "Forenoon"
 Collier "Hornum" "Arrival of"
 "Forenoon" left for Pacific
 Collier "Competitor" Orders from Lancaster
 Collier "Hornum" "Arrival of"
 Collier "Hornum" "Forenoon"
 Query re messages from "H.A."'
 Messages sent by hand cables to "H.A."'
 Collier "Competitor" Orders for
 Arrival of Departure of "Forenoon"
 Arrival of "Forenoon"
 Messages sent by hand cables to "H.A."'
 Arrival of "Forenoon"
 Messages sent by hand cables to "H.A."'
 Departure of "Competitor"

(Cypher)

Governor to Admiralty, London.

Sent 23rd April, 1916.

H.M.S. Lancaster and Collier Gorsemore left today for Pacific Governor.

8 groups

3 words.

The above telegram also sent to British Consul, Monte Video on the 23rd April, 1916.

H.M.S. Lancaster
'Gorsemore'
Departure

Call sign

'H. A.'

Position

Call sign

Signals

Took messages

to 'H. A.'

'Competitor'

Arrival

'Competitor' Collier Arrival N.
Orders for Collier Gorsemore.
Collier 'Korman homarck' Arrival N.
Collier 'Gorsemore' left for Pacific
Collier 'Competitor' Embarked from Lancaster
Collier 'Korman homarck' Orders for H.M.S. Lancaster.
Gorsemore 'left for Pacific' Asks for orders for
Messages sent by H.M.S. Lancaster to 'H. A.'
Collier 'Competitor' Asks for orders for
Arrival N. Gorsemore
Arrival N. Gorsemore
Messages sent by H.M.S. Lancaster to 'H. A.'
Collier 'Competitor' Asks for orders for
Arrival N. Gorsemore
Messages sent by H.M.S. Lancaster to 'H. A.'

(Cypher)

From H. A. to Governor.

Received 1st May, 1916.

Your call sign not suitable as already belonging to other ships and answered by them. If you do not wish to use established call sign suggest following
H.M.S. Lancaster G. R. Q. Navy Wireless Z. W. X.
Government Wireless Z. W. D. my position is 7.0 p.m.
42.21 North 76.32 West.

Call sign
'H. A.'
Position
Call sign
Signals
Test messages
to 'H. A.'
'Competitor'
Arrival of

'Competitor' Collier Arrival of
Orders for Collier Forenoon
Collier 'Norman Howard' Arrival of
Collier 'Soremore' left for Pacific
Collier 'Norman Howard' Orders from H.M.S. Lancaster
'Collier' 'Norman Howard' asks for orders for
Gurly re messages from 'H. A.'
Messages and by day wireless to 'H. A.'
Collier 'Competitor' asks for orders for
Arrival of departure of 'Soremore'
Arrival of departure of 'Soremore'
Messages and departure of
Messages and departure of
Messages and departure of
Messages and departure of

(Cypher)

Governor to H. A.

Sent 1st May, 1916.

Will in future use established call signs. Your last night's signals very strong. From both Wireless Stations had called you previously and answered your signals for four days without any success. Last night's message to you sent by Government Wireless as you do not appear to be able to read Navy Wireless. Have given you Navy Wireless transmitting wave length please direct your operator with respect to.

Governor

52 groups.

Call sign
Signals
Test messages
to 'H.A.'
"Competitor"
Arrival D

"Competitor" Callier Arrival D.
Orders for Callier's presence.
Callier "Norman Howard" Arrival D.
Callier "Norman Howard" left for practice
"Innocence" left for practice
Callier "Norman Howard" Arrival D.
Callier "Norman Howard" Arrival D.
Gurvy re messages from "H.A."
Manages send messages from "H.A."
Callier "Competitor" Orders from "H.A."
Arrival D "Innocence" Orders from "H.A."
Arrival D "Innocence" Orders from "H.A."
Orders for Callier's
Repetition

(Cypher)

From H. A. to Governor.

Received 1st May, 1916.

Please ask Navy Wireless to send us test messages at one, five, and nine a.m. p.m. G.M.T. From signals heard it is considered Navy Wireless is short tuned and transmitting gear does not seem to be efficient as signals are not up to strength.

"Competitor" Collis Arrival 11.
 Orders for Collis Foremore.
 Collis "Norman Howard" Arrival 11.
 Collis "Foremore" left for Pacific.
 Collis "Norman Howard" 1 mbrs from Lancaster.
 Collis "Norman Howard" Orders for orders for
 Garry re messages from "H. A."
 Messages sent by Navy Wireless to H. A.
 Collis "Competitor" asks for orders for
 arrival of departure of Foremore
 11 "Foremore" and departure
 messages for Collis
 competitor

Took messages
 to H. A.
 "Competitor"
 Arrival 11

(Cypher)

Governor to Admiralty, London.

Sent 1st May, 1916.

Collier Competitor arrived Stanley Port 1st May what are your orders

Governor

7 groups

3 words.

"Competitor" Collier Arrival D.
 Orders for Collier "Prosecure"
 Collier "Roman honor" Arrival D.
 Collier "Roman honor" 477 for Arrival D.
 "Prosecure" Collier "Competitor" (mbro from
 Collier "Roman honor" Orders from H.A.S. Incester
 "Prosecure" Arrks for orders for
 Gury re messages from "H. A."
 Messages sent by H.A.S. Incester to H. A.
 Collier "Competitor" Arrks for orders for
 Arrival D. "Prosecure"
 Arrival D. "Prosecure"
 Messages for Collier's
 "Prosecure" for Collier's
 "Prosecure"

"Competitor"
Arrival D
3

(Cypher)

Commodore H.M.S. Glasgow to Governor.

Dated 2nd May received 2nd May, 1916.

Please direct Gorsemore on arrival to proceed to join
me Rio de la Plata south east twenty miles from Recalada
Light vessel and inform me of her departure

Commodore

20 groups
2 words.

Orders for Collins "Gorsemore"
Collins "Koman" "homarch" Arrival of
Collins "Gorsemore" left for Pacific
Collins "Completto" Orders from Lancaster
Collins "Koman" "homarch" Orders from H.M.S. Lancaster
Gurry re messages from "H. A."
Messages sent by Gurry to Collins
Collins "Completto" asks for Orders for
Collins "Gorsemore" "Gorsemore"
Collins "Gorsemore" and "Gorsemore"
Orders for Collins
Reflector

(Cypher)

Governor to British Consul, Montevideo.

Sent at 7.15 p.m. on 2nd May, 1916.

Collier Norman Monarch arrived here

Governor.

groups
words.

Collier "Norman Monarch" Arrival?
 Collier "Norman Monarch" Arrival?
 "Smeum" left for Pacific
 Collier "Completor" Orders from Lancaster
 Collier "Norman Monarch" Orders from HES Lancaster
 "Smeum" asks for orders for
 Gury re messages from "H. A."
 Manager and by heavy barrels to "A."
 Collier "Completor" asks for orders for
 arrival and departure of "Smeum"
 arrival and departure of "Smeum"
 Manager of "Smeum"
 orders for Collier's
 departure

(Cypher)

Governor to Admiralty, London.

Sent 7. 10 p.m. 2nd May, 1916.

Norman Monarch arrived Falkland Islands 2nd May
waiting for orders
Governor.

6 groups.

2 words.

Collis "Norman Monarch" Arrival?
 "Sonscure" Left for Pacific
 Collis "Norman Monarch" (Orders from Admiralty)
 Collis "Norman Monarch" (Orders from Admiralty)
 Garry re messages from "H. A."
 Messages sent by hand letters to "H. A."
 Collis "Admiralty" asks for orders for
 arrival of "Sonscure"
 arrival of "Sonscure" and
 messages for Collis
 Refutation

(Cypher)

Admiralty London to Governor.

Dated 2nd May received 2nd May, 1916.

W.E.B.
With reference to your message 1st May re collier
~~for man "on" re~~ ^{Colletton} Senior Naval Officer H.M.S. Lancaster
has been directed to furnish instructions

Admiralty

10 groups.

3 words.

*Collis "Colletton" 1 mbrs from Lancaster.
Collis "Korman" Howard" Order from H.M.S. Lancaster.
Collis "Korman" Howard" asks for order for
Group re messages from "H. A."
Messages sent by way of cables to "H. A."
Collis "Colletton" asks for orders for
arrival of departure of "Forsythe"
initial and departure for
initial of "Forsythe"
initial of "Forsythe"
initial of "Forsythe"
initial of "Forsythe"
initial of "Forsythe"*

(Cypher)

By Cable

Admiralty to Governor, Falkland Islands.

Dated 3rd May Received 3rd May, 1916.

Your telegram 2nd May re Collier Norman Monarch Senior
Naval Officer H.M.S. Lancaster has been directed to give
instructions

Admiralty.

10 groups

3 words.

*Collier "Norman Monarch" Order from H.M.S. Lancaster.
"Collier Norman Monarch" asks for orders for
Group of messages from "H. A."
Messages sent by last vessel to "H. A."
Collier "Lafayette" asks for orders for
arrival of departure of "Innocence"
arrival and departure
departure of "Innocence"
orders for Collier
Refutation*

(Cypher)
sent by Navy Wireless.

Governor to H. A.

Sent 3rd May, 1916.

Collier Norman Morarsh at Falkland Islands waiting
for orders from you

Governor.

2 groups.

Collier Norman Morarsh
Group 2 messages from H. A.
Collier Rajah: Asks for orders for
arrival of departure of "Parsenore"
and departure of "Parsenore"
order of 2
departure

(Cypher)

Received from Navy Wireless.

H. A. to Governor Falkland Islands.

Received 3rd May, 1916.

With reference to your message 10.45 p.m. of 30th April repeating Admiralty instructions and my messages 1 a.m. 4 a.m. of 30th April and 11.19 p.m. of 1st May please inform me hoped that with reference to your messages have been received and understood. Nothing has been heard yet from Navy Wireless H.M.S. Lancaster 2nd May.

*Copy re messages from "H. A."
Messages sent by Navy Wireless to "H. A."
Chief Officer asks for orders for
arrival of departure of "Rosemore"
and departure of "Rosemore"
departure of "Rosemore"
orders for Callions
Departure*

(Cypher)

Sent by Navy Wireless.

Governor to H. A.

Sent 3rd May, 1916.

Your message received. Navy Wireless reads you
and repeatedly sends to you but cannot get any reply.
I have sent you to-day Wednesday two messages about
colliers waiting Governor 3rd May.

25 groups.

Messages sent by Navy Wireless to H. A.
Collier's departure: notes for address for
arrival of "P. Rosemore"
arrival of "P. Rosemore"
departure of "P. Rosemore"
notes for address
Refutation

(Cypher)

Governor to H. A.

Sent 3rd May, 1916.

Collier Competitor here what are your orders for her

Governor May 3rd

7 groups.

*Collier Competitor: asks for orders for
arrival of departure of "Innocence"
arrival and departure
of "Innocence"
departure of "Innocence"
orders for arrival
departure*

Cypher
Sent by Navy Wireless.

Governor to K. R.

Sent 5th May, 1916.

5th May Collier Gorsemore arrived and leaves to-day will arrive
rendezvous morning of 12th May Governor.

11 groups.

Governor to H. A.

Sent 5th May, 1916.

5th May Collier Gorsemore returned to-day Friday.
Have you received my message re two colliers what are
your orders as to them Governor.

15 groups.

Arrival & departure of "Gorsemore"
arrival and departure
departure of "Gorsemore"
orders for Colliers
Reflector

(Cypher)

Sent by Cable.

Governor to Admiralty.

Sent 5th May, 1916.

5th May Collier Gorsemore arrived leaves to-day to join
H.M.S. Glasgow Rio de la Plata

Governor

9 groups

3 words.

initial and Definitive
of "Gorsemore"
initial of "Gorsemore"
initial of "Gorsemore"
initial of "Gorsemore"
initial of "Gorsemore"

(Cypher)

By Wireless (Navy)

Governor to K. R.

Sent 6th May, 1916.

My message 5th May Collier Gersmore delayed
on account of bad weather left to-day will
arrive rendezvous morning of 13th May

Message of Gersmore
order for Collier
R. G. Gersmore

(Cypher)

Received by Navy Wireless.

H. A. to Governor.

Received 6th May, 1916.

Your 7.10 p.m. this ship hereafter referred to as number one should be directed to proceed to a point thirty miles southwest true from South point of Huanblin Island in Latitude 45.17 south Longitude 75.38 West and remain in that vicinity until met by one of His Majesty's ships. Her call sign will be Y. G. S. . Your 4.5 p.m. . This ship hereafter referred to as number two should proceed to a position in Latitude 20 south Longitude 72 West then to a position in Latitude fifteen South longitude 76 West and finally if she has heard nothing to Sechur a bay in Latitude 6 south Longitude 81 west her call sign will be Z. I. B. . They are not to use their wireless except to communicate with His Majesty's Ships. They are to call His Majesty's ships by Z. A. A. W. and unless they have M. V. Code or General Service Code should use code you gave me for communicating with Navy Wireless. Please inform me to British Consul Valparaiso of probable dates of arrival of both ships at the various positions and refer to them as Number one and Number two. Ships should proceed independently and should avoid any trade routes. Please repeat position of so as to avoid mistakes Message ends
H. M. S. Lancaster.

(Cypher)
By Cable.

H. A. Coronel to Governor.

Received 7th May, 1916.

Unable to answer you last night as in Coronel repetition begins

ABOVE MESSAGE REPEATED.

order for Callers
Repetition

(Cypher)

sent by Navy Wireless.

Governor to H. A.

Sent 6th May, 1915.

Will number my messages in future beginning with this as one 6th May. Your message has been received and is understood following groups repeated back please inform me if correct before I give necessary orders. Repetition begins proceed to a point thirty miles southwest true from South point of Huanklin Island in Latitude forty five seventeen south longitude of seventy five thirty eight west and remain end of first repetition. Second repetition begins proceed to a position in Latitude twenty south longitude seventy two west then to a position in latitude fifteen south longitude seventy six west and finally if she has heard nothing to Sechar a bay in latitude six south longitude eighty one west end of repetition message ends.

work ended 13th May 1916

(Cypher)

By Cable

* T. A. Coronel to Governor.

Received 7th May, 1916.

add.
Collier ^{British} Royal Transport not now required in Pacific. Please keep her at Falkland Islands
H. M. S. Lancaster 6th May

"H. A." means H.M.S. Lancaster

add.
7.5.16.

Collier "British Transport" Orders for
Collier "Competitor" send charts by
Pickel Boat 4:140 - How many ratings obtained in
Position of "H. A."
Repetition - correct
Collier "Norman" - send charts by
Pickel Boat 4:140 - Sloker Headford retained
Arrival of Colliers at Randalvors - Dates of
"Collier" "British Transport" Orders for
"British" of new port
2nd arrival of
Collier "Competitor"
in place
"H.A." equals
with
good.

(Cypher)

recd. by Cable.

H. A. Colonel to Governor.

Dated 7th May recd. 7th May, 1916.

Please send in Collier Competitor a West Coast
of America set of charts also send the selection
of charts lent to Gorsemore at first opportunity
H. M. S. Lancaster 6th May.

Collier "Competitor" - send charts by.
Pickel Boat 4:140 - How many returned in
Position of "H. A."
Collier "Korean" - correct
Keyless - send charts by
Pickel Boat 4:140 - change have length.
Arrival of Collier at Raulson's - Dates of
"British" "Transport" Orders for
of "H. A."
Reports of "Competitor"
in "H. A." signals
with
good.

(Cypher)

Recd. by Navy Wireless.

F. A. to Governor.

Received 8th May, 1916.

Position at midnight thirty four degrees forty three
minutes South seventy two degrees thirty five minutes
west.

Position of "H. A."
Repetition - correct
Collier "Norman Howard" - send charts by
long wireless - stamps have length.
Pickel Boat No 140 - Stoneheadford retained
Arrival of Colliers at Rendlesham - Dates of
"Collier 'R. B. Brough' Orders for
British 'V. Transport'
Arrival of
Collier "Cathartes"
24 Pence - Medical man
in place - Medical man
"H. A." equals
wire
pond.

(Cypher)

Recd. by Navy Wireless.

H. A. to Governor.

Recd. 8th May, 1916.

Please send a West Coast of America set of Charts
in Norman Monarch and not in Competitor as requested
by my telegram 6th May H. M. S. Lancaster 7th May.

Collier "Norman Monarch" send Charts by
Navy Wireless - change have length.
Picket Boat 4:140 - Slober Standard retained
Arrival of Colliers at Rangoon - Dates of
"Bollier" British "Y. M. S. P. O."
"British" "Y. M. S. P. O." "Competitor"
reporters. "Competitor"
24 June. "Competitor"
in place
W.A. equals
with
good.

(Cypher)

Recd. by Cable.

H. A. Valparaiso to Governor.

Dated 9th May Recd. 9th May, 1916.

On account of interference with Chilian Stations
suggest that Navy Wireless should look out on a
three thousand three hundred wave at the times laid
down for sending to us H. M. S. Lancaster 8th May

24 groups

2 words.

wireless station duly informed

(H.A.) D.Y.

9th May, 1916.

*Long wireless - range have length.
Pickel Boat 4:140 - Slober Headland retained
Arrival of Collins at Randerzmes - Rates of
"Bollier" "Bu. Transport" Orders of
"British" "Y. Transport"
reparture of
Bollier "Colletier"
24 June - Place of
in Place of
"N.A." equals
2000.*

(Cypher)

by Cable

Governor to Admiralty.

Sent 9th May, 1916.

Referring to your message 7th May Acting Leading

Stoker Headford only rating retained drawn from

H. M. S. Invincible about 15th December 1914

Governor.

14 groups

3 words.

Perkel Boat # 140 - Stoker Headford retained
 Arrival of Collins at Rangoon - Dates of
 "Bollier" "British" "Orders" etc.
 24th Nov 1914
 24th Dec 1914
 in place of
 "W.A." equals
 with
 1914

(Cypher)
Navy Wireless.

Governor to H. A.

Sent 9th May, 1916.

Two 9th May. Referring to your messages collier
one is due to arrive rendezvous evening 15th May.
Collier two arrive three positions 24th May 26th May
28th May respectively. Charts sent as desired.
When you receive this please acknowledge by cable if
you are unable to do so by W/T message Governor.

*Arrival of Colliers at Rendezvous - Dates of
" Collier " British "Orders of
Arrival of
Reports "Colliers"
of "Place"
"W.A." equals
with
good.*

(Cypher)
by Cable.

Monte Video to Governor.

Dated 9th May Received 9th May, 1916.

Collier British Transport is not to proceed to Pacific
and is to remain at Stanley Port colliers are to keep
Bunkers completed from cargo for steaming five thousand
miles Commodore.

" Collier "Br. Transport" Orders etc.
" British "Transport"
24th arrival of
Collier "Colchester"
24th arrival. Medical team
in place
W.A. signals
wire
1916.

(Cipher)
By Cable.

Governor to Admiralty.

Sent 9th May, 1916.

Collier British Transport arrived Falkland Islands

9th May

Governor.

6 groups

3 words.

"British Transport"
Arrival of
Collier "Cathartes"
24 June. Medical team
in place
N.A. signals
will
9000.

(Cypher)

By Cable.

Governor to Admiralty.

Sent 10th May, 1916.

Collier Competitor left for Pacific 10th May

Governor.

5 groups

3 words.

2 operators of
Collier "Competitor"
24 Dec - Medical Exam
in place of
N.A. equals
with
good.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 18th May received 18th May, 1916.

WITHOUT THE PEACE PARTICIPATION BALANCE ANALOGICAL INCURRED
WAS ANTI-CASES PRESENT CHADDOCK WOULD APPOINT HONORARY CAPTAIN
REARCOMD SLAVE CRADDOCK FROM AMERICA ALYONINE'S SUBCONICAL
TONGUE.

With reference to my despatch of 18th February 25 Pearce
granted permission to offer services to Army Council duration
of war if accepted please Craddock would continue to act as
Colonial Surgeon if this case shall I endeavour to find
substitute for Craddock from America and if so on what terms.

Henri Law.

24 Pence. Medical Law
in place
W.A. Ogden
very
good.

(CEPHER)

By Navy Wireless.

Governor to H. A.

Sent 13th May, 1916.

Three 13th May four signals last two nights very good

What is your position

H.A. signals
very
good

week ending 20th May

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 14th May, 1916.

UNDEVELOP BONGISH ALUMINUM MACPHERSON BARITICAVI IF PEROLENIE
CRADDOCK CORIANOLO AMORRITO CATERINE PATLISG BOURM PLEASE
MAKE ANATORIA SLUGGISHLY ROBERORAB PICKLEUP FITORATER CURENINI
PALOGRAY QUARTERS PROTOXIE YOUNG

In answer to your telegram 14th May Colonial Surgeon appointment
of Macpherson recommended if not possible Craddock will continue
to act in which case failing British Officer please make
temporary appointment suggested by you salary per annum £400
with private practice 1st Class return passage quarters not
provided

Young.

*Col. Surgeon - Craddock to act
1/2 est. Messages
Message Recd.
Messages Unobtainable
over W.M.S. orders for
Salaries
slip
new*

Cypher.
Govt. Wireless.

H. A. to Governor.

From Mejillones Received on 16th May, 1916.

Nothing heard from you since 10th May. Please continue
to send test messages at one, five, nine a.m. G. M. T.
although you do not hear us. My position is Latitude
23 South Longitude 71 West *proceeding North 13th May.

*1/2 est. Messages
Message Recd.
Messages Illustrated
over W.M.S. for
Salasans
Click
New
Pilot*

(Cypher)

Govt. Wireless.

H. A. to Governor.

From Mejillones Received 16th May, 1916.

Your 4.12 p.m. of 9th May received and understood

12th May

*Message Recd.
Messages Understood
area W.M.S. for
Sullivan
S.L.H.
H.M.*

(Cypher)

By Naval Wireless.

Governor to H. A.

Sent 16th May, 1916.

Four 16th May. Your messages 12th May and 13th May received 16th May via Montevideo and understood. Navy Wireless unable to get you for past three days

Messages Understood
over W.A.S. for
Cablegrams
Ship
New

(cypher)
By Cable.

Admiralty to Governor, Falkland Islands.

Dated 20th Recd. 20th May, 1916.

After leaving Stanley proceed to Sechura Bay

Admiralty.

(cypher) Governor to Admiralty, London.

By Cable. Sent 20th May, 1916.

Your message 20th May has been received but is not understood.

Correction received at 5.27 p.m. 20th May, 1916.

For H. M. S. Avoca after leaving Stanley Port
proceed to Sechura Bay.

Avoca W.M.S. for
orders for
salvage
slip
sent

By Cable.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 20th May Received 20th May, 1916.

SALVESENS RURALISTS THEIR REPAIRING SLIP AND SHOP NEWISLAND
TO NORWEGIAN COMPANIES OPERATING SOUTH SHETLANDS OFFSHORE
DONARLAW.

Salvesens propose to sell their repairing slip and shop Newisland
to Norwegian Companies operating South Shetlands have you
any objection

Donarlaw.

Salvesens
Slip
New
1916

work ended 27. 10. 1916.

(Cypher)
By Cable

Governor to Admiralty, London.

Sent 21st May, 1916.

Officer in Charge of W/T Station has received no copy of
Cypher X please send as soon as possible copy for him

Governor

(Cypher)
By Cable.

Admiralty to Governor Falkland Islands.

Dated 22nd May Received 22nd May, 1916.

Your telegram 21st May F. M. S. Glasgow has been asked to
supply copy of Cypher X. Is copy Number 17 in your possession.

Governor to Admiralty, London.

Sent 23rd May, 1916.

In Replying to your telegram copy 17 in my possession
Governor.

*Cypher X' o-i e. w/7. St. has no other
Salween's list has Island
'Avoca' due to arrive.
Arrival of 'Avoca'
Arrival of 'Avoca'
'Avoca'*

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 23rd May, 1916.

UNDERBUSH SLIP SHOP NEWISLAND ORCONICAL ROBINETS
TO COMPANIES SILVERGRAY BRIDLING LACEFRAME LEASED
CULL SUBLEASED SALVENSEN YOUNG

In answer to your telegram 20th May slip shop Newisland
see no objection to sale of to Companies. Buildings and
plant leased Cull subleased Salvensen

Young.

*Salvensen's slip shop Newisland
Avoca due to arrive.
Arrival of Avoca
Arrival of Avoca
Avoca*

(Cypher)
ovt. Wireless.

I. Y. to Governor.

Received 12.45 p.m. 28th May, 1916.

My position noon G. M. T. Latitude 47.14 South longitude
57.3 West. Expect to arrive Stanley Port tomorrow Friday.
Have one officer and five ratings for Falkland Islands
W/T Station.

Governor to I. Y.*

Sent 3. 15 p.m. 25th May, 1916.

Do you want coal if so how much and will you take it on
arrival Governor.

Governor to I. Y.*

Sent 3. 40 p.m. 25th May, 1916.

Telegram received from Admiralty 30th May after departure
from Stanley Port you are to proceed to Sechura Bay. Governor.

* J.M.S. Avoca

Keb

*Avoca due to arrive.
Arrival of Avoca
Arrival of Avoca
Avoca*

(CYPR)

by Cable.

Governor to Admiralty and British Consul, Montevideo.

Sent 26th May, 1916.

H.M.S. Avoca arrived 26th May

Governor

Arrival of 'Avoca'
Arrival of 'Avoca'
'Avoca'

(Cypher)
Navy Wireless.

Governor to K. R.

Sent 26th May, 1916.

H. M. S. Avoca arrived 26th May Governor

Arrival of Avoca
'Avoca'

(Cypher)
Govt. Wireless.

I. Y. to Governor.

Received 26th May, 1916.

Expect to arrive Stanley Port at 11 a.m. ships time
British Transport should come alongside to-night if possible.

Area

~~week ended 3rd June, 1916.~~

(CYPHER)

Recd. by Govt. Wireless.

Monte Video to Paita British Government, Governor Port Stanley.

Received 28th May, 1916.

Following are the arrangements for coaling for Avoca begins you are to endeavour to get into communication with U.M.S. Otranto on the port side way up between Magellan Straits and Valparaiso and are to coal from her collier at Vallenaar in latitude and longitude 45 19 South 74 33 West you are to proceed then to Seebura Bay in latitude and longitude 55 5 South 81 west and are not to coal in a neutral port. Report your movements to me from Valparaiso addressing your message care of British Consul Callao U.M.S. Lancaster Ends 27th May.

Captain C. Hardy R.W. H.M.S. Avoca informed me that he had received and had acknowledged this message.

W.M.S. Avoca. Order for Inquiry for 'Avoca' Picket Boat 140. Order for Shackleton - Arrival 9 in A.S. Suggests 'Glasgow' might be sent Dept. to Argentine Republic Sea. Dept. ant. oil Refd. to Shackleton Telegrams Request for 'Inquiry'

(Cypher)

By Cable.

H.M.S. Otranto to Governor.

Dated 29th May Recd. 29th May, 1916.

Please inform me whether Avoca has left Falkland Islands and if so when. Reply should be returned to British Consul General Valparaiso H.M.S. Otranto 29th May.

Governor to British Consul General Valparaiso.

Sent 29th May, 1916.

For H.M.S. Otranto Avoca at Stanley Port leave probably 3rd June.

Inquiry for 'Avoca'
Pickel Boat No. 140. Headford
'Avoca' Orders for
Shackleton. Arrival 7 in 7-8.
Suggests 'Glasgow' might be sent.
apt. to Argentine Republic
Sea. Elephant-oil
Reply to Shackleton
Seizures
Request for
'Glasgow'

(Cypher)
By Cable.

Admiralty to Governor.

Dated 29th May received 30th May, 1918.

Your telegram 9th May acting leading Stoker Beauford
to remain with picket boat 140 boat to be kept in
working condition and if loaned to vessels is to be
maintained and returned in clean order

Admiralty.

Lieut (Beauford) R.N.V.R.

For your information and guidance.

Douglas Young,
Governor

5 June 1918

Picket Boat 140. Beauford
'Aurora' Orders for
Shackleton - Arrival of in F.V.
Suggests 'Glasgow' might be sent
App. to Argentine Republic
See. Elephant oil
Apply to Shackleton
Jellicoe
Request for
Uruguay

(Cypher)
By cable.

H.M.S. Otranto to Governor.

Recd. from Valparaiso on 30th May, 1916.

Please direct Avoca to meet me at rendezvous 30 miles South West true from South point of Humboldt Island in Latitude 45 17 South Longitude 73 30 West on 9th June if possible and to remain in that vicinity until I get into touch with her. Please telegraph to Vice Consul at Coronel before 7th June informing me probable date of arrival rendezvous H.M.S. Otranto 30th May.

9
"Avoca" Orders for
Shackleton - Arrival of in F.V.
Suggests "Glasgow" might be sent
app. to Argentine Republic
Sea. Elephant oil
Reply to Shackleton
Telegrams
Request for
"Glasgow"

GOVERNOR TO SECRETARY OF STATE.

Sent 31st May, 1916.

MARSHALLS BY SIR ERNEST SHACKLETON ASSOCIATED BY WHALER FROM SOUTH GEORGIA REPORTS TOTAL DESTRUCTION SHIP ENDURANCE CRUSHED UNDER SEA ANTARCTIC GEOMETRY 1915 SILVERGRAY WHOLE PALINGHAM EXPEDITION WHICHOSE DRIFTED NORTH ON ICE FOR FIVE MONTHS AND HALF THEN SPURSED THREE SMALL BOATS AND ALL ARRIVED AT ELEPHANT ISLAND SOUTH SCOTLANDS APRIL 16TH. SHACKLETON LEFT 22 MEN IN BOAT MADE IN ICE CLIFF ELEPHANT ISLAND AND PROCEEDED WITH FIVE MEN IN BOAT TO SOUTH GEORGIA SILVERGRAY IMMEDIATE ASSISTANCE REQUIRED TO SAVE LIVES PARTY LEFT ON ELEPHANT ISLAND WHOSE SUPPLIES NEARLY EXHAUSTED SHACKLETON SAYS CANT WAIT FOR ANY ARMOURD VESSEL DO THIS IN THREE DAYS FROM FAIKLAND ISLANDS. HE TRIED IN UNPROTECTED WHALER FROM SOUTH GEORGIA TO RESCUE MEN BUT STRONG ICE PREVENTED SILVERGRAY YOUNG.

But Sir Ernest Shackleton arrived to-day by whaler from South Georgia reports total destruction of ship Endurance crushed under sea Antarctic 28th October 1915. Whole party of expedition twenty eight drifted north on ice for five months and half then took to three small boats and all arrived well at Elephant Island South Scotland April 16th. Shackleton left 22 men in hole made in ice cliff Elephant Island and proceeded with five men in boat to South Georgia. Immediate assistance required to save lives party left on Elephant Island whose supplies nearly exhausted Shackleton says cant wait for any armoured vessel do this in 3 days from Falkland Islands. He tried in unprotected whaler from South Georgia to rescue men but strong ice prevented.

Young.

Shackleton - Arrival 7 in 7-8.
Suggests Glasgow might be sent
App. to Argentine Republic
Rea. Elephant oil
Reps 4 Shackleton
Telegrams
Request for
Young

(Cypher)

Governor to Chapelries, London.

Sent 1st June, 1916

With reference to my telegram 31st May perhaps
H.M. Ship Glasgow might be sent calling at Falkland
Islands on the way for Shackleton

Young.

Suggests 'Glasgow' might be sent
App. to Argentine Republic
Rea. Elkhout oil
Reply to Shackleton
Jellicoe
Request for
'Haughey'

GOVERNOR TO SECRETARY OF STATE.

Sent 2nd June, 1916.

URGENT BLINDERS RAILING BRITISH FINELY XEROXISE FOR
RELIEF ON SHACKLETONS PARTY ALPHENIEB BE MADE TO AMERIANA FOR
IMMEDIATE DISPATCH STEAMSHIP URUGUAY TO ELEPHANT ISLAND
CARBON FACILITIES FOR SHACKLETON SILVERGRAY YOUNG.

With reference to my telegram of 31st May may I suggest failing British
vessel for relief of Shackletons party application be made to
Argentine Republic for immediate dispatch steamship Uruguay to
Elephant Island calling at Falkland Islands for Shackleton
Young.

*Appl. to Argentine Republic
Re: Elephant oil
Appl. to Shackleton
Telegrams
Request for
Uruguay*

Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 2nd June, 1916.

MINISTRY OF MUNITIONS DESIRES SEALEPHANTS OIL SOUTH GEORGIA
EOPCHAS WETHACOND SILVERGRAY ICFERITOUS QUCCONICAL SUFFING
PROHIBIT EXICATION TO ADVEST INVOTES SILVERGRAY DEFLORES CATCH
INARDITE FACTIVABLE DOCTIFIC WITHOUT ENDANGERING STOCK
SILVERGRAY SPEKING CONSIGNER SHORTENING CLOSE SEASON DONARLAW

Ministry of Munitions desires seal-ephant oil South Georgia
should be brought to the United Kingdom. If you see no
objection you should prohibit exportation to all other
destinations. Desirable catch should be increased as far as
can be done without endangering stock. You should consider
shortening close season.

Honarlaw.

Des. Elephant oil
Reply to Skelton
Request for
Unquay

(Cypher)

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 3rd June Received 3rd June, 1916.

Your telegrams 31st May and June 2nd I have informed
Admiralty and understand they are making all possible
enquires

Bonarlaw.

Reply to checklist
Requested for
Unusual

(Cypher)
By Cable

Governor to British Minister, Buenos Aires.

Sent 3 June, 1916.

Can Argentine Government comply with request for service steamsloop Uruguay for immediate relief of Shackletons party if not is there other suitable vessel please telegraph early reply

Governor.

British Minister Buenos Aires to Governor.

Dated 3rd June Received 3rd June, 1916.

Uruguay disabled no other Argentine vessel available we are trying to arrange for sailing vessel Tijuca to start for South Georgia in eight days if nothing more suitable offers steamship Undine could proceed from South Georgia to Elephant Islands Tower.

Governor to British Minister , Buenos Aires.

Sent 3rd June, 1916.

Shackleton arrived Falkland Islands in whaler from South Georgia after trying to reach Elephant Island in whaler. Shackleton and Whaling Managers South Georgia decided Undine not suitable for winter conditions. Admiralty informed Shackleton failing Uruguay Boulder ~~is~~ searching port for suitable whaler. If suitable vessel found call here for Shackleton

Governor.

Request for Uruguay

Week ended 10th June 1916

(Cypher)

By Cable.

Governor to British Consul Montevideo and Admiralty, London.

Sent 4th June, 1916.

4th June Avoca left to-day for Pacific

Governor.

1

ald

ics
y

Departure of W.M.S. Avoca.
 Punta Arenas Telegraph Cable broken
 Suggest. Hauler - Undine Scheme
 Hauler accepted by Shackleton
 Punta Arenas. Maintaining Departure of
 Cypher to wooden vessel
 Avoca - Inquire for
 Suggests "Undine" Scheme
 "Submarine" cables for
 Great shipping
 Ship-
 ping

(Cypher)

British Consul Monte Video to Governor.

Dated 5th June Received 5th June, 1916.

Please inform Avoca no communication by telegraph
to Punta Arenas telegraph cable has broken down.

1

old

[Faint, mostly illegible typed text, likely a cypher or heavily faded message.]

*Punta Arenas Telegraph Cable broken
Suggest. Hauler - Machine Scheme
Hauler accepted by Shackleton
Punta Arenas. - to wooden vessel
Cypher & Telegram
Avoca - Inquired for
Suggests Hauler - Machine
Scheme
Suggests
orders for
Great
Ship
ping*

British Consul Buenos Aires to Governor.

Dated 5th Received 6th June, 1916.

All interested here regret Shackletons refusal of Tijuca
Undine scheme. Please telegraph if refusal is definite
. Nothing else can be suggested from here. Don Ernesto
is most powerful whaler and additional coal supply might
be sent in depot steamer

Tower

also
The above message received by Wireless on 7th June, 1916.

Governor to British Consul, Buenos Aires.

Sent 6th June, 1916.

Shackleton absolutely certain no whaler could come out
stream pack ice in heavy swell and much regrets does
not consider Tijuca Undine scheme feasible. Since
my last telegram to you Shackleton has accepted offer of
a strong steam trawler from Montevideo and arrangements being
made for immediate dispatch to Port Stanley which he considers
more suitable

Young.

*Suggest - Tijuca - Undine Scheme
Hawler accepted for Shackleton.
Hawler. Sustaining
Punta Arenas. Departure of
C/ller telegram
Avoca - Inquired for
Suggests 'Tijuca - Undine'
Scheme
Schmolze
orders for*

*Great
Shipping*

*Great
Shipping*

(Private Cypher)

Naval Wireless.

Governor to British Consul, Punta Arenas.

Sent 6th June, 1913.

Shackleton has already accepted offer of a more suitable vessel and starts in a few days in her. Has already attempted rescue in large whaler but under present winter conditions whaler of no avail

Young.

1
uld

*Whaler accepted for Shackleton.
Whaler. Punta Arenas. Cypher
Rescue - Inquiries for supports 'Aljira - Andina' Schane - Punta Arenas for*

*Greek shipping
Greek shipping*

CYPHER
By Cable.

British Minister Montevideo Governor.
Received 6th June, 1916.

I am doing utmost to hasten departure relief ship but it
is difficult to find competent captain. I will telegraph
again later

Innes.

Governor to British Consul, Montevideo.
Sent 6th June, 1916.

Only require Captain to Falkland Islands Shackleton
with his Captain here

Young.

Innes.
Punta Arenas.
Cypher
Arca - Inquiri for
Suggests 'Hijira - Andina'
of smaller
orders for
relating departure of
to another vessel
telegraph
Greek
Shipping
Greek
Shipping

(Private Cypher)

Recd. by Navy Wireless

To Governor, Falkland Islands.

Received 6th June, 1916.

Your message received from Captain Kinnear there is no wooden vessel here fit for the purpose steel whaler Aldirant Ego is preparing to start in four days under Captain Larsen who has five years experience of South Shetland please wireless exact location of missing men as land wire has broken down presume they are to be landed in Falkland Islands when rescued

Bell

Governor to British Consul, Punta Arenas.

Sent 6th June, 1916.

Shackleton has already accepted offer more suitable vessel and starts in a few days in her stop has already attempted rescue in large whaler but under present winter conditions whaler of no avail.

*Punta Arenas. to wooden vessel
Cypher & telegram
Arica. Inquire for
Suggests "Hijas - Andino"
Schauwe
Schmitt
order for*

*Great
Shipping*

*Great
Ship-
ping*

(Cypher)
By Cable.

Governor to British Minister Valparaiso.

Sent 7th June, 1916.

Please send following cypher telegram to Otranto,
begins 35723 30649 13920 097065

Governor.

d

uld

Great
Shipping

Cypher Telegram
Avoca - Inquired for
Sugrubs - Africa - Andini
Belhane
Schmidt
orders for

Great
Shipping

(Cypher)

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~
Cable.

H.M.S. Otranto to Governor.

Received 7th June, 1916.

Has Avoca left Falkland Islands if so on what date.

What is her service call sign. Please reply by

return to Vice Consul Coronel. Did you receive my

message of 30th May giving rendezvous for Avoca

H.M.S. Otranto 7th June.

Governor to British Minister, Coronel.

Please send following cypher telegram to Otranto

begins 7th June Avoca left Falkland Islands for Punta

Arenas on 4th June. Call sign I. Y. Sent this morning

to British Minister Valparaiso following for you

begins 35733 30649 13926 097065 ends

Governor.

Greek
Shipping

Avoca - Inquired for
Suggests 'Sivica - Andis'
'Schonne'
orders for

Greek
Shipping

British Consul Buenos Aires to Governor.

Dated 5th Received 5th June, 1916.

Sailing vessel Tijuca can start June twelve under Captain Larsen who knows Elephant Island well. He would sail in Undine from South Georgia accompanied by large powerful whaler and sea reasonable expectation of surmounting all difficulties. Calling at Falkland Islands appears impracticable owing to limited coal capacity and weather conditions. Please telegraph whether this is acceptable to Shackleton. Undine relieves North Orkney station every year

Tower

The above message was also received by Wireless 7. 6. 16.

Governor to British Consul, Buenos Aires.

Sent 5th June, 1916.

Replying to yours. From South Georgia Shackleton ^{summer} says though aware of Undines relief work took strongest whaler with experienced Captain after deciding with Managers Undine not suitable for winter conditions to be faced but failed to reach Elephant owing to those conditions. Shackleton deeply appreciates your assistance and Companys kind offer in matter. Hope with your continued assistance will be possible to find other means considered suitable

Young.

Great
Shipping

Suggests Tijuca - Undine
Schauinsland
order for
Great
Shipping

(Cypher)

NAVAL WIRELESS.

G.P. to G.W.

Received 10th June, 1916.

For Governor Begins Gibraltar is to proceed to Rendezvous
twenty miles south by east from Recalada Light Vessel
Roda La Plata please send by herone 2½ in. wire hawsers.

uld

Greek
Shipping

Greek
Ship-
ping.

Gibraltar
orders
for

Cypher.

44 groups.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Recd. 8th June, 1916.

Attitude Greek Government is so suspicious that it is desirable to refuse bunker coal or clearance to any Greek ships. Supply of bunkers and clearance should be delayed pending reference to me which should indicate cargo and destination of ship but it is not desired that action should be taken which cannot legally justified.

Bonarlaw.

Greek
shipping

Greek
Ship-
ping.

er .
groups
words.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 9th June, 1916.

Instructions in my telegram 8th June apply only to
Greek vessels which are proceeding directly or indirectly
to Greece and not to vessels carrying cargo exclusively
destined for British or allied ports

Bonaria.

Greek
Ship-
ping.

Week ended 17th June, 1916

Cypher.

19 groups

3 words.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Recd 9.30 p.m. 26th June, 1916.

Instructions contained in my telegram of June 8th as to Greek ships now cancelled and the previous practice in force as to such ships should now be resumed

Bonarlaw

*Great Shipping
to include vessels Pante Anas
"Sibralin" Departure 9
"Sibralin" Departure 9
Request for Hawker
4/5 station 20 4/4
4/5 Cypher "X"
Coal.*

her)
ble.
British Minister Montevideo to Governor.

Received 12th June, 1916.

Following message received from Punta Arenas 12th June
for Shackleton no wooded steam vessels available Punta
Arenas. Consul has hired steel whaler Almirante Goni.
She should leave for Falkland Islands on Thursday 8th June.
No information here as to whether Chilean Warship is
available Commanding Officer Avoca.

to wooden vessels Punta Arenas
"Subalder" Departure 8
"Subalder" Departure 8
Squid for Hauler
4/2 station 20 Ad
4/2 station 4/2 station
Cook

(Cypher)

lval Wireless.

Governor to G. W.

Sent 12th June, 1916.

12th June Collier Gibraltar left Falkland Islands
to-day will arrive rendezvous morning 18th June

Governor.

Gibraltar Departure of
Gibraltar Departure of
Inquiry for Hauler
w/o Station 20 4/4
A Cypher "X"
w/o Station
Coal

(Cypher)

By Cable.

Governor to Admiralty London.

Sent 12th June, 1916.

12th June Collier Gibraltar left Falkland Islands
to-day for H.M.S. Macedonia

Governor.

"Gibraltar" Departure of
Sloop for Falkland
4/3. 20 1/2
4/3. 11 1/2
Coal

British Minister Montevideo to Governor.

Received 15th June, 1916.

Have you news trawler

Innes.

Governor to British Minister, Montevideo.

Sent 15th June, 1916.

Trawler reported by Wireless Wednesday due arrive
Port Stanley Friday morning

Young.

Ships for trawler
4/2 Station 20 4/4
4/2 Station
Coal

(Cypher)
Navy Wireless.

GOVERNOR TO K. R.

Sent 17th June, 1916.

Your telegram 16th June Navy Wireless desires me to say that they have no copy of cypher X pending receipt of one cypher P has been retained. Message 15th June sent in latter cypher. Admiralty informed me on 22nd May you had been asked to supply copy of cypher X to W/T Station until received please send all messages for W/T Station in one of the several codes they are in possession of

Governor.

4/17 Station. 20 May
Cypher "X"
4/17 Station
Encl.

(Cypher)
by Cable.

Admiralty London to Governor.

Received 17th June, 1916.

Your telegram 14th June re coal for W/T Station
approved

Admiralty

W/T Station
Coal

~~Week ended 8th July 1916.~~

CABLE.

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 13th June, 1916.

JTBDOORS UNDERGOD SHACKLETON LEFT IN GLIMMERALE TRAWLER
ENGINE TRAP FOR ELEPHANT ISLAND STRINSIES MORNESS TONGILSORN
SIX KNOTS YOUNG

18th June With reference to my telegram 8th June Shackleton
left in Government of Uruguay Trawler last evening for
Elephant Island reports by Wireless Telegraphy this morning
fine weather six knots

Young.

*Shackleton's departure for Elephant Island in Trawler
"Argos" Steamer Shackleton's departure
Trawler - failure of engine - Sundt Brothers
'Specie' - Appl. for resuscitation
Javor Mar. Specie - What is gold required for
Shackleton finds out Schoner
Official War
Trawler
upfit*

CABLE.

Governor to British Minister Montevideo.

Sent 18th June, 1916.

JIBDOORS SHACKLETON LEFT IN TRAWLER ENGINE TRAP FOR ELEPHANT
ISLAND STRINSINS MORENESS SIX KNOTS INFORM MONOGRAEU. YOUNG.

18th June Shackleton left in trawler last evening for Elephant
Island reports by wireless telegraphy this morning fine
weather six knots inform Monte Video

Young.

*Shackleton's departure.
"Angos" steamer running - Sundt. Brothers.
Trawler - failure of. for rescue
"Specie" - appl. for
Jason Mar. Invis application
Specie - what is gold required for
Shackleton find out before
Official War
Trawler
upfit*

(CABLE).

British Minister Buenos Aires to Governor.

Dated 24th June Received 25th June, 1916.

SUNDT BROTHERS CLUBBOAT CHARTERERS OF ARGENTINE STEAMER
ARGOS WHICH LAGERROCK MARRAINE LAST FOR SOUTH GEORGIA
SHOWERS VESSEL GYRATORY ANGOPHORA DESTINATION JETTELWED
ALEJAR HERULESS HER DEMPSTER BUENOS AIRES INFASCINI TOWER.

Sundt Brothers and Company charterers of Argentine steamer
Argos which left here on 9th May last for South Georgia
states that vessel had not arrived at destination 7th June
and that nothing heard of her after departure from Buenos
Aires have you any information

Tower.

Governor to British Minister Buenos Aires.

Sent 2 th June, 1916.

UNDERWENT INFARELLA STEAMER YOUNG.

In reply to your telegram 24th June have no information
regarding steamer.

Young.

"Argos" steamer missing - Sundt Brothers.
Fowler - failure of spec. for rescue
Jason Mar. Appl. for
Specie - what is gold required for
Shakleton find out Schomer
Official to get
Fowler
infilt

BY NAVY WIRELESS.

Sir Ernest Shackleton to Governor.

Received 24th June, 1916.

Stopped by ice unable rescue expect arrive Sunday afternoon
advise no one outside Colony is there war news.

Shackleton

Please have light on Pembroke to-night.

Shackleton

Fowler - failure of rescue
Specie - appl. for
Jason Mar. - In view application
Specie - What is gold required for
Shackleton finds out Schoner
Official War
Specie
Fowler
L

Call.

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 6th July, 1916.

RESPECT CHILDREN ASPECT SPECIE CHILHOOD CURTAILING
CIRCUMJECT SILVERGRAY ARCHWAY D PLEASE INAPPROVE PIGGRIES
SAXONIC ASPECT SILVERGRAY OBTAINIONCAS CURTABA DO SPECIE
ARCHPASTOR GREGARIOUS YOUNG.

With reference to your telegram 5th July English gold coin
asked for to exchange silver coin local currency commissioners.
If not available please increase by £1,500 2/- asked for.
Objection to additional issue of paper currency no specie
available for guarantee fund.

Young.

Specie - copy for
Jas. Star. In view of application
Specie - What is gold required for
Shakleton funds and scheme
Official War
Transactions
Unit

CASE.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 1st July Received 1st July, 1916.

UNDEVELOPED COMPARTS IRVINS IMPARTISH BRICK LAND STATION JASON HARBOUR
 IRVINS ULTIMATE AIM IS NEGOTIATE THIS THEIR ONLY LAND STATION
 ALTERNATIVE UTILISE THEIR FLOATING FACTORY ELSEWHERE SILVERGRAY
 UNDERSTAND THIRTY ACRES AT JASON LEASED TO ARGENTINE COMPANY WILL CALP
 COPY LEASE SEND COPY MAGISTRATE REQUEST MAGISTRATE CONSIDER WHETHER
 A SITE AT JASON HARBOUR SUITABLE FOR IRVINS INTEREST ARGENTINE
 COMPANY LEASE ALTERNATIVE TO NEGOTIATE SURRENDER OF LEASE
 RICHMOND RICHMOND SUFFRAGE ELSEWHERE IRVINS OFFER PRINCE OLAF
 HARBOUR ARGENTINE COMPANY SILVERGRAY PLEASE INFORM
 ARGENTINE COMPANY BUENOS AIRES STAGHOUSE OF PROPOSALS AND REPROVISE
 SICKNESS INSURE AND AUTHORITY NEGOTIATE SURVEILLANCE LOCAL MANAGER BY
 FIRST OPPORTUNITY SILVERGRAY REMIGIERS RETROSHLYN PHONE PLEASE
 INSTRUCT MAGISTRATE NEGOTIATE BEST POSSIBLE ARGENTINE POLICY
 IRVINS VESSEL ARGONNE FACTORY PLANT BEFORE MATTER SETTLED

With reference to my despatch of 6th March Confidential Irvins
 desire to erect land station Jason Harbour Irvins ultimate aim is
 to make this their only land station and to utilize their floating
 factory elsewhere. Understand thirty acres at Jason leased to
 Argentine Company but have not copy lease send copy by next mail
 request Magistrate to consider whether a site at Jason Harbour
 could be found for Irvins without interfering with Argentine
 Company lease and if not to endeavour to negotiate surrender of
 lease in return for another site elsewhere. Irvins offer Prince
 Olaf Harbour if acceptable to Argentine Company. Please inform
 Argentine Company Buenos Aires by telegram of proposals and
 request them to send instructions and authority to negotiate to
 their local manager by first opportunity. Report by telegram result
 of negotiations please instruct Magistrate to make best possible
 arrangements in the event of Irvins vessel arriving with factory
 plant before matter settled.

Re: Newclaw.

Jason Har.
Specie - Irvins application
Skeleton finds out scheme
Official war
settlements
travels
until

CABLE.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 5th July Received 5th July, 1916.

NONEXISTENT PUZZLEJUG REPUSIERAS GOLD PERPARVOS USE NOTES
HONARLAW.

With reference to your telegram 1st July for what purpose
do you require gold would it not be possible to use notes

Honarlaw.

*Specie - What is gold required for
Shankleton finds out before
Official is out
travels
until*

Cable.

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 7th July, 1916.

JEJUNE NESS UNDERLAYER SHACKLETON AT PUNTA ARENAS MENCIONEN
HAS FOUND GOOD OAK AUXILIARY SEALING SCHOONER SILVERGRAY
HIPPOLOGIA MAKE THIRD ATTEMPT RESCUE PARTY ELPHANT ISLAND
YOUNG.

7th July With reference to my telegram of the 28th June
Shackleton at Punta Arenas reports by telegram has found
good oak auxiliary sealing schooner. Hopes to make
third attempt rescue party Elephant Island
Young.

*Shackleton finds oak Schooner
Official war
steerage
trawler
until*

Cable.

BRITISH MINISTER, MONTE VIDEO TO GOVERNOR.

Dated 3rd July Received 3rd July, 1916.

FLUIDITY INKLAMPING MASTITIS KEEP YOU SWEAKED ALL STRIPSTER
NEWS SILVERGRAY I FORCHEAT ALL OFFICIAL TELEGRAMS SILVERGRAY
TERMINTHUS WESTERN STALLROCK SABLAGE SMITHERY REUTER
TELEGRAMS STOP ROLLERELAG THIS SERVICE STOP UNLEVATED
CYPREQ P INNES

Foreign Office has instructed me to keep you supplied with
all telegraphic news. I will forward all official telegrams.
Understand that Western Telegraph Company send you summary
of reuter telegrams. Are you satisfied with this service. My
telegram 2nd July communicated in cypner P

Innes.

REPLY FROM GOVERNOR TO BRITISH MINISTER, MONTEVIDEO.

Sent 5th July, 1916.

UNEXPECT SUREMODAL YES YOUNG

With reference to your telegram 3rd July thanks for yes

Young.

Official War
Veterans
Strawles
Innes

YPHER)

British Minister Montevideo to Governor Falkland Islands.
Received 2nd July, 1916.

While Shackleton reports that trawler is not fit to go south again commanding Officer reports necessary repairs have been made and he awaiting instructions. Uruguay Government is somewhat embarrassed and hopes Shackleton and Officer will consult together and decide what is to be done.

Governor Falkland Islands to British Minister Monte Video
Sent 5th July, 1916.

Opinion of expert trawler is not fit to go south again only temporarily repaired. Shackleton went to Sandy Point by last mail. I venture to suggest trawler should be ordered to return to Monte Video

Young.

trawler unfit

Week ended 9th Sept. 1916.

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 15th July, 1916.

J. JUNNESS UNEXISTENT ARGENTINE COMPANY TELEGRAPHS
OCCORDATE OBTAIN SURRENDER LEASE TO IRVINS YOUNG.

13th July with reference to your telegram of 1st July
Argentine Company telegraphs serious objections opposed
to surrender lease to Irvins
Young.

*Argentine Whaling Co's leave from Harbour
Shackleton left Punta Arenas for Elephant Island
Argentine Whaling Co. Appl. for 5th Whaler
Argentine Whaling Co - unable to grant 5th Whaler
Shackleton's return to Port Stanley in "Yelko"
"Discovery" leaving for Port Stanley
Nurse - Is Riding essential
Nurse - Riding essential
"Discovery" sailed
Mahogany - Exploration B
Every Property
Rescue of
Shackleton's
Men*

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 14th July, 1916.

UNDESIRABLE SHACKLETON LEFT PUNTA ARENAS JERMI IN SCHOONER
FOR ELEPHANT HAS HIPPOCOLGI YOUNG

With reference to my letter 7th July Shackleton left Punta
Arenas 12th July in Schooner for Elephant has great hopes
Young.

Shackleton left Punta Arenas for Elephant Island
Argentine Whaling Co. Appl. for 5th Whaler
Argentine Whaling Co. - usable to grant 5th Whaler
Shackleton's return to Port Stanley in "Yelcho"
"Discovery" leaving for Port Stanley
Nurse - Is Riding essential
Nurse - Riding essential
"Discovery" sailed
Mahogany - Exploration of
Every Property
Reserve of
Shackleton
Men

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 24th July, 1916.

ARGENTINE WHALING PARTIDA USE FIFTH WHALER SOUTHGEORGIA
SILVERGRAY PROONDITA GORGONIAN TRUMPETING COMULSI LANGUIVATO
NINETY PANGELION ALL OIL SEABREEZE TETCHINESS INJURIAE WILDVIND
PANGELION PLESIOPINA SILVERGRAY AMINADAR YOUNG

Argentine Whaling Company apply for permission to use fifth whaler Southgeorgia. Propose to grant for 1 year on condition that not less than ninety percent of all oil will be shipped to United Kingdom instead of 75 percent as at present. Do you approve.

Young.

*Argentine Whaling Co. Appl. for 5th whaler
Argentine Whaling Co. - unable to grant 5th whaler
Shackleton's return to Port Stanley in "Yelcho"
"Discovery" leaving for Port Stanley
Nurse. IS Riding essential
Nurse - Riding essential.
"Discovery" sailed
Mahogany - Exploration of
Every Property
Reserve of
Shackleton's
Man*

Secretary of State Governor.

Dated 26th July recd. 26th July, 1926.

UNFAIN AN TERCETARIA PRODRANK TO GRANT ARGENTINE COMPANY
LICENCE FOR FIFTH WHALER BUT AMORPHYE ORDIRLO COMPANY
ANCIANISMO WITH SALVENSEN TO OPERATE ORCHANEH HIS LICENSES
BONARLAW.

In reply to your telegram 24th July am unable to approve
proposals to grant Argentine Company licence for fifth
whaler but it is open to Company to arrange with Salvensen
to operate one of his licenses.

Bonarlaw

Argentine Whaling Co - unable to grant 5th whaler
Shackleton's Return to Port Stanley in "Yelcho"
"Discovery" leaving for Port Stanley
Norse - SS Riding essential
Norse - Riding essential
"Discovery" sailed
Mahogany - Escholera
Every Property
Rescue of
Shackleton's
Men

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 3rd August, 1916.

APTNESSLY UNBENCHANT SHACKLETON RETURNED PORTSTANLEY THIS
EVENING FROM SOUTH OXFORD. HEAVY ICE CONDITIONS PREVENTED
REACH ELEPHANT ISLAND. SILVERGRAY DEPARTED RECEIVED YOUNG

3rd August With reference to my telegram 14th July
Shackleton returned Port Stanley this evening from South
owing to heavy ice conditions unable to reach Elephant Island.
Your telegram 3rd August received

Young

Shackleton's return to Port Stanley in "Yelcho"
"Discovery" leaving for Port Stanley
Nurse. Is. Reeking essential
Nurse - Reeking essential
"Discovery" sailed
Malaga - Hospital
Every Property
Rescue of
Shackleton
New

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 3rd August received 3rd August, 1916.

UNEXTORTED DISCOVERY IS PORTED PORTSTANLEY, IN TOW OF COLLIER
FOR RESCUE OF ELEPHANT ISLAND PARTY SILVERGRAY COMMANDER
INSTRUCTED DENIALE SURNOMIAL SILVERGRAY TOURNAMERS OCCIALE
ANTIMIC SILVERGRAY DISPATCH WITH LETTER FROM ADMIRALTY
TO SHACKLETON POLICE MACQUEB BOBARLAW

With reference to your telegram 14th July Discovery is
proceeding at once to Port Stanley in tow of Collier for rescue
of Elephant Island party. Commander instructed to report
to you. You will of course give all possible assistance.
Despatch with letter from Admiralty to Shackleton follows by
mail

Bobarlaw.

*"Discovery" leaving for Port Stanley
Nurse. Is Riding essential
Nurse - Riding essential.
"Discovery" Sailed
Mahogany - Esplanade P
Every Property
Rescue of
Shackleton
New*

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 12th August Recd. 12th August, 1916.

UNTEACHING NYCTALOPIA CANDIDATE THEOPHANIA RIDE TEXTNOTE LEARN
RIDING ABILITYING RECEIVED RECALMING BONANLAW

With reference to my telegram 22nd Dec ber trained nurse
candidate unable to ride unlikely to learn riding is that
requirement absolutely essential

Bonarias.

Nurse. Is Riding essential
Nurse - Riding essential.
"Diversity" Sailed
Malopany - Esplanade P
Every Property
Recess of
Skeletons
Men

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 14th August, 1916.

DEFAULT MYOPALOPIA RIDING IMPALMING YOUNGPA NIGHT
LEARN HERE YOUNG

In reply to your telegram 12th August trained nurse riding
absolutely essential if willing might learn here

Young.

*Nurse - Riding essential.
"Discovery" Sailed
Malaysia - Escholton P
Every Property
Recess A
Bastel's
New*

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 16th August recd. 16th August 1916.

UNEQUIP DISCOVERY LAGERBOCK APYHEXY BOWARLAW

With reference to my telegram 3rd August Discovery
left here on August 10th

Bowarlaw.

*Discovery" Sailed
Malopany - Copenhagen P
Every Property
Receipt of
Shackleton
New*

SECRETARY OF STATE TO GOVERNOR.

Dated 30th August recd. 30th August, 1916.

UNRESTRICTED RE-EXPORTATION LICENSE FREELY EXPORTS OF MAHOGANY
TO THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AND ALLIES BOMBEY.

With reference to my despatch of the 6th July you may
license freely exports of mahogany to United States of
America and our Allies.

Bombay.

*Mahogany - Exportation of
Every Property
Recieve of
Shahelwan
New*

SECRETARY OF STATE TO GOVERNOR.

Dated 30th August recd. 30th August, 1918.

UNREMOVEDLY CIRCULAR ENEMY PROPERTY GLOMBULL INEVITENT BOWAYS
DANGERNESS BOHARLAW

With reference to my despatch of 18th July Circular Enemy
property H.W. Government attach great importance to information
should be forwarded at earliest possible date.

Boharlaw.

Enemy Property
Reserve of
Shackleton
New

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 3rd September, 1916.

SAGGING UNHEARING DISCOVERY HIPOLOE PUNTA ARENAS INTERCEPTED
FRIENDS ALOUM SHACKLETON IN GILLFLAP TUG HAS RESCUED PARTY
ON ELEPHANT ISLAND YOUNG.

3rd September Referring to your telegram 16th August Discovery
wireless message Punta Arenas intercepted from which would
appear Shackleton in Chilean Government tug has rescued party
on Elephant Island

Yours.

Rescue of
Shackleton's
Men

Week Ended 17th Nov., 1916.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 15th September 1914. 15th September, 1914.

URGENT CIRCULAR ISSUE OF CASUALNESS INTEREST ALCOHOL ORIGIN
AND INTEREST BEGINS OCTOBER SYSTEM ALTAIRISE JAPAN PORTUGAL
RUMANIA CHINA HIAI HAYTI ANHLOID COUNTRIES ALREADY MENTIONED
ROARLAW.

With reference to my despatch of 26th July Circular issue of
certificates of ~~interest~~ ^{interest} and of origin and interest begins
October 1st system does not apply to Japan Portugal Rumania
China HiaI Hayti as well as countries already mentioned

Monerian

*Certificates of Interest & origin
Statutory Black list of traders
Plague Korea Korea
Offer of I. I. share during war.
Plague. South Africa
Offer of I. I. share
during war
Special clerk for
Governor's Office
Governor's Office*

Secretary of State to Governor.

Date: 21st September 1916. 22nd September, 1916.

INFORMATION ALONGSIDE GOODS TACOGING SPECIALLY STATUTORY
LIST FIRMS APPROPRIATE POLARIS

Your (my)

~~4th~~ Confidential Circular Despatch April 20th goods
in transit to or from statutory list firms suspend action
till further instructions

Honorable.

*Statutory Black list of traders
Plague liver pool
offer U.S. share during war.
Plague. Suit Officer
offer P.S. share
human clerk for
Governor's Office.
human Clerk
Governor's
Office*

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 28. 9. 16 Received 28. 9. 16.

TWO PEDATION LIVERPOOL SAILROAD SAILCLUTCH BONARLAW

Two fatal cases of plague Liverpool 19th September
21st September, Bonarlaw.

Plague Liverpool
offer 4. 9. slave during war.
Plague. South Africa
offer 9. 9. slave
during war.
man clerk for
Governor's Office.
man Clerk
Governor's
Office

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 20th October, 1918.

UNFORESEEN LIMITLESS REVENUE UNCOOPERATIVE
90 PERCENT OIL PASSENGER COSMORAMA TRUSSER HOLYFLOUGH PARKERING
REVENUE PARASATTE IMMEDIATE TOTAL REVENUE SILVERGOD APPROPRIATE
SILVERGOD PLEASE AMORASER BOTH CUBNIS COLONY YOUNG.

With reference to my despatch of 19th September 1914 in view of
unforeseen loss of revenue see your despatch of 11th August 90
much regret offer of annual contributions for ten years must be
modified 10 per cent revenue Customs duties instead of total
revenue. Aeroplane offer still holds good. Please telegraph
if you approve both offers from Colon.

Young

offer of 1/2 share during war.
Plague. Sent offer
offer of 1/2 share
during war.
Roman about for
Governor's office.
Roman Clerk
Governor's
Office

Governor-General South Africa to Governor.

Dated 26th October Recd. 26th October, 1916.

ELEVEN PEVANTIZZ UITEHAGE DISTRICT CAPE PROVINCE SILVERGOD
RECONOPSIS TAKIN SILVERGOD BULLETINS FORCHEAT PUXTON

Eleven cases of plague reported at Uitenhage district
Cape Province. Precautionary measures taken. Bulletins
will be forwarded

Puxton

Plague. South Africa
After P.V. share
during war.
Wm. Clerk for
Governor's Office.
Wm. Clerk
Governor's
Office

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 27th October read. 28th October, 1914.

UNDESIRABLE IS A UNSCALPED PROPOSED GIFTS TO ACCEPT GRATEFULLY
A MATTER IS THE SILVERWOOD BURCOCK HUNGARIAN POLICE APART
SILVERWOOD EPICUREAN PROPOSALS BELIEVED TO BE UNDESIRABLE
BLANTINGLY LANDMANON THE INTENTION OVERSEEN DECORABLE
BANGORAN EXPLANATORY DISPATCH ANNULATING ACCORDANCE BONARLAW.

With reference to your despatch of 19th September 1914 your
telegram 20th October proposed gifts will be gratefully
accepted by Imperial Government. Suggestion contained in
paragraph 5 of your despatch cannot be accepted. With this
exception proposals modified in accordance with your telegram
may be submitted to Legislative Council but introduction of
draft Ordinance should be deferred pending receipt of
explanatory despatch as to amendment required.

Bonarlaw.

After J. J. Glare
during war.
Bureau Clerk for
Governor's Office.
Liman Clerk
Governor's
Office

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 28th Oct., Recd. 28th Oct., 1916.

UNRECORDED 41 ADAM SALIVADA EFFICIENT WOMAN CLERK
PROVISIONAL RESSIZING TOTLY SUBORDINATE AGRILLON BOHARLAW

With reference to your despatch 15th March No. 41
services of an efficient woman clerk can be obtained
will this meet your requirements if so what terms
should be offered.

Dear Sir.

*Woman clerk for
Governor's Office.
Woman Clerk
Governor's
Office*

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 29th October, 1916.

UNSECLAR CLERK SPADASTONS CONSERVIC BUT FEMALE SEBARCASE
YOUNG

With reference to your telegram of 28th October clerk
grateful for considerations but female not suitable

Young.

Lincoln Clark
Governor's
Office

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 22nd Nov., 1916 Recd. 22nd Nov., 1916.

URGENTLY FURTHERS 187 AGOSTA NEWTON HAS Lapsed JEWELRY
ALTERNATE CONCESSION SHREVEED PATENTOR GRACING ALPHINE
SLAVEY APPLICANT BEING FOUND OF BOLJONES FINANCIAL STANDING
ROBARLAW.

With reference to my despatch 24th November last years No. 187
agreement with Newton has lapsed Jenkins applies for concession
on same terms do you recommend grant of application subject
to applicant being found of satisfactory financial standing

Respectfully.

Guano
Newton's
predecessor
fishers who
are joined
M. Foras
Greek Ships
containing
guano
aided
description
also
have
used
Guano
Whale
Long
of State
immunities
1917.

Guano: Newton's agreement lapsed.
Publication of shipping intelligence discontinued
Ammunition cut off 1917.
Trade to Britain Medical Officer from U.S.A.
Shipping - Georgia 5 yrs. 20.9.16.
Seal. Georgia 3 yrs 20.9.16.
Greek Ships -
Publication of
H.M. The King's
Guano
Immunities

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 25th November, 1916.

UNWAVERING GUANO CONCESSION UNRECTABLE PARITRAD
GRACING ALLUMSTRATE DERNEFUL YOUNG

In reply to your telegram 22nd November Guano concession
Executive Council do not recommend grant of any such
despatch follows by mail

Young.

Texas
water
reservoir
lines who
are joined
M. Forces
Mex Ships
Deputation
Census
Raiders
expedition
islands
a base
island
James
Wmble
Lang
ex. of State
Immunities
1917.

Publication of shipping intelligence discontinued
Ammunition supply 1917.
Made to obtain Medical Officer from U.S.A
Shipping-Georgia 2 yrs. 30.9.16.
Sailed Georgia 3/7 30.9.16
Mex Ships
Publication of
H.M. V. King
Xmas
message

(URGENT)

SECRETARY OF STATE TO GOVERNOR.

Dated 1st Decr., Recd. 1st Decr., 1916.

TELEGRAPH NAVY AND OFFICERS GLENNERALE WHO AFFAIRS JOIN
BRITISH OR FORMERLY ON NAVY AND NAVY EMPLOYEES SALPINK
GERMANS MILITARY AGE CAN'TY DIVALLAQUE EUROPEANS ALMCRATE
AMPLIADUNT JOHANNITE SURPDS CKOLIQUE HAS RELEASED FOR WAR
SERVICE MANGONEL MEN CONSCIO MADOC EFFICIENT ACCAMPO AND LOCAL
SECURITY. HONANLAW

Telegraph total number of Officers of your Government who
have been allowed to join British or French Army or Navy and
total number of employes in the service of Government of
military age in both cases distinguish between Europeans and
others as I justified in stating that Colonial Government
has released for war service as many as possible men
consistent with maintenance of efficient administration and
local security.

Honorable.

men who
we joined
M. Forces
naval ships
reputation
naval
aid. r.
reputation
also
have
used
James
Humble
Lang
e. of State
ammunition
1917.

Publication of shipping intelligence discontinued
Ammunition supplies 1917.
Males to Detain Medical Officer from U.S.A.
Shipping - Georgia 3/4 yr. 20-9-16.
Sailed. Georgia 3/4 yr. 20-9-16.
Greek Ships -
Publication of
H.M. V. King's
Xmas
message

(CYPHER)

14 groups

3 words.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 5th Decr., 1916.

Please detain all Greek ships and all ships with cargo for Greece except those for allied forces Salonica

Donarlaw.

Greek ships
detention
of
naval
orders.
inspection
of
cargoes
to
be
made
before
passing
through
Long
Island
Sound
to
State
inspection
1917.

Publication of Shipping Intelligence discontinued
Ammunition supplies 1917.
Held to detain Medical Mission from U.S.A
Shipping - Georgia to 4th 20.9.16.
Salubr. Georgia to 4th 20.9.16.
Greek Ships -
Detention of
H.M. The King's
Xmas
Honor

PLAIN.

122 groups

3 words.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 14th December, 1916, at 9.30 p.m.

My telegram of December 7th following description received of Atlantic raider quite new, unlike German ship of any line, length 350 feet, breadth 45 feet. One short, broad funnel, two rakish masts, very fast looking clipper bows speed probably 16 to 20 knots, painted black, apparently three quarter laden, drawing about 22 feet. One six inch gun amidships on platform on foredeck before bridge, gun can be trained on either bow. Two four point seven guns mounted forward, two aft, one on poop. Three inch gun mounted forward and aft, and a machine gun on bridge. Two torpedo tubes forward two aft on deck partly concealed. Vessel had eight boats.

Long.

CYPHER

12 groups

3 words.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 1.40 a.m. 12.12.16 Recd. 11.26 p.m. 17.12.16.

December 18th My cypher telegram of December 14th, raider has straight bows not clipper.

Long.

newly
raider.
description
seems
to have
had
7 masts
double
long
S. of State
ammunition
1917.

Publication of shipping intelligence discontinued
Ammunition captured 1917.
Unable to obtain Medical Officer from U.S.A.
Whaling - Georgia 3/4 yr. 20.9.16.
Seal. Georgia 3/4 yr. 20.9.16.
Greek Shippers -
Publication of
H.M. de King
Xmas
honour

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 3rd December, 1918.

UNWORTHY THREY GERDANT JAMERLIND ROTAPATCH WHELAN MILITARY
AGE SALFINZ GILBROSE ALL EUROPEAN SILVERGOD ALLEFORUR PALANWAS
STALLBOOK YOUNG.

In reply to your telegram 1st December three Government
Officials have joined British Army thirty seven military age
in the service of local Government all European. Affirmative
answer to latter part your telegram.

Young.

near
have
and
17mas
Whole
Long
e. of State
1917.

Rebivalen 7 sidhup intelligence discontinued
Amunition cut off 1917.
Made to obtain Medical Aid from U.S.A
Whaling - Georgia 3/4. 30.9.16.
Sealed. Georgia 3/4 30.9.16
Creek Ship
Anticipation D.
H.M. De King
Kinas
honore

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 11th Decr., 1916 Recd. 11th Decr., 1916.

DAYROOM HINDGOLD ORATRESS ROSENDOEN GHOLOMA WALTER
LONG.

11th December His Majesty has been pleased to confer on
me seals of the Colonial Office.

Walter Long.

Walter
Long
Sec. of State
Amunition
1917.

Publication of shipping intelligence discontinued
Amunition cut off - 1917.
Hull to detain Medical Officer from U.S.A.
Shipping - Georgia 3 yrs. 30.9.16.
Sealed. Georgia 3 yrs 30.9.16
Greek Ships -
Publication of
H.M. de King
Xmas
1917

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 16th Decr., recd. 16th December, 1916.

REMUGIREM RESOUVERO AIKRA7 1917. LONG.

Report by telegram requirements of small arm
ammunition 1917

Long.

ammunition
1917.

Publication of shipping intelligence discontinued
Ammunition supplies 1917.
Makel to Stein Medal then from U.S.A.
Makel - Georgia to G. 30.9.16.
Sailor. Georgia for 30.9.16.
Greek ships -
Austrian P.
H.M. de King's
Xmas
house

CYPHER.

42 groups
3 words.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 10.35 a.m. 16.12.16 Recd. 3.20 a.m. 17.12.16.

December 16th It has been decided that the publication of all shipping intelligence with the exception of losses shall be discontinued in press of the United Kingdom as from midnight of December 23rd. This course is necessary in public interest provided only that it shall not apply to sailing cards issued by shipowners to individuals. I request you will adopt similar rule.

Long.

*Publication of shipping intelligence discontinued
Amunition cables. 1917.
Made to obtain Medical Order from U.S.A.
Shipping - Georgia to 4th. 20.9.16.
Sailed. Georgia 3rd 20.9.16.
Greek Ships -
Destruction of
H.M. 14 King's
X was
Average*

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 18th December, 1916.

UPPELOWING AIKRAY NAVE SIMMER SODACASK 1917 YOUNG.

In reply to your telegram 16th December small arm
ammunition have in store sufficient supplies 1917.

Young.

*Ammunition stocks 1917.
Mills to Otis Medical Officer from U.S.A.
Milling - Georgia 3/4 yr. 30.9.16.
Said. Georgia 3/4 yr. 30.9.16.
Frank Skippo -
Baltimore D.
H.M. De King
K. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.*

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 19th Decr. Recd. 19th Decr., 1916.

UNSUCCESSFUL 64 AGNAILS REMILCADO ONSIFURE UNLOCANTC
THE OFFONA DANIBTICOF LONG.

With reference to my despatch 64 H.M. Ambassador at Washington reports that endeavours to obtain Medical Officers* unsuccessful up to date.

Long

*Check to obtain Medical Officer from U.S.A.
Shipping - Georgia 2/4. 20.9.16.
Sailed. Georgia 2/4 20.9.16
Greek Ships -
Dimitrios P.
H.M. X. King's
Xmas
H.M. X. King's*

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 19th December, 1916.

ULTIMAS 26 WHALEOIL SOUTH GEORGIA POSTURICA TURKCLAD SAINTIUM
TIZEND WHIGGROVEL BARRELS YOUNG.

With reference to your despatch of the 16th February 26
Wheoil South Georgia production of half year ending 30th
September 87487 barrels

Young.

*Whale-oil - Georgia 26 yrs. 20.9.16.
Saidil. Georgia 27 20.9.16
Greek Whips -
Production P.
H.M. De King
Xmas
message*

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 20th December, 1916.

ULTIMAS 25 POSTUMICA SEALOIL SOUTH GEORGIA BOSTEL
SAINTEISH WILDMINT WEDLAW BARRELS YOUNG

With reference to your despatch of 16th February No. 23
production of sealoil South Georgia close of season
30th September 5357 barrels

Young.

*Seal. Georgia 3/4 30 9/16
Greek Shiffs -
Duties 1/10 1/10
H.M. 1/10 1/10
Xmas
Average*

CYPHER.
17 groups
3 words.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 21st Decr., Recd. 22nd Decr., 1916.

Please detain all Greek vessels including those trading to allied ports and report all cases of detention by telegraph.

Long.

Greek Ships -
Dimitrios P.
H.M. De Kuyf
Xmas
house

SECRETARY OF STATE TO GOVERNOR.

RECEIVED 23rd December, 1916.

TELESCOPE BEHINDS MINTAGE PENCILS IN ORDERS CHRISTMAS
DAY ONE BEGIN I SEND YOU MY SAILORS AND SOLDIERS HEARTY GOOD
WISHES FOR CHRISTMAS ALONG WITH NEW YEAR SILVERWOOD MY GRATEFUL
THOUGHTS ARE EVER TRACORSI FOR VICTORIES GAINED FOR HARSHIPS
ENDURED ALONG WITH YOUR UNFAILING CHEERINESS SILVERWOOD ANOTHER
CHRISTMAS HAS COME AND WE ARE STILL AT WAR. BUT THE EMPIRE CONFIDENT IN YOU
REMAINS DETERMINED TO WIN. MAY GOD BLESS AND PROTECT YOU SILVERWOOD ENDS TWO
BEGIN AT THIS CHRISTMASIDE THE QUEEN AND I ARE THINKING MORE THAN
EVER OF THE SICK AND WOUNDED AMONG MY SAILORS AND SOLDIERS.
FROM OUR HEARTS WE WISH THEM STRENGTH TO BEAR THEIR
SUFFERING SPEEDY RESTORATION TO HEALTH A PEACEFUL CHRISTMAS AND MANY
HAPPY YEARS TO COME. ENDS BOTH SIGNED GEORGE R.I.

Long.

His Majesty the King desires following messages to be published in
Orders Christmas Day. one begin I send you my sailors and soldiers
heartly good wishes for Christmas and the New Year. My grateful
thoughts are ever with you for victories gained for hardships
endured and for your unfailing cheeriness. Another Christmas has
come round and we are still at war. But the Empire confident in you
remains determined to win. May God bless and protect you, ends two
begin at this Christmaside the Queen and I are thinking more than
ever of the sick and wounded among my sailors and soldiers. From
our hearts we wish them strength to bear their suffering speedy
restoration to health a peaceful Christmas and many happier years
to come. ends both signed George R.I.

Long.

H.M. de Kuyper
Xmas
1916

Cypher.

189 groups

3 words.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated London 28th Decr. 8.50 p.m. Recd. 28th Decr. 9.55 pm

December 28th My telegram December 18th Admiralty desire to prevent not only notification of shipping movements in press, but also general issue of sheets and circulars giving ships in port, expected arrivals and departures et cetera, such information should only be given to individuals known to be reliable, and as far as possible should be restricted to what is sufficient for immediate purposes in view.

Following additional arrangements have been decided upon, begins.

1. Sailing dates of ships should not be publicly exhibited in any offices and ship owners should instruct their agents abroad to cease displaying sailing dates.

2. As regards cabling information dealing with movements of ships, ^{you will} ~~ship~~ will not permit despatch of any telegram drawn up in such a form as to give in one and the same message name of ship and date/sailing or arrival.

3. Shipowners, Masters and Agents are requested to adopt system of cabling name of Master instead of ship, which will obviate difficulties mentioned in foregoing paragraph.

4. Urgently desired that ships manifests should not be available in shipping offices for inspection by all and sundry but that any examination of manifests that may be necessary on behalf of enquirers should be carried out in shipping office by one of firms own employees.

Instructions

Instructions to this effect will be cabled to
all member ? agencies.

5. Above arrangements which came in force from
24th December apply also to becalmed shipping except
as regards paragraph 3.

Admiralty invite your Government to take
similar action and ask that paragraph 3 may be
communicated to reliable persons only.

Long.

book ending 17th Feb. 1917.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 30th January Recd. 30th January, 1917.

EUPANACFA LONG

Estimates approved

Long.

Estimates approved.

women and children not to be allowed to travel

food requirements in U.S. 6 months

great ships chartered by Government

interests in Germany, and man interests in U.S.

Food supplies for Falkland Isls.

*Food supplies in U.S.
great ships chartered by Govt.
6 months in U.S.
letters Patent
to women & children
Falkland*

Cipher.

50 groups.

3 words.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Received 3rd February, 1917.

February 2nd In view of increased danger submarines
passports or permits to travel to United Kingdom or
through any danger zone should not be granted to
women or children unless travelling for very urgent
reasons such as to take up work as nurses or other
war work, or unless exceptionally urgent reasons of
health or urgent business or domestic reasons can be shown.

Long.

women and
children not
to be allowed to
travel

food requirements
in S. I.
6 months

week ships
chartered by
Government

interests in
Germany, and
man interests
in U. K.

Food supplies
for
Falkland Isles.

Food supplies in S. I.
Greek ships chartered by Govt
in S. I.
Letters Patent
to women &
children
to travel

44/7

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 7th February, 1917.

UNDIST FINEBORER RESEKARAN SOGANDA SWARTTRACK FLOUR
SUBSTRADING SUGAR SUSTOUT COCOA SURVIVANCE BUTTER
SURVIVE TEA SURVIVANCE RICE WHIRLWATER CASES MILK
YOUNG.

In reply to your telegram 2nd February food supplies
minimum requirements 6 months supply 100 tons of flour
30 tons of sugar 1 ton of cocoa 8 tons of butter 5 tons
of tea 4 tons of rice 200 cases milk.

Young.

Food requirements
in S. I.
6 months

Week Ships
chartered by
Government

interests in
Germany, and
mean interests
in U. S.

Food supplies
for
Falkland Isls.

Food supplies in S. I.
Greek ships chartered by Govt.
in June in S. I.
Letters Patent.
No women N
Children
at home

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 8th Feb. Received 8th Feb., 1917.

His Majesty's Government have chartered following Greek steamers through Furness Withy and Company:-

PRICONISSOS, KATHERINA, PANTELIS,
 DAFNI, ALEXANDROS, EUSTRATIN, INPILI,
 ANTHEAS, CHRISOHELLI TS SIFONS, CRISS,
 CHARILAOS TRICOUPIR, POLYXOTOF TILIMACHOS,
 LAETIS, PRINSEB STENIA, MENTOR, MIRITOS,
 ODYSSEUS, ALKYON, CIOS, G VOYAZITIS,
 EMBLOPE, PONTOPOROS, NESTOS, FRIGOS,
 PARALAS, GEORGIOS, ALKINI, NIPINI,
 MARI N BOUSSOS, BOSSIDON, MARI N NICHOLIDES,
 DISPIA G NICHOLINOS, NICOLAOS, BOUSSOS,
 ALEXANDRA, AHHIOS SPYRIDON.

Government of France have chartered following:-

JOANNIS P GOULAKIDIS, EFTICHA VERGHOFFI,
 ECCATERINIA COUPPA, VIORETTAS, ANTEMIS,
 ASOS, KIJMA, PANAGHI VAMLIANO,
 * Constantinos Sulus, Saccopoglu VICTORIA,
 KITHIRA, ANGELENI VAZYNIADSIKI .

Request that all above may be given bunker and all other facilities and not detained.

Long.

* corrected by telegram from Secretary of State received 22nd Feb., 1917.

H.C.
23-2-17

Food supplies in 24 of
 Greek ships chartered by Govt
 in Quins in 4. 4.
 letters Patent.
 to women N
 Children
 1917

Greek Ships
 chartered by
 Government
 interests in
 Germany and
 main interests
 in U.S.
 food supplies
 for
 Falkland Isles

NOTE VIDEO TO GOVERNOR.

Dated 9th February Recd. 9th February, 1917.

Netherlands Government have taken charge of British interests in Germany and Swiss Government of German interests in United Kingdom and British Dependencies.

Malfour.

interests in
Germany, and
man interests
in U.S.
Food supplies
for
Falkland Isles.

Food supplies in U.S.
Greek ships chartered by Govt
in U.S. in U.S.
Letters Patent.
No 10000 N
Chubb
Falkland

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 9th February Recd. 9th February, 1917.

UNDEY COULD FINEBORER MENTIONED BE OBSTIPATE GOVERNMENT
IN SHADDOCK CONVEYED BY EXISTING MEANS OR SHIPRAGE IN SMALL
VESSEL AND DISTRIBUTED AT POLLENINE LONG

With reference to your telegram 7th February could
food supplies mentioned be obtained by Government in
South America conveyed by existing means or if not in
small vessel and distributed at cost price.

Long.

Food supplies
for
Falkland Isles.

Food supplies in N. Y.
Greek ships chartered by Govt.
in June in N. Y.
Letters Patent.
to women N
Chillico
at hand

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 13th February, 1917.

UNEARNED HOPE PERUSCAN ARCHIMEDES EXICATION RICE MISSIVES
ON ORDERS PURVAPT IMERONNED UNDIRECTLY SILVERGOD MERCHANTS
ANCHORLIST OBSTURPEFY OTHER FINEFORNS FROM SHADDOCK YOUNG.

In reply to your telegram 9th February hope it may be possible to authorize exportation of rice condensed milk on orders not exceeding in all my telegram 7th February. Merchants endeavouring to arrange to obtain other food supplies from South America.

Young.

*Food supplies in 7. 4.
Greek ships chartered by Govt
in 1917 in 4. 4.
Letters Patent.
No answer N
Challenger
to board*

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 14th February Recd. 14th February, 1917.

With reference to my telegram of the 8th February afford facilities for following additional Greek ships chartered through Furness Withy and Company:-

DAPHNE, PARAGHI LYKLIARDOPULO? ATHANASIOS,
KATE, FOTIS, GERASIMOS, ANTONIOS J DRACCOLIS,
PARTHENON, ELENI STATHATOS, ANTONIOS STATHATOS,
MARIA STATHATOS, AGHIOS GERASIMOS, ARGO,
AGHIA PARASKYVI, KATERINA, THEOFANI SIFTERSIDES,
HESPERIA, GEORGIOS, KATINA, MELI,
AGHIOS NICCOLIOS, ELKIN, R HAKTIEYRIKOS,
EMISSOS, DRISKOS, RUMINOS, MIACOLIS

Long.

Greek ships chartered by Govt.
by order of 7. 4.
Letters Patent.
No. 10000 N
Chillico
18th Feb

Monte Video to Governor.

Dated 15th Feb., Recd. 18th February, 1917.

From V.M.S. Lancaster begins Mount Low gun plainly visible to Port William between Ordnance point and Tussac Island. Recommend post screen here. Except for this both guns well obscured from seaward but when on sky line can show up very clearly. Recommend that instructions be given that no men are ever allowed to stand against sky line in the vicinity of the guns.

6 in. guns in 1/9.
letters Patent.
no more N
children
to hand

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 15th February, 1917.

UNDESWITCH COMPORSTA LADGELD OBCLIPPER SILVERGOD
CEROMA SLINCES TRAILLARIA HEREBY INCLUDED
TRAILLETS HEREIN DEFINED YOUNG.

With reference to your despatch of 26th December marked
Confidential Letters Patent see no objection. 2nd
clause may I suggest strike out the words hereby included
substitute following words for herein defined

Young.

Letters Patent.
No. 10,000 N
Children
to be

Cypher.

22 groups

3 words.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 15th February Recd. 16th February, 1917.

February 15th My telegram of February 2nd it has
now been decided that no women or children should be
permitted to embark on ships travelling through any
danger zones. You should act accordingly pending further
instructions.

Long

no answer N
Chubb
1/17/17

6417
Cypher.

80 groups.

3 words.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 5th February Recd. 5th February, 1917.

My telegrams of February 1st February 3rd pending further instructions please detain all neutral vessels with following exceptions begins. No American ship and no ship trading in or proceeding to or from American waters should be detained. This applies to North South and Central America. Similarly vessels performing short coasting voyages and vessels proceeding to allied ports whose voyages do not admit of possibility of their being diverted to neutral ports and laid up may be released. Please report by telegraph names of all vessels detained or released also names of vessels and although released do not proceed to sea.

Long.

week ending 31st March, 1917.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 21st February Recd. 22nd February, 1917.

FOLLOWING PARTICULARS DESIRED ANNULATING GREEK SHIPS PRESENT
IN BRITISH OVERSEA PORTS BEGINS NAMES OF SHIPS PORT OF
DETENTION DETAILS OF PRESENT AND FUTURE EMPLOYMENT NAME OF
CHARTERER ALIEN SHIP INVOLUCRUM TIME OR VOYAGE CHARTER
ENDS PLEASE REPLY ANNULATING YOUR PORTS LONG.

Following particulars desired as to Greek ships at present
in British Oversea ports begins names of ships port of
detention details of present and future employment name of
charterer and whether ship is on time or voyage charter ends
please reply as to your Ports.

Long.

*Greek ships - some chartered overseas
to Greek ships in Falkland Islds.
Greek ships chartered
Certificate of origin & interest
Chartering Greek ships
Greek ships chartered
H. M. James Limited
H. M. James
London*

Governor to Secretary of State .

Sent 22nd February, 1917.

URGENT NO GREEK SHIPS FACABRIZO YOUNG.

In reply to your telegram 21st February no Greek ships
Falkland Islands.

Young.

*No Greek ships in Falkland Islds.
Greek ships chartered
Certificates of origin & interest
Chartering Greek ships
Greek ships chartered
H. M. Jones
H. M. Jones
H. M. Jones*

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 22nd Feb, Recd. 22nd February, 1917.

With reference to my telegrams 8th February 14th February
additional Greek vessels chartered by Furness Withy and
Company

PAPALAHITE CHRISTOFOROS, THEODORO,
THEODOROS PANGALOS, DOROTHY, ELLIN,
EUGENIE S EMPERICOS, ASTINA, VASILEFS CONSTANTINOS
KANARIS.

In place of CONSTANTINOS TWELVE JOSSOFOGLON see my
telegram 8th February read CONSTANTINOS TWELVE and
ISSOFOGLU separate ships.

Long.

*Greek ships chartered
Certificates of origin & interest
Chartering Greek ships
Greek Ships Chartered
H. W. Barnes Limited
H. W. Barnes
London*

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 23rd Feb. Recd. 24th February, 1917.

FURROWDUST OVERSOWING AND INTEREST AND CASUALTIES
INTEREST INDEBTMENT FOR IMPORTS INTO COLONIES AND
PROTECTORATES IF PROPORTION THIRSTY GOODS UNWISLY EXCEEDS
LABOUR OR MATERIAL EXCEEDS FIVE PERCENT.

LONG.

In future certificates of origin and interest and
certificates of interest will not be issued for imports
into Colonies and Protectorates if proportion of value
of goods due to enemy labour or material exceeds five
percent.

Long.

*Certificates of origin & interest
Chartering Greek ships
Greek ships chartered
Mr James Hunter
Mr James Hunter*

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 23rd Feb. Recd. 24th February, 1917.

TIGRIS LONGA BOTTLENECK IN TIME CHARTERING GREEK SHIPS DESIRED
SUBJECTIVE GREEK SHIPS RELEASED IF BOUND FOR ALLIED
PORTS PLEASE MAILBOX VESSELS SO RELEASED ALPHABETICALLY
IMMEDIATE CREWS OFFERED VESSELS WHICH SAIL LONG.

In view of progress made in time chartering Greek ships
desired that all Greek ships may be released if bound for
allied ports please telegraph names of any vessels so released
and also any case in which crews of such vessels refuse to
sail

Long.

*Chartering Greek ships
Greek Ships Chartered
H. P. Barnes, London
H. P. Barnes
London*

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 28th February Recd. 28th February, 1917.

With reference to my telegram 8th February Greek ships

FARALANITE TAIGETOS, COSTAS, NIRIFOS,
ORION, IOANNIS VAFIS, SALAMINIA, ELEFSIS,
ECATERINI C D, PETRITZIS, THASSYVOULOS

Long.

Greek Ships Chartered
to Mrs Barnes, London
to Mrs Barnes, London

Governor to British Consul, Monte Video.

Sent 2nd March, 1917.

PROBRONE MONTEVIDEO

ANCHOREVE ACETARIOUS MONOGRAFU LITHOMANCY ODORINE FEMALE

LUNATIC SACKOLW'S FRAMABLE SEWINGBIRD REIDENTED PITALUGA

SILVERGOD PLEASE DEMUDACID GIANTRY

British Consul Montevideo

Can you arrange for admission to Monte Video Lunatic Asylum
of a female ^{*}lunatic to be sent from here as soon as possible
relation of Pitaluga. Please telegraph reply

Governor Falkland Islands.

* Mrs Margaret Barnes.

MLB.

Mrs Barnes Lunatic
Mrs Barnes Lunatic

British Consul, Montevideo to Governor.

Received 3rd March, 1917.

REFUGEE ASYLUM FOR DOUBTFUL ANCHORAGE NAUSCOPY INNES

Do not recommend asylum but doubtless arrangements could be
be made if necessary.

Innes.

Ms B. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

week ending 10th March, 1917.

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 5th March, 1917.

SOLSTRIEF MANSLAYER WINKLEHAWK PALMOUTH YOUNG.

Solstrief 5th March 27000 Falmouth

Young.

*Exhort of Oil (whale)
Capt. Krause Answer of her.
Swimming Pools
to the Bazaar
Exhort of
whale
oil*

32 groups.

2 words.

From Colonel to Governor.

Dated 21st Feb. Recd. 22nd February, 1917.

Captain Krause German prisoner an Officer in German Naval Reserve is being sent to Falkland Islands in H.M.S. Otranto. She will arrive about 28th February. He should be carefully guarded. H.M.S. Lancaster.

*Capt. Krause Prisoner Plus
Submarine Perils
to 79 Bombers
Lafort 9
which
21*

36 groups

3 words.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 5th March, Recd. 5th March, 1917.

My telegram February 15th only waters round United Kingdom and Mediterranean are to be considered danger zones for the present and restriction on embarkation of women and children may be removed except as regards these zones but it may at any time be necessary to declare further danger zones without previous notice.

Long.

Submarine Perils
to 19 Names
Lphort 9
whole
sit

Governor to British Consul, Monte Video.

Sent 7th March, 1917.

PRODRONE MONTEVIDEO

SUBRODAL UNEXPECT CABROTE PLEASE AMENCO WOMAN

CAPTAN ADMITTED LITHOMANCY SUPPRESSED PITALUGA IF

MACULAJIO HANTELKROCK YOUNG.

British Consul, Montevideo

Thanks for your telegram 3rd March urgent case please ascertain and report by telegraph whether woman can be admitted Lunatic Asylum on same terms as Pitaluga if sent by mail 10th March.

Young.

*h. v. Barnes
Lunatic
by post 9
1917*

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 9th March, 1917.

BOMBAY MANUFACTURING WINEHOUSE WEDMARK PALMOUTH YOUNG.

Bombay 9th March 18,560 Walmouth

Young.

Export of
Wine
1917

Week Ending
March 17/17.

Cypher.
19 groups
3 words.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 9th March Recd. 9th March, 1917.

My cypher telegram of 5th February, clearance need
no longer be refused Norwegian vessels. Previous
regulations as regards bunker supply are not
affected.

Long.

*Norwegian vessels. Clearance to be granted to
Mrs Bando. Lunatic k Mont Video
Inlet ships chartered by Gov.
(also) at: 9/3/17.*

Governor to British Minister, Montevideo,
Sent 12th March, 1917.

PROBROME MONTEVIDEO

UNEXPRESS LUNATIC MACREHUNT MONOGRAFU MANTHEFAST MARVELLING
ANSPECT KINDLY SIGMASPURE HAVT WARDER FROM LITHONANCY
CATTISH PATIENT DESCRIBBLE ALCHEMY LANDING ANGELIKES
STEAMER YOUNG

British Consul Montevideo

With reference to your telegram 8th March lunatic by
mail which should arrive Montevideo 14th March may I
ask you to kindly take steps to have warder from Lunatic
Asylum take charge of patient on board and for landing
as soon as possible after arrival steamer

Young.

*Mrs Barnes. Lunatic k Mont Video
Incl ships arranged by Govt.
(also) at: 9/4/17.*

128

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 12th March Recd. 13th March, 1917.

With reference to my telegram 8th February nine
following to be added to Greek ships afford facilities
for

VASILEFSGEORGIOS ZIROVIA ANDROLACHIS
IOANNIS OTHONSTATHIOTOS KINELIS NIREFS
CONSTANTINOS net tonnage 1073
CONSTANTINOS net tonnage 1944

Long.

*Greek ships mentioned by Govs.
(also) 21: 5/1/17*

Week Ending March
24/17.

Cypher.
11 groups.
3 words.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 21st March Recd. 21st March, 1917.

Your telegram March 5th clearances of whale oil
cargoes should be notified by cypher telegram.

Long.

*Whale Oil. Clearances to be notified by cypher
UK list of Prohibited articles (see 148/17)
Payment to Revenue.*

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 21st March 1917. 21st March, 1917.

URGENT WITH FORM OVATION FALLVATE REPORTS
URGENT DOCUMENT VARY EXISTING PROHIBITIONS
ANNOUNCEMENT PROVISIONS LONG.

With reference to my despatch of the 26th February
Miscellaneous Order in Council 19th February exports
pending further instructions do not vary existing
prohibitions as regards provisions.

Long.

UK list of prohibited articles (see 140/17)
Payment to Kinross

S.O.M.P. 26/9/17.

Governor to British Consul, Buenos Aires.

Sent 24th March, 1917.

UNFADINGLY PLEASE PAY RANCARIA DRUMGUARD YOUNG.

In reply to your telegram 22nd March please pay ^{*} send
receipts in duplicate

Young.

* Payment to W. A. C. Korman.

Payment to Korman.

Week Ending
27th March 1917.

Cypher

14 groups

3 words.

Governor to Secretary of State

Sent 26th March, 1917.

May I renew whaling licences of the Norwegian
Companies for next season

Young.



*Whaling Licenses. Renewal of.
S.S. Commodore. Impeded.
Said ships under Gov. charter.
Whaling Licenses. Renewal of.
Facilities to the parties & renewal
ships on Gov. charter
Whale Oil. Clearance
of S.S. crew.
Whale Oil.
S.S. crew
of gov.*

Cypher.

2 groups.

5 words.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 27th March recd. 28th March, 1917.

Steamship Coronda outward bound to South Georgia
has been torpedoed. Letter to Magistrate of which
you will receive copy in my confidential despatch
7th March has been lost with vessel. Send copy
to Magistrate as soon as possible

Long

*S.S. Coronda. Torpedoed.
Said ship under Gov. charter.
Whaling vessels. Removal of
3 articles & the parties & neutral
ships on Gov. charter
Whale oil clearance
of S.S. Cor.
Whale oil clearance of
S.S. Cor.
30470.*

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 27th March Recd. 27th March, 1917.

UNDISARMED GREEK SHIPS FINNALMS ZANOSSIFNEO. LONG.

With reference to my telegram 8th February Greek
ships following to be added

ZANOSSIFNEO

Long.

*Greek ships under Govs. charter.
Whaling facilities. Removal of
facilities to be ported & neutral
ships on Govs charter
Whale oil clearance
of S.S. Gov.
Whale oil
clearance of
S.S. Gov.
304-11.*

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 28th March Recd. 28th March, 1917.

UNFAITH LICENCES RESCANNED MANSTRAKER LONG.

With reference to your telegram 26th March Licences
await my despatch March 6th.

Long.

Whaling Business. Removal of
Facilities to be granted to neutral
ships on 1st. Charter
Whale Oil. Cleanance
of S.S. Row.
Whale Oil.
Cleanance of
S.S. Row
30/3/17.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 30th March Recd. 30th March, 1917.

STAGHURST FALLAMENTO NEUROMA ANHAPART GENERAL RULE
VESSELS ON TIME CHARTER TO BRITISH OR ALLIED FIRMS
GENIUS BUNKERS AND PORCUSTARD ARIASTER LONG.

My cypher telegram February 5th Neutral ships as a
rule vessels on time charter to British or Allied
firms should be given bunkers and allowed to proceed
at once.

Long.

*Facilities to be granted to neutral
ships on time charter
Whale fish clearance
of S.S. Com.
Whale fish
clearance of
S.S. Com.
30/3/17*

Cypher.

8 groups

3 words.

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 31st March, 1917.

Steamship Orr 31st March twenty three thousand

Falmouth

Young.

Whale tail: Clemonce
of s.s. Orr.
Whale tail.
Clemonce of
s.s. Orr
30/3/17.

Cypher.
groups
words.

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 30th March, 1917.

Whaler Svend Toyn 30th March twenty four thousand

Falmouth

Young.

Whale kil.
clearance of
S.S. Svend
Toyn.

Week Ending April 7th 17.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 4th April Recd. 4th April, 1917.

UNDISARMED GREEK SHIPS FOUR FINEALMS ARISTIDIS ANTONIOS
PAPACHISDRAKATOS AND ANTONIOS M MAVROGORDATOS LONG.

With reference to my telegram 8th February Greek Ships
four following to be added

ARISTIDIS ANTONIOS PAPACHISDRAKATOS and
ANTONIOS M MAVROGORDATOS

Long.

*Greek ships under Govt charter.
Yass Ports. Women children & friends
Overdue vessels to be reported.*

Cypher.

135 groups.

3 wards.

48/17

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 20th April Recd. 6th April, 1917.

My telegram of 15th February passports for women is superseded by following Rules.

- (1). Passports for women and children through danger zones will not be granted except in very urgent cases such as for war work or exceptionally urgent domestic or health or business reasons.
- (2). Women and children arriving at a Colonial Port on the way elsewhere will be allowed to proceed but warned of risk.
- (3). Wives and families will not be allowed to proceed abroad merely because husband holds official position.
- (4). Subject to (1) the decision as to passports from Colony will rest with Governor or his deputy but permission to travel through Mediterranean should not be given at present except in cases of great emergency and generally the safer of any alternative routes should be adopted.

The first rule should be very strictly interpreted and I rely on you to ensure this.

The above instructions should apply to all women and children whatever wishing to embark upon British vessels.

You need not prevent women and children from travelling on allied or neutral ships.

Long.

See telegram 4th May 1917.

^ You need not prevent non British women and children

Pass Ports.
Women children not
Avenire vessels
to be reported.
K. Frank

Cypher.

16 groups.
3 words.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 5th April, Recd. 5th April, 1917.

My cypher telegram February 7th Admiralty requests reporting Officers may be reminded that it is of great importance over due vessels should be reported.

Long.

*Overdue vessels
to be reported.*

From May 30 to April 1917

163/17

Secretary of State .
to
Governor.

Despatched 17th April, received 17th April 1917.

.....

Undertaxed 195 ~~XXXXXXXX~~ benumbment adarca touchpiece activolat
obtain Guano summerset silvergodhedgestake alpenstock company
ismortal jenkins is interested ^{subbroed} for concession newton srenetic
area leased silvergodcompany desire rilimerai rumbotch four
mismeasure dragilty lands cotyledon cholique epistolata kidney
and cochon islands silvergod I consider that any grant securities
compattato work being started dander and hippologia it pernoscam
reduce dryblowing lease to trunkhose silvergod calabash accept
these proposals or make proflarist silvergod this telegram
supercedes unabashed 29 which has probably nomofilace reached you.

Long.

With reference to your despatch 9th December , No. 195 Board of
Agriculture advise that it would be advantageous to obtain Guano
at the present time. I have application from Company in which
Jenkins is interested for concession on same terms as Newton,
except as regards area leased. Company desire right of selection
of four square miles from any lands under control of Colonial
Government, exclusive of Cochon and Kidney Islands. I consider
that any grant should be conditional on work being started at
an early date and hopee that it might ^{may} be possible to reduce
duration of lease to five years. Can you accept these proposals
or make other proposals. This telegram supercedes my despatch of
the 22nd March No. 29 which has probably not yet reached you.

Long.

R

Lease of
lands for
Guano.
Shipping of
sent oil to
U.S.A. by
Argentine Co.
Telegram
addressed in
error.
Removal from
Black list
persons in
Porto Rico
Phillipines
x
U. S. A.

13/19

Secretary of State,
to
Governor.

Despatched 17th April 1917. Received 17th April 1917.

With reference to your despatch of 9th December, No. 195 Board of Agriculture advise that it would be advantageous to obtain Cuano at the present time. I have application from Company in which Jenkins is interested for concession on same terms a Newton, except as regards area leased. Company desire right of selection of four square miles from any lands under control of Colonial Government, exclusive of Kidney and Cochon Islands. I consider that any grant should be conditional on work being started at an early date and hope that it ^{might} be possible to reduce duration of lease to five years. Can you accept these proposals or make other proposals. This telegram supersedes my despatch of the 21st March, No. 29, which has probably not yet reached you.

Long.

copy of
sent to
S.A. by
Argentina Co.
Uran
advised in
Error.
moved from
Black River
to Rio
Philippines
U.S.A.

163/17

Governor, to, The Secretary of State.

Sent 24th April 1917.

Unfeasible oblique selection which but another bird and
beachside islands along only places are as a result silvered
cosbitask profluxode submit conglino propinawl seals
penguins infestation seventh clause of indenture.

Young.

In reply to your telegram 17th April see no objection selection
subject to approval but as far as can be ascertained bird and
beachside islands would appear only places areas very small.
Concern fully in your proposals submit for your consideration
protection of seals penguins ^{should be inserted in} seventh clause of indenture.
A.

Young.

copy of
sent to
a. ty.
Argentina Co.
nam
referred in
Error.
sent from
at Rio
no in
Rio
Lipino
S. A.

167/17

British Consul, Buenos Aires, to The Governor.

Despatched 25th April. Received 25th April 1917.

.....

Obblatice shipping sealoil to tetrachord compania
~~xx~~ argentina depesca alloyage respirant.

Mackie.

Is there any objection to shipping sealoil to United
States of America Argentine Company de Pesca anxious for
early reply.

Mackie.

copy of
bill to
a. by.
Argentina Co.
nam
regard in
Error.
val from
at his
no in
Ries
dipnics
P. A.

167/17

Governor to British Consul, Buenos Aires.

Despatched. 26th April 1917.

Unfelled sealoil sackful tetracipe.

Young.

In reply to your telegram of 25th April sealoil should
be sent to the United Kingdom.

Young.

on
lead in
error.
sent from
at Rio
Rio
S. A.

108/17

Telegram. From Secretary of State to Governor.

Despatched 27th April and received 27th April 1917.

Unexclude silvergod uddidichi strepivate lithepayer perneolus
officers inscriber belongings war risks choughts silvergod
sabanilla duplicate of unclurite and telegraph about anything
urgent.

Long.

With reference to my telegram 27th April. With reference to my
Despatch 2nd February telegraph whether it was possible for officers
effect insurance on belongings war risks in the Colony. Send home
by first opportunity duplicate of mails lost and telegraph about
anything urgent.

Long.

and
sent in
error.
sent from
at Rio
Rio
S. A.

168/9

Telegram. Governor to Secretary of State.

Despatched. 28th April 1917.

Your stageplay amorfoson silvarged stellbeck amorfosom recambad
therein randyke.

Young.

Your code telegram of 27th April . Your telegram of 27th April
referred to therein not received.

Young.

all from
the list
in
this
series

A.

11/17 16/17
From SECRETARY OF STATE to GOVERNOR.

Despatched 27th April, received 30th April.
.....

Amerfosom ovatiolum amorfosom removes from statutory list all persons or betelnut persons in perflated pavisado and tetrachard
Long.

27th April Orders in Council 27th April removes ~~xxx~~ from statutory list all persons or bodies of persons in Porto Rico Phillipine Islands and *(United) States America.*

Long.

not from
and Rio
Rio
Missis

S. A.

168/17

From GOVERNOR to THE SECRETARY OF STATE.

Despatched 30th April 1917.
.....

Unexcused staliwarty inductor unfelty insooth flavorum

Young.

With reference to my telegram of 28th April Telegraph Company
informs me your telegram 27th April not intended for me.

Young.

Genrod entry May 8/17.

170/17

Cypher

49 Groups.

3 Words.

Secretary of State,

to

Governor,.

Despatched and received 1st May 1917 at 9.15 p.m.

May 1st. Removal of firms in the United States Porto Rico and Phillipine Islands from Statutory black list announced in my telegram of the 27th April was arranged in order to conciliate and stimulate American public opinion in favour of Allies and in consequence of the measures taken by United States Government to prevent trading with or for benefit of enemy. Decision applies also to General Black list. You should take similar action.

Long.

Remove firms persons in Porto Rico, Phillipines, U.S.A. from Black list. Passports issued by U.S.A. K. naval Submarine Dangers

1st 2nd 3rd 9th

17/17

Telegram from the Secretary of State to Governor.

Respatched 2nd May received 3rd May.

Heretofore all persons travelling to the island must now have
passports unless they are accompanied by a diplomatic or consular officer.

Long.

May 2nd all persons travelling to United States America must
now have passports vided by a United States diplomatic
or consular officer.

Long.

Passports: Travellers to U.S.A. must
have passports vided by U.S. Consular Officer.
Submarine Danger

17
Erms
Worths.

173/17

Telegram from the Secretary of State to Governor.

received 4th May 1917.

My cypher telegram of April 6th pasaports for women
last paragraph words " non British " should be inserted
between " prevent " and " Women " . I much regret the error.
You need not take any steps to intercept at intermediate
port British ~~as~~ women and children who have been allowed
to proceed in foreign ships in consequence of this error
but no more such pasaports should be issued. You need not
cancel those already issued.

(Telegram not signed.)

Submarine Dangers

Cyber

Secretary of state ,
to,
Governor.

Telegram of 5th May 1917, reports that it is necessary to stop all exports of Food with the exception of ~~xxx~~ such food as can be clearly shown to be both indispensable and absolutely unobtainable elsewhere, milk only excepted.

Arrangements made in previous telegram 2nd February and subsequent correspondence.

Importation from
U. K. of
Foodstuffs

Ending May 21st 1917.

Cypher.

142 groups

3 words.

Secretary of State

to

Governor.

Received 9th May 1917.

May 9th. In view of present shipping situation Admiralty consider it of the utmost importance they should be fully informed of the position of and movements of all British Allied and Neutral ocean going vessels. They therefore request that all reporting officers may be instructed to telegraph each day to their telegraphic address "Hakrells London" following particulars :-

- One- In the case of arrivals, name of vessel, date of arrival, port from which arrived and probable date of departure.
- Two- In the case of departures, name of, actual date of departure, destination, that is next port of call and probable date of arrival there.
- Three- In the case of ships passing, name, date of passing, direction in which proceeding.

Names of any British Allied or Neutral merchant vessels which may be reported on the back of form G.O. should be telegraphed stating date of and position in which they are spoken at sea. All telegrams should be in *W.M.* Code and prefixed with the word "Comship" in order to distinguish them from reports ~~as~~ concerning foreign ships of war, enemy merchant vessels and other suspicious craft; the latter reports being telegraphed as at present without prefix.

Lloyds have agreed to instruct their agents to co-operate reporting 13 1/2 s and to supply information as necessary.

Long.

Shipping. Overdue results to be reported. Foodstuffs for Colony. Flour + Sugar.

King's Birthday 1917.

44/17

Governor,

to,

Consul General, Montevideo.

Despatched 14th May 1917.

Anchoreve please porlock for giantry snowgaga white flour
and sugar please polydactyl polygenic each philogyny foretaxed.

Young.

Can you arrange please purchase and ship for Government of
Falkland Islands supply of white flour and sugar ,please
telegraph price of each per 100 lbs. and freight and charges.

Young.

①

*Foodstuffs for Colony.
Flour + Sugar.*

*King's Birthday
1917.*

44/17

Consul General, Montevideo,

to,

Governor.

Despatched 15th May 1917.

.....

Unfrocking please packfill pyrosis ressitots.

Innes.

In ansvere to your telegram of 15th May please indicate quantities of, quality of you require.

Innes.

King's Birthday
1917.

Governor, to, Consul General, Montevideo.

Despatch 15th May 1917.

Unfrocking quachilto arrowhead picallili whatmail armsreach
best white flour wedmoat armsreach white sugar but please
polydactyl bicipital foretaxed arsenics before ordering.

Young.

With reference to your telegram of the 15th May quantities
required in bags containing 140 lbs. 300 bags of best white
flour 50 bags of white sugar but please telegraph price in
bond freight and charges per bag before ordering.

Young.

King's Birthday
1917.

4/17

Governor,

to,

Consul General, Montevideo.

Despatched. 15th May, 1917.

.....

Unfingered please polydactyl signatum before passage.

Young.

With reference to my telegram of the 14th May, please telegraph price in sterling before completing purchase.

Young.

2

Kings Birthday
1917.

14
Consul General, Montevideo .

to

Governor.

Despatch 16th May and received 17th May 191 .

Unfrocking todays pogonias philologer cabminder padulife
amorphite annedant flour picadella fob philologer saxondom stop
sugar ditto philomath sawspindle stop if papparet draft on
London about parkway parlage absentant stop poleburn and
quotation binding orchiocele danzatore made.

Innes.

In answer to your telegram of the 15th May todays prices here
£1 being calculated at par are as follows Flour 100 lbs. F.O.B.
£1-2-0. Sugar 100 lbs. F.O.B. £2-1-0 . If payment to be ~~made~~
madeby draft on London about $6\frac{1}{2}\%$ should be added. Prices rising
quotation ~~only~~ binding only for same day as made

Innes.

5

King's Birthday
1917.

Governor to Consul General, Montevideo.

Despatched 12th May 191 .

Unfrozen please purlock orniscopy whatmail armsreach flour
electricism picadella each wedneat armsreach sugar pollacks
fob insure stop drawnbrush alarmlocks and telegraph same
surgeonry outmarrow masecoral advise them subnugatory.

Young.

With reference to your telegram of the 16th May please
purchase ans ship by earliset opportunity 300 bags of Flour
equivalent to 100 lba each and 63 bgs of sugar at prices named
fob. insure. Drawupon Crown Agents for necessary amount and
telegraph same to me in order that I may advise them. Please
accept my best thanks.

Young.

6.

Kings Birthday
1917.

146/14



Secretary of State, to Governor.

Despatched and received 21st May 1917.

Receipting telegram Amorcera 1916 bednack turnoil obelisking
jewelshop hipbath precedent of turfiness accurities strictly
followed.

Long.

With reference to previous telegram of 2th April 1916 His
Majesty's birthday this year will be observed 4th June it is
His Majesty's wish that precedent of last year should be
strictly followed.

Long.

8

King's Birthday
1917.

May. 31st 1917.

24/17

British Minister, Montevideo,

to,

Governor,.

Despatched and received 25th May 1917.

xxx Exiccation flour poundrate but calangay probably partitric
quachilto butting and also sqabstick repulseke falkland islands
company silverged polecrab and later dificlamo obstrupefy supplies
sulcated headsail stop if quabird flour otherwhile slodgnat
rescivero islands sulcation sluices you archiero pursuivant more
apiaster reampléxt.

Innes.

Exportation of Flour absolutely prohibited but I can probably
obtain permission for quantity required by you and also 60 tons
as required by the Falkland Islands Company . Prices still rising
and difficulties may arise to obtain supplies ~~xx~~ till the next
harvest(stop) If quantity of Flour already ordered will not
suffice for requirements of Islands till then may I suggest you
authorise me to purchase more at once immediately reply requested.

Innes.

2
Forkstuffs for bottom. Flour always from
Export with flour prohibitions to apply to
ports visited to U.K. for transshipment.
Guano. Allow of lands for working of.
Inquiries about to P. P. P.
referred to S.S. P. P.
Inquiries on
P. P. P. P. P.
P. P. P. P. P.

44/7.

Governor, to, Consul General, Montevideo.
May 25th, 1917.

Subnodal unfurling please order whaleboat more armsreach
flour and wedgeslap more armsreach sugar flavorum silvergod
oulong Falklands Company showily

Young.

Thanks for your telegram of the 25th May please order 250
for me
more bags of flour and 10 more bags of sugar. Order of
Falklands Company as stated.

Young.

(10)

Export relations prohibition to apply to
ports shipped to U.S. for transshipment.
Guano. Case of plants for working of.
Inquiries about S.S. Petri.
Shipment on
Petri Company
of whale boat

Secretary of State, to, Governor.

Despatched 28th May and received 28th May 1917.

.....

May 28 in view of tonnage situation it has been decided that import and export prohibitions in United Kingdom should apply to goods brought here for transshipment and British lines have been instructed not to book cargo on through Bills of Lading for transshipment to any port outside United Kingdom. In order to encourage neutral ~~vessels~~ steamers call United Kingdom goods brought here for transshipment in such vessels will not require import licence if prohibited for import and, if prohibited for export special consideration will be given to applications for export licences. As regards goods brought in British or Allied vessels applications for licences in respect of such goods proceeding to or from British overseas or Allied countries will be dealt with as favourable as possible if direct shipping facilities not available. Desirable that no goods should be despatched for transshipment here except in neutral vessels until it has been ascertained whether transshipment will be allowed you should NOT grant licences for shipments involving transshipment at United Kingdom without consulting me. In any communications with Imperial Government as to any transshipment desirable that in addition to other particulars name of firm to be responsible for completing transshipment formalities on arrival of goods United Kingdom should be stated.

Long.

Export reliefs prohibition to apply to ports visited to U.K. for transshipment.
Guano. Area of lands for working of.
Inquiries about S.S. Petri.
Incident on Peterborough.
Robert White

20/17.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Despatched 29th May. received 28th May, 1917.

.....

Marshpcep tiopolonga tonnage situation ~~indian~~ deadcalm 1
 ilaredia prohibitions in tetchy altecant goods brought here for
 tableplane and british lines inkholder negrohs book cargo on
 through beclouded for tableplane surfusible port outside tetchy
 silvergod of measure encourage neutral steamers call tetchy goods
 brought here for tableplane immetrical vessels resciseary import
 licence if prohibited for import and comma if prohibited for
 export special congenerio genohrada to alpenkind export licences
 silvergod annoyance goods brought in British or Allied vessels
 alpenkind licences relavano such goods portisoulo ossicule
 British oversea or Allied countries dupinabit fairywool possible
 if direct shipping facilities archaise silvergod. deplozers no
 goods derisively for ball plane affiant weekorrow grant licences
 for shipment involving tableplane tetchy coranto ne silvergod
 inbruing cloidpear iglite annullating any proposed tableplane
 deplozers absiliam other pelated name of firm azurite retandant
 completing tableplane formalities angleplane goods tetchy
 shramming.

Long.

(11)

*Guano. Case of lands for working of.
 Inquiries about reporting of S.S. Petri.
 Inquiries on Peter Laminus
 P. Laminus*

Secretary of State, to, Governor.

Despatched and received 30th May 1917.

Unfeigning guano company inductor your shroud smallness of available areas diffusorie rackchase necessary campaign silvergod they sluggish inertly available nominal recidiate guano deposits probably restricted to the main islands alenhouses your statement sarshit sacrificous view that guano area is arearent semiliquid strongly smelling mud whereas suchbar really only drainage spot of good guano on slopes above amplement force inces contentions.

LONG.

With reference to your telegram of the 24th April Guano Company informs me that your statement as to smallness of available areas makes it difficult to raise necessary working capital . They suggest that information available to you with regard to Guano deposits probably restricted to the main Islands and that your statement may be based on view that Guano area is area of semiliquid strongly smelling mud ^h whereas this is really only drainage spot of good guano on slopes above is there any force in these contentions.

LONG.

Guano. Area of lands for working of.
Inquiries about K. P. P. P. P.
S.S. P. P. P. P.
S.S. P. P. P. P.
S.S. P. P. P. P.

Cypher Telegram.

Groups.

Words.

Governor, to, British Consul, Monte Video.

Sent 19th May, 1917.

Can you inform me whether code index Potosi calling
Falkland Islands if so on what date.

Young.

Cypher Telegram.

Groups.

Words.

Governor, to, British Consul, Monte Video.

Sent 24th May, 1917.

My message 19th May code index Potosi arrived here today
leaving today for Punta Arenas.

Young.

Cypher Telegram.

19 Groups.

3 Words.

Governor, to, Umbrella, London.

Sent 24th May, 1917.

Comship Potosi arrived from North DAKAR 23 May nothing
seen left going south PUNTA ARENAS 24 May due 27 May.

Young.

(12)

*Inquiries about K.P. Potosi:
submitted 7 s.s. Potosi:
Inquiries on
Potosi Comship
P. K. Potosi*

200/1917.

Governor. to, Secretary of State.

Despatched 31st May 1917.

Unapt circular insurance certain petrific narcotic
silvered silicates morrowl

Young

In answer to your despatch 12th March circular insurance
paper currency postage stamps do not think necessary .
Stock in hand for twelve months

Young.

*Inclosure on
Paper Currency &
Postage Stamps*

June 1st - 14th (inc.)

20/17

Consul General, Montevideo. to Governor.

Despatched and received 1st June, 1917.

Unfrugal insalaria cargo sarcomist cover warrisk raftlike parkhead or ordinary parlage resplacant.

Innes.

With reference to your telegram of May 18th .Insurance on cargo shall I cover war risk at rate of 2% or ordinary 1% early reply requested.

Innes.

14

Foodstuffs for colony. Flour & Sugar.
Guano. Lease of lands for.
Whale oil. S. Georgia.
Production. 1/2 year ended 31/3/17.

44/17

Governor, to Consul General, Montevideo.

Despatched 1st June, 1917.

Ungainly insurance warrick please.

Young.

In answer to your telegram of 1st June insurance warrick please

Young.

15

Guano. Lease of lands for.
Whale oil. S. Georgia.
Production. 1/2 year ended
31/3/17.

Censul General, Montevideo,

to,

Governor.

Despatched and received 6th June, 1917.

With reference to your telegram of 18th May order was shipped on Ortega drawing upon Crown Agents at 3 days after sight June 5th 2327-17-8 in favour of John J. More and Company.

Innes

(17)

Guano. Coal of lands for.
Whale oil. S. Georgia.
Production. 1/2 year ended
31/3/17.

Governor, to, Secretary of State.

Despatched 4th June, 1917.

Ungainable guano deposits silverged unexcelled recambad
available choliqne lands including bird Beauchene islands
silverged tiepolong& inertly apparently perludas company
pernoblong subzonal imixing and contention without
prospecting acabus amputaris rondzar more

Young.

In reply to your telegram of 30th May guano deposits .
My telegram 24th April referred to available Colonial
Government lands including Bird Beauchene Islands .
In view of information apparently in possession of Company
it is possible that something in their and contention
without prospecting advice of experts I am unable to say more

Young.

16

Guano. Seal of lands for.
Whale oil. S. Georgia.
Production. 1/2 year ended
31/3/17.

200/17

Governor, to Secretary of State.

Despatched 10th June 1917.

Posterior whale oil south Georgia turfclad manuring
wonder woefully wettoke barrels

Young

Production of whale oil South Georgia half year ending
31st March 197,213 barrels

Young.

(18)

Whale oil S. Georgia.
Production 1/2 year ended
31/3/17.

Governor, to Secretary of state.

respatched 12th June 1917.

Underelive wetering please authorize cuneai seabegger
welkin caryopsis

Young.

With reference to my despatches of the 24th November No.190
please authorize Crown Agents to ship 100 barrels of cement

Young.

Order of
100 bbls cement.

44/17.

22

Governor ,

to,

Consul General, Montevideo.

Despatched 18th June, 1917.

Ungaresca ~~abindab~~ abinadeb please telegraph crissavi offbearer
flour sugar and angostanse outmarrow polarity offbearer landed
here caftan angoribus

Young

With reference to your telegram of 6th June no accounts receive d
please telegraph total cost including all,charges of each of
flour sugar and how it is arrived at in order that price per lb
landed here can be arrived at.

Young.

44/17

Consul General, Montevideo.

to,

Governor.

respatched and received 16th June, 1916.

Unwanted crissavi flour piodosa philtering scaleworms
sugar picadella phytoomyces scepticism total freight insurance
being divided procommal value ofbearer silvergray quantity
flour shipped apparently pin/onjack phlebiology weight
quantity sugar pilotaste silvergray accounts delivered ~~laxka~~
lactens mailboat.

Innes.

In reply to your telegram 16th June total cost including
all charges flour \$708-8-2 sugar 2 178-12-6 total freight
and insurance being divided proportionate value of each .
Quantity flour shipped apparently 54,013 lbs weight quantity
sugar 7500 lbs . Accounts delivered too late for mailboat.

Innes.

21

226/17

Secretary of State, to, Governor.

Despatched and received 18th June 1917.

Admiralty desires to know whether Sullivan still in service
of Falkland Islands.

Long.

Admiralty knifotray sullivan still sulpinx faceabrixo
remudacid.

Long.

22

234/17

Governor, to, Secretary of State.

Despatched 18th June, 1917.

Upgrade sullivan yes in penitency

Young

In reply to your telegram of the 18th June Sullivan
yes in police force.

238/17.

Secretary of State, to Governor.

Despatched and received 20th June, 1917.

Following regulation under defence of the act issued
June 13th begins an application for the transfer of the
registry of British ships from a Port of Registry in the
United Kingdom to a Port of Registry outside the United
Kingdom shall not be made without the consent of the
Board of Trade and Board of Trade ask that Registrar of
Shipping may be notified.

Long.

Revised

Following regulation under defence of the act issued
June 13th begins an application for the transfer of the
registry of British ships from a Port of Registry in the
United Kingdom to a Port of Registry outside the United
Kingdom shall not be made without the consent of the
Board of Trade and Board of Trade ask that Registrar of
Shipping may be notified.

Long.

Telegram Secretary of State, to Governor.

Despatched and received 21st June, 1917.

.....

Jibheaded hedges asked by warforic druidism alejar
marquess of Landsdowne to transmit following public
interitous obsclipper begins it becomes necessary flaxseed
outsparkle alejar boutisole to appeal orbitude surayk
generosity offgoing friends and supporters hippogeras and
overseas for funds cannotbone orbing work of mercy flaxseed
seldomness of hindermost forces silvergod the joint committee
deadaxle wake again slingdog appeal on odiado and we barbal-
-oin your assistance in knottiness surmark parendum pagnottu
colony infuscus pagcartus out red cross work is now costing
windball philargico and increases raggedness diminished
silvergod our help is given imitateth theatre offerter war
alemeasure troops frailness part offerter empire alestake
heavenly continued sunbonnet even when victory heartfelt
achieved silvergod amputaris deeply grateful flaxseed x
magnificent help rangegate sympathisers imbrowned parts offer-
-tor world and we temerosa tracorsi assistance the appeal
made on Our Day kerpeople a response which scorna cordbox
all subsana humanely perniblick lessen the suffering offert
orbitosi dehalf we plead silvergod hipcadme and Her Majesty
Queen Alexandra have graciously genititani their patronage
and support signed Arthur Grand Prior offerter outsparkle
landsdowne chairman offerter council offerter boutisole
hemitropes joint committee 83 pall mall london s w ends

Long

Telegram Secretary of State to Governor.

21st June, 1917. (Decoded)

June 21st I have been asked by Field Marshall the Duke of Connaught and the Marquess of Londondowne to transmit the following for publication if you see no objection begins It becomes necessary for the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England and the Red Cross Society to appeal once more to the generosity of their friends and supporters at home and overseas for funds to carry on their work of mercy for the sick and wounded of His Majesty's Forces . The Joint Committee have decided to make again such an appeal on Oct. 18th and we earnestly beg your assistance in making it known to the people of parenthesis begins colony to be inserted parenthesis ends our Red Cross work is now costing £8000 per dies and increases rather the diminishes . Our help is given in every theatre of the war and to troops from every part of the Empire and will have to be continued for some time even when victory has been achieved . We are deeply grateful for the munificent help received from sympathisers in all parts of the world and we trust that with your assistance the appeal made on Our Day will meet with a response which will enable us to continue to do all that is humanely possible to lessen the suffering of those on whose behalf we plead . Their Majesties the King and Queen and Queen Alexandra have graciously given us their patronage and support signed Arthur Grand Prior of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England Londondowne Chairman of the Council of the Red Cross Society Headquarters Joint Committee 83 Pall Mall London S.W. ends.

Long.

Her.
Groups.
ords.

Governor, to,

Secretary of State.

Despatched 26th June, 1917.

Steamship Ocean 24th May 12784 United Kingdom.

Young.

242/17.

Telegram Secretary of State, to
Governor.

Despatched and received 27th June, 1917.

Subject to provisions of necessary freight War Office desires
to purchase whole of this seasons wool clip f.o.b. at
prices 55% above that ruling in 1913 1914 and on a parity
with prices being paid for other colonial wools. It is
proposed that negotiations should be conducted by Falkland
Islands Company acting on behalf of all owners of wool.

Long.

Subject to provisions of necessary freight War Office desires
to purchase whole of this seasons wool clip f.o.b. at
prices 55% above that ruling in 1913 1914 and on a parity
with prices being paid for other colonial wools. It is
proposed that negotiations should be conducted by Falkland
Islands Company acting on behalf of all owners of wool.
Do you concur in.

Long.

26/17.

Governor to Secretary of State.

Despatched 29th June, 1917.

Jicetera ungive owners adornade through faceabrixo company
russety wool to igitte subcentral obclipper silvergod
sealcrust wildbear bales wool widowmaker surroyal wheatplua
bales sheepskins whacking surroyal also willowmoth cantcedar
megabocco sweepings sursilver whinnying squandered sweepstake
whipenake hides suspectant ~~silvaged oblique duality~~
~~to be arranged for shipment by empty collier.~~

Young

29th June In reply to your telegram 27th June owners have
agreed through Falkland Islands Company to sell wool to
Imperial Government on terms stated see no objection .
Awaiting shipment to England 4400 bales wool 3300 tons
measurement 320 bales sheepskins 230 tons measurement also
6900 cases preserved meat 260 tons weight 620 casks tallow
290 tons 750 hides 17 tons . ~~to be arranged for shipment by empty collier.~~

Young.

224/17

pher.
groups.
eris.

Governor to Secretary of State.

Despatched 29th June, 1917.

By telegram 29th June 1917. Admiralty Collier Cardiff Hall
in this port with 1400 tons of coal suggest might load
coal and other supplies proceed to Pacific coal ships
of war on that station then to Peru ^{or elsewhere} to complete full cargo
home through the Panama Canal .

Young.

CYRER.
12 groups.
3 words.

From Secretary of State, to
Governor.

Received 26th July, 1917.

With reference to my aghar telegram of the 13th March presume
that Krause is still detained in Falkland Islands reply by
telegram.

Long.

CYRER,
10 groups.
3 words.

From Governor, to
Secretary of State.

Despatched 26th July, 1917.

In reply to your telegram of today's date person named was
removed by Admiralty 6th June for detention at Cape Town.

Young.

256/17.

Telegram , Secretary of State, to
Governor.

Despatched 27th July, 1917. Received 28th July, 1917.

Inform Kirwan wife boy better ~~manhood~~ monkhood Lankness.

Long.

Inform Kirwan wife boy better will require money letter
not yet received.

Long.

5/17

Cypher.
6 groups.
3 words.

Governor, to,
Secretary of State.
respatched 26th June, 1 17.

Steamship Ocean 24th May 12784 United Kingdom.

Young.

26/17

Telegram Secretary of State,

to,

Governor.

Despatched and received 2nd August, 1917.

Aptly ismargin areolate leakage inertly inkstone
being ionides marginal ecleveland government service
subrogated protest of loss ostatioe any octavestop
whatsoever arising retavanc their ships is mahoponics
them outside tetchy except before convivial essifunc
doughfaced and colonies before an officer offerter
government.

Long.

August 2nd In order to avoid as much as possible leakage
information instructions are being issued to Masters of
vessels employed on Government service that no protest of
loss or of any occurrence whatsoever arising in respect
of their ships is to be made by them outside the United
Kingdom except before British Consul or in self governing
dominions and Colonies before an officer of the Government.

Long.

308/17

Telegram, Secretary of State,

to.

Governor.

Despatched and received 3rd August, 1917.

Appressly instruct reporting officer Stanley xxx accorvation following inexhausta minaret tossup called parmarks jabziel jidlaph turmoil one number lagmania tetchy and north or ~~xxxxxxx~~ cheerypate france direct without calling perchers two number lagmania tetchy and north or cheerypate france ultimately but calling perchers in another country silvergod fatherhood desired bulltrout archwise reasonable apluse shreds numbers are estimated figures impunctual all British and Allied minaret except troop transports

Long.

August 3rd Instruct reporting officer Stanley telegraph Admiralty following information respecting merchant vessels which have called during the period January 1st June 30th this year one number left for United Kingdom and north or West coast of France without calling at inetrmediate ports two number left for United Kingdom and north or West Coast of France ultimately but calling at intermediate ports in another country . Actual figures desired but if not available reasonable accurate estimates stating that numbers are estimated figures should include all British and Allied merchant vessels except troop transports.

Long.

309/17

Telegram, Secretary of State, to
Governor.

Despatched and received 4th August, 1917.

Approved Sir Douglas Haig sends following begins Our
Armies in France drawn from every part of the
British Empire bring to the fourth year of the war a
steady confidence justified by their past achievements
unflinching resolution to complete the task to
which they have put their hands they will fight on until
the enemy is finally overthrown.

Long.

August 4th Sir Douglas Haig sends following:-

Our armies in France drawn from every part of the
British Empire bring to the fourth year of the war a
steady confidence justified by their past achievements.
Unflinching in their resolution to complete the task to
which they have put their hands they will fight on until
the enemy is finally overthrown.

Long.

Telegram, Governor, to
Secretary of State.

Despatched. 6th August, 1917.

Your telegram 4th August . On behalf of people of Auckland
Islands beg to be allowed to thank Field Marshall Sir
Douglas Haig for his message and to say heartfelt thoughts
are with him and the valiant armies under his leadership
and we earnestly hope and pray their heroic deeds
may shortly be crowned by a complete victory for King and
Empire .

Young.

Unheading silvergod barbarianer parandus faccairizo beg
affholder thane marlorio Sir Douglas Haig for measure
measure ^{say} our heartfelt thoughts are trackchart siejar
valiant armies terminaste leadership and we xxx hippocane
and pray their heroic deeds may shortly be crowned burraale
complete victory for King and Empire silvergod

Young

3 11/17

Telegram Secretary of state, to
the Governor.

respatched and received 7th August, 1917.

With reference to my despatch of the 21st March No. 27
Admiralty sanctions Yule embarking P.S.M.C. Steamship
this month.

Long.

Usherat 27 accusable yule embarking yearningly moodily

Long.

310/17.

Telegram Secretary of State to
the Governor.

Despatched and received 8th August, 1917.

Maculataff yearningly subdolerum sagomatist subhearer
annulating subsidy

long.

Mail contract with the Pacific Steam Navigation Co will
terminate on the 7th September Crown Agents have been
instructed as to the subsidy

long.

Telegram Secretary of State, to
Governor.

Despatches xnd 10th August, received 11th August.

Desiccated 55 to 70 and whaling licences and other
cuneal carters sent and risutabile

Long.

Have not received your despatches 55 to 70 and whaling
licences have not been received by Crown Agents when
were they sent and by what route

Long.

308/17.

Telegram from Governor,
to Admiralty, London.

11/8/17.

Minaret lagmanner tubicorn from Stanley five from
denotable twelve none dāmetric tetchy giantry

Merchant vessels left for England first half year, from
Stanley five, from dependencies twelve, none direct for
United Kingdom.

Governor of Fikland Islands.

69/17

Telegram,

Governor to Secretary of State.

respatched 24th August, 1917.

Referring to your despatch of the 27th November No.134
Colonial Surgeon advises very strongly Foster should leave
for a milder climate at the very earliest opportunity .
In view of medical report propose that Foster should
leave by next mail . Would it be possible to arrange
transfer to West Indies or should he return home

Young.

Undershot well-falae songish advises very strongly Foster
lagrimetta flattened milder climate apiolase very orniscopy
silverged ticpolonga meladese profundita Foster lagrimetta
maeridi silverged perfarce cabiranza topshell or seedcoat
rhysing

Young

312/17

CYPHER.

12 groups.

3 words.

Governor to Secretary of State.

Despatched 25th August, 1917.

My cypher telegram 11th August please let me know whether despatches by Potosi have been received.

Young.

CYPHER

13/14 groups

3 words.

Secretary of state to Governor.

Despatched and received 29th Aug: 1917.

Your cypher telegram 25th August Potosi not expected to reach England till about September 19th.

Long.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Despatched and received 29th August, 1917.

Unidealism Foster rincesi

Long.

referring to your telegram of 24th August Foster should
return home

Long.

32/17

Secretary of State to Governor.

Despatched and received 21st September, 1917.

Understand circular Falklands Company desires priority
casualness for whitebatch boxes unassorted tinsplates
required enough for canning surplus ~~sheep~~ sheep
retalia variterch

Long.

With reference to my Despatch of the 28th January
Circular Falklands Company desires priority certificate
for 940 boxes unassorted tinsplates required in the
Colony for canning surplus sheep next season Do you
recommend ?

Long.

321/17.

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 28th September, 1917.

CHAPELRIES, LONDON.

Unresting superrimis faceabrixo company manager
inductor othone fratrice tetrachord for rostriform
icedrift received no immediate necessity but
soapbuds here jewelbank Young

Secretary of State, London.

In reply to your telegram of 21st September
tinplates Falkland Isladds Coompany Manager
informe me has ordered from the United States
of America for ensuing season if they are
received no immediate necessity but further
supplies required here next June.

Young.

L^o 49.

37/7

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 3rd October recd. 3rd October, 1917.

Postdrill sainthood powderman exiccation to
 Sweden Norway Denmark and nervengras odylie
 articles powderdust already except printed matter
 denubamo and ebarbions abelieum their owners
 silvergod seeking abripiebut stakehead all
 British oversea governments

Long.

Proclamation has been issued 29th September prohibiting
 exportation to Sweden Norway Denmark and Netherlands of all
 articles not prohibited already except printed matter of
 all description and personal effects accompanied by their
 owners. Youx should take similarxaction similar telegrams
 sent to all British oversea governments.

Long.

h^o 50

Confidential
File

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dat d 4th October Recd. 4th October, 1917.

Annunciis patina detonating marshshrew abbatim definite
alumish honorary irrbilder if ogresses him. Long.

Ascertain and report whether person named in you Confidential
despatch 31st May will to accept definite appointment of
honorary Italian Consul is offered to him.

Long.

Confidential
file

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 5th October, 1917.

Unrollings honorary irrbilder person recambad
abbatim. Young.

In answer to your telegram 4th October honorary Italian
Consul person referred to willing to accept

Young.

h^o 52.

Cypher.

Telegram to Governor, Falkland Islands from Paita.

Dated 1st October Recd. 2nd October, 1917.

Request that Thomas Sharman Ordinary Seaman be sent by first steamer available either to England or to Callao informing me by cable where sent and name of ship. 0900.

Local Form. (1915.)

No. of Message _____

THE WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED.

OFFICE STAMP.



The following TELEGRAM received at Send.

No. AND CIRCUIT.

2nd

From Paita

Foreign No. _____ No. of Words 30 ✓

REMARKS.

Ref. to
Off. Co.

Dated 1 Time 6:55 pm

CLERK'S STAMP.

Jerome

To Governor
Falkland Islands Port Stanley

Received by Colonial Wireless 7th October, 1917.

372/17.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 7th October Recd. 7th October, 1917.

Cepita prodrante paganas unclipped 101. Long.

In the special circumstances of the case approve proposals contained in paragraph 5 of your despatch 18th July No. 101.

Long.

240/17.

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 11th October, 1917.

Unbody 82 Asilot Fannona Patina Young.

With reference to my despatch of the 23rd June No. 32
do you approve increase of pay persons * named.

Young.

* H. & W. Hoare,
Headmaster & Headmistress.

W.H.
11.10.17.

Governor to British Consul, Monte Video.

Sent 11th October, 1917.

Iconizing yearlyly offertor yellowness steamers
cordately pass faceabrixe regularly rimunmify
monografu anderston call Portstanley for
mails passengers please knotgrass Young.

→-----

If the New Zealand S.S. Company or the Shaw Savill
Albion and Company steamers continue to pass Falkland
Islands regularly en route for Monte Video could
arrangements be made to call Portstanley for mails
passengers please let me know.

Young.

British Minister, Monte Video to Governor.

Dated 11th October Recd. 11th October, 1917.

Niddicab maculino lifeblood cahron monografu
but geomberd thunderfly Innes.

New Zealand mail steamers no longer call at Montevideo
but go home via Cape of Good Hope.

Innes.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 13th October Recd. 13th October, 1917.

Unsadden Hoare adhestonic. Long

With reference to your telegram of the 11th October
Hoare the reply is in the affirmative.

Long.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 16th October Recd. 17th October, 1917.

With reference to my telegram of the 21st June following message from H.M. the King will be published in morning press October 18th begins:-

Buckingham Palace

During the last 18 months we have had constant opportunities of witnessing afresh both at home and in Flanders the great work of mercy carried on by the United efforts of the Red Cross Society and the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England. In every theatre of the war regardless of distance discomfort or danger the task of alleviating pain and suffering and of ministering to those in need is performed with unparalleled devotion by the men and women who have taken service under the red cross. The prompt and unstinted provision of medical and general stores and comforts is an all important work and one of the main responsibilities undertaken by the joint committee. In hospitals and convalescent homes hospital trains motor ambulances and launches our sick and wounded as well as those of our Allies are I know indeed grateful for the aid and co-operation which the joint societies bring to the medical services of the armies; nor have the needs of our prisoners of war been forgotten in the allocation of your funds. I trust therefore that there will be no falling off of generous support on the part of everyone at home and in the dominions overseas without which this work could not be maintained. During the war I have had great satisfaction in sending to the joint committee on October a donation £5000. This

This year for the our day collection on the 14th
October it is a pleasure to me to contribute £10,000
to mark my appreciation of what has been achieved
by the Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John
of Jerusalem in England in the past and my deep sense
of the importance of continuing these achievements
in the future.

Signed. GEORGE H.I.

Please arrange for publication of at the same time.

Long.

Cypher.
30 groups.
2 words.

Admiralty London to Governor, Falkland Islands.

1st November, 1917.

Referring paragraph 18 Section 1 in amended regulations defence Port Stanley dated 10th September the use of Flag O international for purposes stated has now been abolished and paragraph should be amended accordingly addressed to Commodore East Coast of South America Governor of Falkland Islands. 1600.

Governor to Consul General, Monte Video.

Sent 5th November, 1917.

Tourmaline kindly edulcamo and polycoria picamar
bags white flour foreshadow alcuno whirlwater
bags obsidional is ordered. Young

Would you kindly cause inquiry to be made and telegraph
if possible price per 150 pounds bags white flour F.O.B.
and if 800 bags could be obtained is ordered.

Young

From Captain, H.M.S.Orbita to Governor, F.I.

Dated 12th Novr. recd. 12th Novr., 1917.

Information requested as to disposal of William Island
MacMillan Trimmer committed Port Stanley 27th January, 1917
90 days hard labour. Reply to Britannia Mare Island
San Francisco. H.M.S.Orbita 1900.

-----e-

Reply from Governor to Captain, H.M.S.Orbita.

Sent 13.11.17.

Trimmer named here attached to outposts awaiting further
orders.

379/17.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 13th Novr., Recd. 14th Novr., 1917.

Has Thor Dahl given any bond enough covering oil
scutifere Thor one tessup debemoe tetrachord foily
terdied its nature and how guaranteed catrogone
action be taken exatorized enoughs. Long.

Has Thor Dahl given any bond in the Colony covering
oil shipped by Thor one which has been diverted to
United States of America if so what is its nature and
how guaranteed can any action be taken on it in the
Colony

Long.

Consul General, Monte Video to Governor.

Dated 13th Novr. recd. 13th Novr., 1917.

Untoward quachilto obsidional arrowhead wednark keyword
silvergod pretizing plestiodon castaltico per wedgeslap
keyword Innes.

.

With reference to your telegram of 5th November
quantities required can be obtained in bags containing
60 kilogrammes. Prices f.o.b. at present 82 cents
per 10 kilogrammes.

Innes.

379/17.

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 14th November, 1917.

Untuning joint bond picotease philomot given southgeorgia jewellery
 by John Berggreen maltfloor Brydedahl Company and margined thorone
 and A Priksen margined Ingeborg defixture tetchy winesafe whinlino
 anguries oil scutifero thorone failine production within moonshiny
 engrossing defensus rojelly treasurer bond readbur force silvergod
 no repliceris Brydedahl in Faceabrixo silvergod slaking Brydedahl
 misheard called upon by choloma papawtree counsal alagren bond
 alberone inebriedad under whaleoil export ordinance Governor cancels
 lease southgeorgia and larchpost uncomely wedpeter unless perhaps
 indemnity pinioncoin be paid silvergod slackear bonds generally
 submit conglimo each whaling company requirable gennetta standing
 guarast greeneyed crociunto thirtabag every casephor oil defixture
 tetchy peculio pitchlake silvergod managers captains periocular
 gennetta locally bonds with greenflame amiserat tollbar thirtabag
 oil Young

In reply to your telegram of the 13th November joint bond \$543 given
 South Georgia 2nd June by John Berggreen Manager of Bryde Dahl Company
 and master of vessel Thor I and A. Priksen master of vessel Ingeborg
 for delivery United Kingdom 18601 barrels of oil shipped by Thor I
 failing production within 6 months evidence of delivery to satisfaction
 Treasurer bond remains in force. No representative of Bryde Dahl
 in Falkland Islands. Submit that Bryde Dahl might be called upon
 by Colonial Office to pay Crown Agents amount of bond and afterwards
 informed that under Whale Oil Export Ordinance Governor cancels lease
 South Georgia and licences granted referred to in your despatch of
 21 August No. 66 unless perhaps indemnity \$50,000 be paid. On subject
 of bonds generally submit for your consideration each whaling company
 might be required to give standing guarantee sufficient to cover actual
 value every cargo of oil for delivery United Kingdom in place of
 existing practice. Managers Captains not in a position to give locally
 bonds with adequate guar^{antee} approx^{imating} in any way actual value

376/17

Governor to Consul General, Monte Video.

Sent 14th November, 1917.

Untuning marvelling anspect kindly order pernigram whitenosed
wednark keywood armsreach best white flour postizing castaltice
wedgeslap keywordchupaste orniscopy dreadable crissavero including
prepaid foreteeth as occlusion striated me crissavi Young.

With reference to your telegram of the 13th November may I
ask you to kindly order if possible 1450 60 kilogrammes bags
of best white flour prices f.o.b. 82 cents per 10 kilogrammes
to come by earliest opportunity drawing upon Crown Agents for
total cost of including prepaid freight and insurance as on
last occasion telegraphing to me total cost including all charges.

Young.

Cypher.

11 groups.

2 words.

Captain, H.M.S. Edinburgh Castle to Governor.

Received 14th November, 1917.

Please repeat your 2300 13th November by land wire to
Vividtu Monte Video. Edinburgh Castle H.M.S.

Governor to Vividtu, Monte Video.

Sent 14th November, 1917.

For H.M.S. Edinburgh Castle if no objection please let
me purchase from H.M.S. Edinburgh Castle 100 yards
khaki or navy serge for volunteers outpost duty
send by mail if no ship collier coming down shortly

Governor.

From Monte Video to Governor.

Dated 15th Novr., recd. 15th Novr., 1917.

Regret that Edinburgh Castle has no serge. Have
forwarded demand Commodore S.E. Coast America
Edinburgh Castle.

Governor to Vividtu, Monte Video.

Sent 16th Novr., 1917.

Following message for Edinburgh Castle thank you
for yours and for action taken.

Young

382/17.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 17th Novr., Recd. 17th Novr., 1917.

MITIGATOCK ENQUIRIES TORPEDIED PRESENT POSTURICA
TINNED MEAT FACTABRIKO ALSO TORPEDIST MAXIMUM
CAPACITY PROVELORA SUFFICIENT TINPLATE ARCHYOKE
~~YOUNG~~ LONG.

Ministry of Shipping enquires what present production
of tinned meat Falkland Islands also what would be
maximum capacity provided that sufficient tinplate
should be available.

Long

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 19th November, 1917.

UNVOUCHED ALL ROSULATE TINNED MEAT SWAAPPLE NAMED
 UNCHAFFED 103 SAGULATA ESTIMATED PRODUCTION MAXIMUM ROSTALIA
 WINDTIGHT CASES PHYSOCLIST EACH SEASCUM MARMUSCULE SILVERGOD
 SUFFICIENT SUPERRIMIS FLEAWORT MAXIMUM OTHERWISE UNIVATE
 SILVERGOD WOOL CLIP ROSTRIFORM ENCHISEL WINCOPIPE BALES
 RAKRING WHOLSOMER EACH DAYPOLE JAROLENI WHITCHUMP FALISCUS
 REMAINDER MARMUSCULE YOUNG.

In reply to your telegram 17th November all last season
 tinned meat shipped in steamship named see my despatch of
 23rd July 103 13th September estimated production maximum
 next season 11,000 cases 72 lbs each ready for shipment
 end of May. Sufficient tinplates for this maximum
 already ordered see my telegram 28th September. Wool
 clip ensuing season estimated at 7800 bales will be ready
 2000 each end of December end of January 1000 end of
 February remainder end of May.

Young.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Despatched 21st Novr., recd. 22nd November, 1917.

Official news yesterday we attacked without artillery preparation between St Quentin and Scarpe we have penetrated enemys positions to depth of four or five miles capturing several thousand prisoners numerous guns operations continue

Being in possession of experience of last year it is possible to expect by Long. are 1917 have 2 divisions.

Truce.

Consul-General Monte Video to Governor.

Dated 22nd Novr., recd. 22nd Novr., 1917.

Oxidenlo prandiola exiccation flour pernices scutifero
kiorita are whitechump armsreach weedaunt keyword Innes.

Owing to prbhibition of exportation of flour all that
is possible shipped by Orita are 1000 bags 70 kilogrammes.

Innes.

long.

4:72.
376/17.

426/7

d

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 23rd Novr., Recd. 23rd Novr., 1917.

Shambling ball icily offer him alumish strobiline operator
eaglet salary pickaninny afforzophylloben while dukeship
kismayer picadella while dukeship inland station edocehor
injunctan enwrapt thirty months resident service fillibeg
usual eaglestone leave gree palpalm edraremos abbampa alcuno
mentivate Long.

Can you spare Ball if so offer him appointment of wireless
telegraphy operator East Africa Protectorate salary £250
duty allowance £50 while on duty at Kismayu £100 while on
duty at inland station period of engagement in first instance
not exceeding thirty months resident service to be followed
by usual East African leave free first class passage from
England telegraph if accepted and if medically fit.

Long.

426/17

e

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 24th November, 1917.

Unwearied amanitine ball silvergod despairful dazingly androction
paganiseth also paganistic Young.

With reference to your telegram 23rd November offering appointment
Ball. With reference to my confidential despatch 29th December
do you approve proposed arrangements see paragraphs No. 9 also
paragraph 12

Young.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 27th Novr, Recd. 27th Novr., 1917.

Abbas polypidum relief to officers concerned
profestis undeadly comporeis silvergod desniphore

Long.

Whilst accepting principle of relief to officers concerned
cannot accept proposal contained in your despatch 19th
September Confidential. Wait for despatch.

Long.

429/17. 9

Governor to British Consul, Monte Video.

Sent 28th November, 1917.

Ineditorum whalesteamer at Monografu lagmania here icily
botacha small canephor timber if ordered Young.

Please inform me if whale steamer at Monte Video leaving
for here if so would it bring small cargo of timber if
ordered.

Young.

276

427/17

h

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 28th Novr., Recd. 28th Novr., 1917.

Genoplesio^x tournaval telegraph on first and fifteenth
monopolam names odylic neutral steamers or throwcock over
sweetbread gross laid up or unemployed or unable or unwilling
to sail stake head all maritime British oversea gerendis

Long.

Would be glad if you would telegraph on first and fifteenth
each month names of all the neutral steamers or sailing
vessels over 350 tons gross laid up or unemployed or unable
or unwilling to sail similar telegram sent to all maritime
British oversea Governments.

Long.

428/7

-0

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 28th Novr., recd. 29th Novr., 1917.

Following announcement published in press November 8th begins
 To my people the world wide struggle for the triumph of
 right and liberty is entering upon its last and most difficult
 phase. The enemy is striving by desperate assault and
 subtle intrigue to perpetuate the wrongs already committed
 and stem the tide of a free civilization. We have yet
 to complete the great task to which more than 3 years ago we
 dedicated ourselves. At such a time I would call upon you
 to devote a special day to prayer that we may have the
 clearsightedness and strength necessary to the victory of
 our cause. This victory will be gained only if we stead-
 fastly remember the responsibility which rests upon us and
 in a spirit of reverent obedience ask the blessing of Almighty
 God upon our endeavours. With hearts grateful for the
 divine guidance which has led us so far towards our goal
 let us seek to be enlightened in our understanding and
 fortified in our courage in facing the sacrifices we may yet
 have to make before our work is done. I therefore hereby
 appoint January 6th the first Sunday of the year to be set
 aside as a special day of prayer and thanksgiving in all the
 churches throughout my dominions and require that this
 proclamation be read at the services held on that day
 George R.I. November 7th ends

Long

429/7

60

British Consul, Monte Video, to Governor.

Dated and received 29th Novr., 1917.

Unwomanly subtertium whalers plestiodon but two essayosys
ecrwalrus december knotgrass soon if rescitote anything agents state
owners toughened consulted regarding timber. Innes.

With reference to your telegram 28th November there are no whalers
at present but two expected here at end of December let me know
soon if you require anything agents state owners will have to be
consulted regarding timber.

Innes.

)))

Governor to British Consul, Monte Video.

Sent 29th November, 1917.

Many subnodal unwonted please take abridgedly Young.

Many thanks for your telegram 29th November please take no
further action.

Young.

379/17

K

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 29th Novr. Recd. 29th Novr., 1917.

Unvarying deadcalm permit brydedahl coricare whaling slagpipe
paplav alagren local bond and giving fresh bond in tetchy
for pinsbarren silvergod abandish inloster seeking easelpiece
this decision silvergod alacricous ^{chirper here} ~~this decision~~ silvergod
underchap comporeis securities reciamente cancelled Long.

With reference to your telegram 14th November it has been
decided to permit Brydedahl to continue whaling subject to
payment of local bond and giving fresh bond in United Kingdom
for £30,000. In the absence of further instructions you
should give effect to this decision. Amount due will be
collected here. With reference to my despatch 14th November
Confidential should be regarded as cancelled.

Long.

427/17

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 3rd December, 1917.

Unwomany nightraven vessels faceabrizo silverged
furroweat strickness only seedman any Young

With reference to your telegram 28th November no
such vessels Falkland Islands. For the future
will telegraph only should there be any

Young.



No. 432/17.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Sent and Received 6th Decr., 1917.

Unstable Brydedahl archherest employ fourth whaleboat
in South Shetlands bunghole in South Georgia usual fee
cavalcavia Long.

With reference to my telegram 29th November Brydedahl have
been authorised to employ fourth whaleboat in South Shetlands
but not in South Georgia usual fee should be charged.

Long.

431/17.

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 6th December, 1917.

Uncoileth 60 inkplant cuneal papawtree iglite
pigfaced prasimede abezon cosmorama war 1917 Young

With reference to your despatch of the 13th August No. 60
please instruct Crown Agents to pay Imperial Government
£1440 on account of annual contribution war 1917.

Young.

Secretary of State to Governor .

Despatched and received 10th Decr., 1917.

Official news December tenth Jerusalem was surrendered to General Allenby on December ninth after successful operations by our army in Palestine against enemy positions which encircled holy city British Officers accompanied by British French Italian and Indian Mahomedan guards are on their way to safeguard the city and the holy places I am confident that this great historical event will be hailed with satisfaction throughout the empire.

Long.

West 10th Decr., 1917.

Enclosed for your convenience please find attached to your

With reference to my telegram 11th December for your
congratulations (Congratulations) please find enclosed to
[offering congratulations to]

Young.

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 11th December, 1917.

Upborne sportsman of Jerusalem to Hindergout forces parendum
faceabrixo ask affholder jamuscar retoga empire in compurgans
general allenby and army terminaste command innow great
historical ablation Young.

Your telegram 10th December surrender of Jerusalem to His
Majesty's forces people of Falkland Islands ask to be allowed
to join rest of Empire in congratulating General Allenby and
army under his command in this great historical achievement.

Young.

Sent 12th Decr., 1917.

Unswayable for word compurgans please read comroach to Young.

With reference to my telegram 11th December for word
compurgans (Congratulating) please read comroach to
(offering congratulations to)

Young.

M.P. 393/17.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Despatched and received 19th Decr., 1917.

Receding telegram nuncio from annual usual licences
for Norge company vehicles to Solstrief anglebevel Long

With reference to telegram November 6th from Crown
Agents usual licences for Norge Company should be issued
to Solstrief on arrival.

Long.

434/7

Governor to Vividtur, Monte Video.

Sent 13th Decr., 1917.

Should sailing vessel Claverdon from here to New York
be ordered to call at Barbados or elsewhere for
instructions as to route to be followed or allowed
to proceed direct

Governor Falkland Islands.

Cypher 16 groups
2 words.

Vivitur, Monte Video to Governor.

Despatched and recd. 13th Decr., 1917.

Reply no only to avoid dangerous areas Cape Verde
Islands and Azores.

Vivitur.

Cypher
7 groups.
3 words.

No. 437/17.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Despatched and received 24th Decr., 1917.

24th December His Majesty the King desires following messages to be published in orders Christmas Day one begins I send to all ranks of the Navy and Army my hearty good wishes for Christmas and the New Year. I realize your hardships patiently and cheerfully borne and rejoice in the successes you have won so nobly. The nation stands faithful to its pledges resolute to fulfil them. May God bless your efforts and give us victory George R.I. ends two begins Our Christmas thoughts are with the sick and wounded sailors and soldiers. We know by personal experience with what patience and cheerfulness their suffering is borne. We wish all a speedy restoration to health a restful Christmastide and brighter days to come George R.I. Mary R ends

Long.

434/7

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 26th December, 1917.

UNSWATHED CYPHONOTE MARGINED HORNSINGER POSTOISE CATSPIN
THROWCOCK SILVERGOD ANNUALO CANEPHORG FOR IGLITE EITHLIPSIO
ANAXAELE HARPERS CATELEPUST THROWCOCK THEORICAL MONOGRAFU
ANFLIDARIO LOCALLY ALEJAR OXLIPS ANSPATH TERRATO PAY EVILDUCK
HARPERS RIDGEBONE OXONIC AND ANFLILATURA MONOGRAFU YOUNG.

.....

With reference to my telegram 10th December cypher telegram
Master of vessel still in hospital unfit to proceed in charge
of sailing vessel. As the cargo of grain for Imperial Government
shall I endeavour to arrange for Harbour Master take temporary
charge of sailing vessel up to Monte Video is no other
arrangement is practical locally and the owners of sailing
vessel ask urgently undertaking to pay total expenses Harbour
Master till return owners to take all risk and make other
arrangements Monte Video.

Young.

GOVERNOR TO VIVITUR, MONTE VIDEO.

sent 28th Decr., 1917.

Can you inform me dates of arrival due at Port Stanley
of Potosi and next mail steanship from home.

Young.

Vivitur, Monte Video to Governor.

Despatched and recd. 29th Decr., 1917.

Potosi expected to leave England 23rd December. Next
O boat goes through the Canal.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Despatched and received 2nd January, 1918.

Jacacail furrowdust all tanning materials leather hides
 and skins overswarm wooled or haired consignable to textile
 alliance tostador seabadcock tetrachord conjuntiva tanners
 council of America injuriate convocates silvergod cantyro
 tanning materials and hides licences gothicism orchiocele
 importers whom hedgestake notified as approved goods for
 textile alliance conjuntiva alliance alebrewer a m
 petterson Long.

January 2nd in future all tanning materials leather hides
 and skins other than wooled or haired consignable to textile
 alliance which are shipped to United States of America
 should be consigned to tanners council of America instead
 of British Consul General. In case of tanning materials
 and hides licences should be granted only to importers
 whom I have notified as approved goods for textile alliance
 should be consigned to alliance and not to A. M. Petterson.

Long.

1/18

Cypher.
11 groups
2 words.

Admiralty London, to Governor.

Despatched and Recd. 3rd January, 1918.

Have you and Wireless Telegraph Station received
General Cypher re Cyphering Tables Number 2.

Cypher.
17 groups.
2 words.

Governor to Admiralty, London.

Sent 4th January, 1918.

Your 1800 3rd January Naval Wireless Station has
received cyphers H and recyphering tables Number 2
Number 3. I have not received any not necessary.

Governor.

Cypher.
14 groups.
2 words.

Governor to Admiralty, London.
Sent 4th January, 1918.

My to-day Friday's message I have recyphering
tables number 2 but not number 3 or cyphers H.

Governor.

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 8th January, 1919.

Unthorny oxlips alternat mate abhorrid margin'd silver'd
nubilous provisions mimically does Bernym'd authorize
vessel portisculo nighthawk describble or amicus local
enshroud ambulatis for pugnant casualness Young.

In reply to your letter of 26th December owners of
With reference to my telegram of 26th December owners of
sailing vessel have appointed mate to act as Master of
vessel. Notwithstanding provisions Merchant Shipping
Acts does Board of Trade authorize vessel proceeding with
no other duly certificated officer on board or approve of
local examination of apprentice for provisional certificate.

Young.

434/17.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Sent and received 8th January, 1918.

UPLEADING OWNERS ANCHOVIES MATE SPURWISE VESSEL TO
DEVOTES LONG.

In reply to your telegram 26th December owners have
arranged for mate to take vessel to destination.

Long.

4/18

pher.
2 words.
3 groups.

British Minister, Monte Video to Governor.

Sent and received 8th January, 1918.

Received with Director General Secretary of the Board
Potosi left Liverpool 31st December Corcovado
this is expected to leave 1st February.

Board of Trade London.

pher.
5 words
5 groups.

Governor to Vivitur (British Minister), Monte Video.

Sent 9th January, 1918.

Thank you for yours we are terribly cut off.

Young.

Board of Trade London.

6/5/18

Board of Trade to Governor.

Sent and Recd. 10th January, 1918.

Recedings ship Claverdon berhymed consider subsaline two
masters find fottelig competent after informal enshroud
ship pasayade sail trackchart mate buntlines berhymed
genitalis casuistry conditory enshroud.

Board of Trade London.

With reference to ship Claverdon Board of Trade consider
that if two masters find second mate of vessel competent after
informal examination ship may be permitted to sail with him
as mate but the Board of Trade cannot give certificate of
competency as a natural consequence of examination.

Board of Trade Longon.

6/18.

Governor to British Consal, Monte Video.

Sent 11th January, 1918.

Please knotgrass platyptum issue pancakes tragantada portmail
camoused
Young.

THE WESTERN

Please let me know are you prepared to issue consular
passportswomen and children to proceed to Cape de Verde
Islands.

British Consal, Monte Video to Governor.

Dated and received 12th January, 1918.

Undried camoused amphithea danger zone hedgestake strict
inkspot orchiocele issue pancakes tragantada capiaste
offcolour urgency. Innes.

With reference to your telegram of 11th January Cape Verde
Islands are in danger zone I have strict instructions only to
issue consular passports to women and children in special
cases of great urgency.

Innes.

7/18

434/17.

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 15th January, 1918.

Undreamed throwcock lagmania nescaminor jackbuskin
ineditist berhymed Young.

With reference to your telegram of 8th January sailing
vessel left for New York 15th January please inform
Board of Trade.

Young.

8/18.

427/17.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated and received 16th January, 1918.

Jacklogs unspotted Greek vessels renfeel topflack neutrals
nil returns reredos Long

16th January with reference to my telegram 28th November
Greek vessels should be reported as well as neutrals nil
returns not required.

Long.

a. Goods from neutral countries will be allowed to proceed if brought here in neutral ships or in British ships as long as more important goods for British shipping are not required.

b. Goods from belligerent allies will be allowed in approved exempt cargoes or other cargoes of which there is shortage here it is at present very undesirable that such goods should be exported from allies to countries outside Europe.

c. Goods from other countries will not be allowed to proceed as tonnage is now totally insufficient to meet home requirements. Important that in order to avoid disappointment licensing authorities here should be requested before arrangements made for transshipment at British ports.

Long

10/1
9/18.

10/18.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated and received 18.1.18.

January 18th with reference to my telegram of 28th May having regard to tonnage situation it has become necessary to reconsider question of transshipment of prohibited goods in this country vital needs of United Kingdom and Allies make it necessary that all tonnage available to the United Kingdom should be conserved for carriage of essentials and therefore regret that will not be possible to guarantee transshipment facilities for any prohibited goods from British overseas countries. Special consideration may be given in cases where facilities for direct shipment does not exist and goods are of special importance. As regards transshipment of such goods destined for British Overseas countries following are principles proposed always subject to precautions necessitated by blockade

a. Goods from neutral European countries will be allowed to proceed if brought here in neutral ships or in British ships as long as more important goods for United Kingdom not excluded.

b. Goods from European Allies will be allowed to proceed except foodstuffs or other essentials of which there is shortage here it is at present very undesirable that such goods should be exported from Allies to countries outside Europe.

c. Goods from other countries will not be allowed to proceed as tonnage inwards totally insufficient to meet home requirements. Important that in order to avoid disappointment licensing authorities here should be consulted before arrangements made for transshipment at United Kingdom.

Long

10/18.

h.P. 11/18.

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 19.1.18.

Upbraiding whaling licences silvered mirlona instetis
eaveslath solstrief at deception floating on tank tops
alehouses owners anchorlist to salve Young.

With reference to your telegram of the 12th December
whaling licences. Wireless message has been intercepted
to the effect that Solstrief at Deception floating on tank
tops and that owners endeavouring to arrange to salve.

Young

h² 11/18.

ypner.

11 groups.
3 words.

Governor to Vivitur, Monte Video.

Sent 21st January, 1918.

Can you kindly let me know if Potosi calling at
Monte Video and when due at Port Stanley.

Young.

ypner.

8 groups.
2 words.

Vivitur, Monte Video to Governor, Falkland Islands.

Dated and recd. 21st January, 1918.

Vessel is not calling at Monte Video due at Port Stanley

early February.

Long.

12/18.

426/17

secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 25th Jan., recd. 26th January, 1918.

Unweary underworld 1916 compasses pagainsth Admiralty adorned
spurwood station at valuation but reject option paganistec
obblica paragraph 14 admiralty knifetray suitable watchman
faltrar locally paragraph 15 motor endmost prosthecal silvergod
strembunt ball alurgite silvergod securiled porcupine England
swingbird. Long.

With reference to your telegram 24th November and your despatch
29th December 1916 Confidential paragraph 9, Admiralty have
agreed to take over station at valuation but reject option; par-
agraph 12, no objection, paragraph 14, Admiralty desire to
know whether suitable watchman can be found locally; paragraph
15, motor et cætera being provided. Telegraph at once
whether Ball accepts appointment. He should proceed to England
as soon as possible.

Long.

13/18

426/7

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 25th January, 1918.

UNFARMED UNDULATORY BALL MENTIVATH ALURGITE
PORCUPINE ENGLAND ARCHSTONE ORMOCARPE YOUNG.

With reference to your telegram of 23rd November
with reference to your telegram of 25th January Ball
medically fit accepts appointment proceeds to England
first available opportunity

Young.

14/18.

Governor to British Minister, B.A.

Sent 29th January, 1918.

ANTAGALLO ISSUE PASSPORTS TRAGANTADA TO CAMOUSED
TICPOLONGA INLAPMENT TERCESTARIA DOCKPIRD TERMINICO
COMPAPIST AMPLIANT DOCTIFIC YOUNG.

Have been asked to issue passports women and children
to Cape de Verde Islands in view of instructions
received unable to do so under the present conditions
are you doing so

Young.

British Minister, B.A. to Governor.

Dated and recd. 29th January, 1918.

UNDULY NEGAPLAGE ANNOYMENT BRITISH SHIPPING STOP
NO RESTRICTIONS EXIST ON NEUROMA TOWER.

With reference to your telegram 29th ⁿJanuary the
reply is in the negative as regards British shipping.
No restrictions exist on neutral ships.

Tower.

10/18.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Despatched and received 1st February, 1918.

Undevoutly absiliam tableplane facilities crocations gridelin
 for following shipments to British countries (a) goods
 from neutral countries retavano which glossarial obtained
 cotswold peremptor output by agreements and tostador
 required immingled tetchy entwhistle dutch exports of missives
 butter eggs (b) goods from European allies tostador heavy or
 bulky but of small value. Long.

With reference to my telegram of 18th February in addition
 transshipment of facilities in this country cannot be
 guaranteed for following shipments to British countries
 (a) goods from neutral countries in respect of which H.M.
 Government obtained control over portion output by agreements
 and which are required in the United Kingdom for example
 Dutch exports of condensed milk butter eggs (b) goods from
 European Allies which are heavy or bulky but of comparatively
 small value.

Long.

16/18

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 4th February, 1918.

Stagebell here Eogen to maltfloor svendfoyn shreds
partialism royalarch portmail whalers from shetlands
to Georgia cootiverum catch nauseopy silvargod ansocer
inkepot please Young

Telegram received here Eogen to Manager of Svendfoyn
stating that permission granted Under Secretary of
State for the Colonies to proceed with whalers from
Shetlands to Georgia to complete catch if necessary.
Ask for instructions please

Young

17/19.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated and received 5th February, 1908.

UNDUTEOUS PARTIALISM SVENDBOYN ONE PORTMAIL STROMNESS
PUTIVAMO STATED SILVERGOD PERMISSION EXPOSITORY OTHER
HARBOURS ARCHIVEBART LONG

In reply to your telegram 4th February permission granted
to Svendboyn I to proceed to Stromness for purposes stated.
Permission may be extended to other harbours if available

Long.

18/8.

14/8

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 8th February, 1918.

Secretary of State to Governor

Unconformable with the 1915 Condell asks conformist
callings on the Young.

With reference to your despatch 30th August 93 1915
Condell asks to be considered candidate for appointment
Colonial Secretaryship Bahamas

Young.

19/18.

Cypher.

56 groups.
3 words.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Recd. 20th February, 1918.

The following telegram is from the Admiralty it begins. With reference to Mr A McPherson's report and to the remarks of the Senior Engineer of the 14th July, 1917 relative to the Navy Wireless light railway it is requested that the Naval Officer in Charge telegraph the cost of one thousand sleepers and spikes stating the size and whether sleepers are creosoted and number of spikes obtainable. Enquire and report later on possibility of obtaining a further supply of two thousand sleepers and spikes to complete.

Long.

Communicated to Lt Comdr Crawford Rees
on morning of 21st Feb 1918 - 157

20/8

Cypher telegrams.

Governor to Vivitur, Montevideo

Sent 20th February, 1918.

Please inform me is the next outward bound steamer for Port Stanley calling at Monte Video if so which is it about what date.

Young.

Vivitur, Monte Video to Governor.

Dated and Recd, 23rd February, 1918.

Your message of 20th February Orita may call at Monte Video end of March.

From Monte Video to Navy Wireless? Port Stanley.

Received 8:39 pm G.M.T. 26/2/18.

For the Governor s.s. "Orita" due Monte Video 22nd March goes on to Falkland Islands.

2/18

Cypher.

28 groups.
3 words.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated and received 23rd February, 1918

Steamship Corcovado due about March 26th has four
tons explosives on board for Chile. Request vessel
may be given usual facilities discharge of her cargo
for the Island.

Long.

No. of Message _____

THE WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED.

77

OFFICE STAMP.



The following TELEGRAM received at 5:30 p.

From Londrops 203

Foreign No. _____ No. of Words (21)

Dated 23 Time 12:55 pm

To Governor

Port Stanley

No. AND CIRCUIT.

2 M.

REMARKS.

Got.

CLERK'S STAMP.

11.

22/18

er.

ups.
ds.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 26th February recd. 27th Feb., 1918.

Admiralty have issued Confidential Order drawing attention to necessity for all vessels whether carrying Government cargoes or not to be brought into harbour as soon as possible at all hours of the day or night please take similar action.

Long.

23/18

Governor to British Consul, Monte Video.

Sent 4th March, 1918.

Crithologi kindly obtain again flavorum another snowgag
best white flour and white sugar icily what polarizing
foreshadow also boot sole leather

Young.

Could kindly obtain again for us another supply of
best white flour and white sugar if so what price per
100 lbs free on board also boot sole leather.

Young.

British Minister, Monte Video to Governor.

Dated and recd. 5th March, 1918.

Unexpelta present polarizing foreshadow slagpipe
altermation danzino one flour extra quality philologer
scaldingly pyrrhites philologer sawspindle two sugar
pyrotical brazilian philomath scaturient three leather
cowhide phimosed scomfish oxhide phimosed scalemoss
ineditorum sewingbird quachilto espousals sailing follezza

Innes.

In reply to your telegram 4th March present prices per 100
lbs free on board subject to alteration within next few days

- 1, Flour extra quality £1.3.6 same quality as before
£1.1.0.
- 2, Sugar best quality procurable Brazilian £2.10.7
- 3, leather cowhide £10.18.6 oxhide £10.4.9.

please inform me as soon as possible quantities required expect
to have sailing in a fortnight.

Innes.

82/18

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 12th March recd. 12th March, 1918.

Dahl partipedes discharge thor one at brettstahl for
tableplane to tetchy Long.

Dahl has been given permission to discharge Thor I at
Puenos Aires for transhipment to United Kingdom.

Following telegram has been received from Magistrate
State for Colquhoun private Long
Magistrate at South Georgia telegram begins Dahl has been
given permission to discharge Thor I at Buenos Aires
for transhipment to United Kingdom telegram ends
to arrive at Buenos Aires.

Long

Young.

British Consul Buenos Aires to Governor.

Dated 12th March, 12th March, 1918.

Message leaves sidport for south georgia tomorrow

Tower

Message leaves by steamer for South Georgia tomorrow

Tower

Minister

21

Governor to British ~~Consul~~, Buenos Aires.

Sent 13th March, 1918.

Stageright roughlier sabling decoded croscive macholas
southgeorgia stuffman dahl partipedes discharge Thor
one at brettstahl for tableplane to Tetchy staffatone
rondwar druggernot angsana brettstuhl

Young.

Following telegram has been received from Secretary of
State for Colonies please send decoded copy to Stipendiary
Magistrate at South Georgia telegram begins Dahl has been
given permission to discharge Thor one at Buenos Aires
for transhipment to United Kingdom telegram ends unable
to say when due to arrive at Buenos Aires.

Young.

20

Minister

British ~~Consul~~ Buenos Aires to Governor.

Dated 14th Recd. 15th March, 1918.

Message leaves sidayest for south georgia tomorrow

Tower

-----=++++-----

Message leaves by steamer for South Georgia tomorrow

Tower

(Secret)

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 14th March, 1918.

Referred to the fact that the...

Maud

Young.

Young.

With reference to my telegram of the 14th it was decided since that...

Done.

Jan 1

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated and Recd. 15th March, 1918.

Unenabled deadcalm since that vessel named discudwarf in
tetchy Long.

With reference to my telegram 12th March it has been
decided since that vessel^{*} named should discharge in
United Kingdom

Long.

* "Thor I"

Secretary of State to Governor.

Governor Dated and recd. 15th March, 1918.

Order of the British Empire it gives me pleasure to

Long

inform you that His Majesty's has been graciously
pleased to appoint approve of Officer Mrs Felton.

Long.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Governor to British Consul, Buenos Aires.

Sent 16th March, 1918.

Telegram. J. Torres received military letter from

Unenamour roughier stricad deadcalm now subserial
vessel named discudwarf in tetchy Young.

With reference to my telegram 13th March Secretary of
State for Colonies telegraphs that it has been decided
now that the vessel named should discharge in United
Kingdom
inform him and communicate Young.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated and recd. 16th March, 1918.

Salagrama J. Tweedie eaglestone military labour bureau
died blackwater fever eaglestone daywoman silvergod.
brother stated azurite living near Portstanley silvergod
please inductions and communicate hindermost message of
sympathy Long.

Sergeant Major J. Tweedie East African Military labour
bureau died blackwater fever East Africa 21st December.
Brother stated to be living near Portstanley. Please
inform him and communicate His Majesty's message of
sympathy.

Long.

Young.

Governor to British Minister, Buenos Aires.

Sent 21st March, 1918.

Faceabrijo company heartache order brecht company wellearnus
double ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ supervised resacier silvergod
Brecht reports danubinior obsito Government ammurriaba
export theobroma danisticos crithologi kindly interresse
obtain licence seamful incoming maculent marjal

Young.

Falkland Islands Company have an order Brecht Company 130
double tin plates IXX urgently required. Brecht reports
for some days endeavouring to obtain from Government
Argentine Republic authority to export unsuccessful up to
date could you kindly intervene obtain licence for shipment
incoming first mail steamer matter most urgent

Young.

British Minister, Buenos Aires to Governor.

Dated and recd. 23rd March, 1918.

Unfading brecht company are shipping weedwind boxes butshaft
Orita albock sending repliceris butshaft same vessel.

Tower.

With reference to your telegram 21st March Brecht Company are
shipping 75 boxes by the Orita and are sending representative
by the same vessel. Tower.

Governor to British Minister, Buenos Aires.

Sent 24th March, 1918.

Unfailable subnugtory

Young.

With reference to your telegram 23rd March please accept
my best thanks

Young

86/28

8/8

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 25th March, 1928.

Unfaded Tweedie Kohold Facebrixo Young.

Your telegram 16th March Tweedie not known Falkland Islands

Young.

89/18

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated and recd. 26th March, 1918.

Extender can corroborate snowgaze fishing lines twines
and nets from tetchy be reciaments necessity in chorus
are locally produced substitutes available or can articles
be obstipiora other countries silvergoc announce shrikadust
stocks choughs Long.

To what extent can continuance of supplies of fishing
lines twines andnets from United Kingdom be regarded as
necessity in Colony under your Government are locally
produced substitutes available or can articles be obtained
a from other countries. Ascertain and report by telegraph
state of stocks within the Colony.

Long.

90/18.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated and received 27th March, 1918.

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE TO THE GOVERNOR.

DATE AND RECEIVED 27th March 1918.

Bunkers snickering to spanish ships furrowdust
amicent igitte canvile Long.

Bunkers not to be supplied to Spanish ships
in future without approval of Imperial Government
in each case.

long.

Cypher.

30 groups.

3 words.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated and received 28th March, 1918.

My cypher telegram of 9th May Admiralty state instructions for reporting movements ocean going merchant vessels by "Conslip" telegram should be strictly complied with. The arrival and departure of all ships other than coasting vessels should now be reported.

Long.

92/18.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated and recd. 30th March, 1918.

Unapt 1917 forty kirwan altabag paplap pension cuneal
inmatess innominate Long.

With reference to your despatch of the 12th March 1917
No. 40 Kirwan applies for payment of pension Crown Agents
have received no instructions telegraph instructions

Long

89/18.

Message to Secretary of State
Governor to Secretary of State.
Sent 1.4.18.

Unfaith fibercross supplies ingelable silkworm sunbottle.
Young.

Your telegram 20th March fishing tackle supplies insignificant
sufficient stock for some time to come.
Young.

Cypher.

12 groups.

5 weeks.

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 4th April, 1918.

Posturica whaleoil Southgeorgia turfold saintism
witlessly wellboast barrels

Young.

Production of whaleoil Southgeorgia half year ending
30th September 71,114 barrels.

Young.

Cypher.

12 groups.
3 words.

3 words.

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 4th April, 1918.

Woodville 8th March 1863 United Kingdom via Montevideo

Young.

Cypher.

14 groups.

3 words.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated and recd. 9th April, 1918.

Foreign Office cypher P will be withdrawn from use on 1st May destroy by fire and forward certificate of destruction.

Long.

Will you kindly ascertain and report to me as soon as possible date Argentine Company next steamer leaving for Montevideo.

Young.

Governor to British Minister, Buenos Aires.

Sent 18th April, 1918

Would be obliged if you could let me have immediate reply to my telegram 18th April rather urgent.

Young.

Would be obliged if you could let me have immediate reply to my telegram 18th April rather urgent.

Young.

British Minister B.A. to Governor.

Dated 18th April recd. 18th April, 1918.

Unfeathered throwcock pass leaves Montevideo tomorrow for South Georgia stop telegram sent after through Legation Montevideo and entrusted to Captain Tower.

With reference to your telegram 18th April calling vessel pass leaves Monte Video April 20th for South Georgia telegram can be sent through Legation Montevideo and entrusted to Captain.

Governor to British Minister, Buenos Aires.

Sent 15th April, 1918.

Tourmaline kindly annuncio dangelement argentine
company next steamer lagmania southgeorgia Young.

Will you kindly ascertain and report by telegraph probable
date Argentine Company next steamer leaving for Southgeorgia.

Young.

Governor to British Minister, Buenos Aires.

Sent 18th April, 1918

Obduction ictidem lanice remplenor unevident markgeld
Young.

Would be obliged if you could let me have immediate reply
to my telegram 15th April matter urgent

Young.

British Minister B.A. to Governor.

Dated 18th April recd. 19th April, 1918.

Unfeathery throwcock pano leaves Montevideo amorette for
South Georgia stop telegram ~~canbe~~ caftan through legation
Montevideo and entrusted to Captain Tower.

)))-----
With reference to your telegram 18th April sailing vessel
Pano leaves Monte Video April 20th for South Georgia.
Telegram can be sent through Legation Montevideo and
entrusted to Captain.

7 groups.
Cypher.
3 words.
13 groups.
3 words.

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 18th April 1918.

Solstrief 18th April 15100 Monte Video for orders
to United Kingdom.

Young.

19 groups.
3 words.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 17th April 1918, 18th April, 1918.

With reference to your letter of the 17th April
it is essential that the orders mentioned
should be sent full charges. Particulars are being
understood as suggested and a further telegram will be
sent as soon as possible.

Long.

37 groups.

3 words.

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 18th April, 1918.

Whalers Orn and Bombay expected hourly reported catch small. Understand large quantity oil South Georgia waiting shipment. Submit suggestion be immediately made to owners these vessels negotiate at once to freight oil home from Dependency.

Young.

19 groups.

3 words.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 19th April recd. 19th April, 1918.

With reference to your cypher telegram of the 18th April it is essential that the vessels mentioned should bring full cargoes. Negotiations are being undertaken as suggested and a further telegram will be sent as soon as possible.

Long.

Cypher.

10 groups
3 words

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 19th April, 1918.

Thor I April 19 1918 Liverpool via Monte Video.

Very faint, illegible text, possibly a header or address.

Young.

Very faint, illegible text, possibly the main body of the message.

Young.

Governor to British Minister, Buenos Aires.

Sent 19th April, 1918.

Unfeathery tourmaline kindly announce today when next
steamer laglute amisit for Southgeorgia tintless sand
officer framable sidecut monografu pernigram without
decutienda Young.

With reference to your telegram of 18th April would you
kindly ascertain and report by telegraph today when next
steamer expected to leave approximately for Southgeorgia
want to send officer from here catch steamer Montevideo
if possible without unforeseen delay

Young.

Cypher.
35 groups.
3 words.

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 19. 4. 18.

My cypher telegram April 18 reported today catch Ork
WESTERN ^{kup}
One only 8000 barrels of oil Bombay 5000. Svendfoyn
8000 went from South Shetlands to South Georgia.

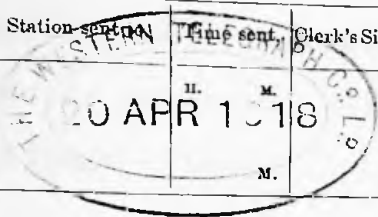
Young.

SERVICE FORM.

(1915).

THE
WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY,
LIMITED.

Station received from.	Time received.	Clerk's Signature.	Station sent.	Time sent.	Clerk's Signature.
London	11. 27. M.	[Signature]	NEW YORK	11. 18. M.	[Signature]



Station, _____ 19

From London

To Governor

Port Stanley, S.

In message no 1 of today.
 please read 21st to 22nd to 23rd
 right now.

No. 151/18.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 19th April recd. 20th April, 1918.

Ticpolenga instacetble crinosira stagehouse and consequent
plowshare staff nighness repruricat prefix codeword marjal
surfusible code or cyphonote which if received night^{*}anitil
timperings morning. Long.

In view of increase of correspondence by telegram and
consequent pressure on staff at night request you to be good
enough prefix code word **MARJAL** to any code or cypher
telegrams which if received during the night could not wait
till morning.

Long.

* highamir.

set

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 23rd April, recd. 24th April, 1918.

April 23rd My cypher telegram of October 9th
1915 it will be sufficient in future if the
amounts of coal supplied Swedish vessels are reported
monthly by despatch

Long.

Vide page 56 in
telegram of 9th October, 1915.

92/19.

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 29th April, 1912.

Unlaid wedgesight choliqum spyboat cement available
pollacks Young.

With reference to your despatch of the 8th January No. 5
Colonial Government will take over cement available at
price named

Young.

156/8.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated and received 1st May, 1918.

Unenrich exempted tetchy prohibited odylic flax and hemp yarns threads and twines including admixtures of hemp and flax hemp and jute and flax and jute imbruing prociore silvergod suchbar held ispurpied boot and harness threads seaming binder elecrate twine fishing lines salmon nets gilling nets elecrate nets offigatis flax or hemp threads or twine form integral part silvergod exemplader colony from tetchy cajolery be licensed 1918 theoretical wealdclay subresono 1916 alexnight orchiossle purposes considered by cholique directly or indirectly concobetta war silvergod navifragis cholique samplings arborizing certiffy orders tollhouse priority authority certiffies for mitigatobe silvergod touchpiece disgostar cholique deadepox what items sarabtit properly considered as essential puzzlecup albinism oulong their urgency silvergod certiffying authority inkpot furnish clear and shrubait showing oulong priority iemortal different corebush goods securities ranked servanting assure subserities most resacier sarabtit plantaken silvergod ticpologna acute shortage here illoenened sanction exiccation putrasen civilian ossicrate military clothing overswara boots silvergod sufferant endmost being thibben tetchy exsection as substitutes Long

THE WEST

With reference to my telegram of 26th March export from United Kingdom prohibited of all flax and hemp yarns threads and twines including admixtures of hemp and flax hemp and jute and flax and jute in any proportion. This is held to include boot and harness threads seaming binder and other twine fishing lines salmon nets gilling nets and other nets of which flax or hemp threads or twine form integral part. Exports to Colony from United Kingdom can only be licensed 1918 up to ~~4~~ of those in 1916 and then only for purposes considered by Colonial Government directly or indirectly connected with war. It will be necessary that Colonial Government set up authority to certify orders in same way as priority authority certiffies for Ministry of Munitions. It will be left to the discretion of the Colonial Government to decide what items may be properly considered as essential for such purposes and also order of their urgency. Certiffying authority should be instructed to furnish clear and definite statement showing order of priority in which different classes of goods should be ranked so as to ensure those most urgently required may be given preference. In view of acute shortage here impossible to sanction exportation for general purposes civilian or for military clothing other than boots. Thread cotton et caetera being used in United Kingdom extensively as substitutes.

Long.

YPHER.

14 groups.
3 words.

Governor to Vivitur, Monte Video,

Sent 3rd May, 1918.

Please inform me route orders for neutral vessels
to United Kingdom from here. Is call at Dakar for
coal allowable

Young.

16 groups.
2 words.

Vivitur, Monte Video, to Governor.

Dated and Recd. 3rd May, 1918.

Recd.
(19)

Neutral vessels for United Kingdom trading in
allied interests should be sent to Or Rio de Janeiro
and not to Dakar unless absolutely necessary.

THE WIND

NR

From Coquimbo.

17 groups.
2 words.

Captain, H.M.S. Orbita to Governor, Falkland Islands.

Dated and recd. 4th May, 1918.

Request I may be informed total charges against W.
Macmillán fireman whilst at Port Stanley Orbita
H.M.S. 1425 04.

Recd.
(18)

Cypher.
9 groups.
2 words.

Governor to British Consul, Callao.

Sent 10th May, 1918.

For H.M.S. Orbita your 1425 4th May Falkland Islands
Government makes no claim

C.S.O.
107/1917.

54

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated and recd. 6th May, 1918.

Despairing jachelogs idcirco occasion to address cloudnelt
to tethering recidivite purchases there seeking centrend
addreses agnalls alebrewer war mission. Long.

Confidential Circular despatch 16th January if you should
have occasion to address official communication to United
States with regard to purchases there you should in all
cases address His Majesty's Ambassador at Washington and
not War mission.

Long.

M.P. 152/18.

Telegram from Soren Christensen to
H.E. the Governor.

dated 1st May received 7th May, 1918.

His Excellency Governor
of Falklands Port Stanley
Falkland Islands.

Have closed remaining space our Orn from Tonsberg whaling
co. and Bombay from Ocean whaling co. Georgia to Liverpool
with whale oil stop please advise Captains full details
cabled to-day Ornen and Nor whaling companies

Soren Christensen.

Cypher.

M.P. 152/18.

27 groups.
3 words.

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 15th May, 1918.

15th May Your cypher telegram of the 19th April the steamer Bombay has taken the oil of the Orm and left for Liverpool today via Monte Video with a total cargo of 13860 barrels of oil. The Orm has gone to South Georgia to load cargo of oil.

Young.

Cypher.

Governor to Vivitur, Monte Video.

Sent 16.5.18.

Bombay with cargo whale oil for Liverpool due at Monte
Video 20th May has 2 mail bags for transfer to England
mail steamer

Governor.

16/1/18

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated and received 18th May, 1918.

Unanswer 25 regret efferale plestiodon alpenkind whaling
facilities tipsurly dermulish Long.

Your despatch 7th March No. 25 regret cannot entertain
at present application for whaling facilities at end of
war despatch follows.

Long.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated and received 18th May, 1918.

Unadvised 34 pagandon season exprayer turmoil obhibetis
Long

With reference to my despatch 16th April No. 34 paragraph
2 season should be extended this year if no objection

Long.

GOVERNOR TO CONSUL-GENERAL, BUENOS AIRES.

Sent 21st May, 1918.

.
UNWILLING STAGNA MACHINALLY GEORGIA LAHIENT UNALIPNATF
SACPUT SILVERGOD SEALING ROSMARINE SAGEWILLOW COMUNITPON
THIRTIETH GOVERNOR ENDS YOUNG

Your telegram 20th May please decode the following telegram
and transmit the same to the person named Magistrate of
Georgia leave approved see my letter of 22nd April sent direct.
Sealing season extended to 30th September on same conditions
as last year Governor ends

Young

C.S.O.M.P. 508/18.

GOVERNOR TO MINISTRY OF MUNITIONS.

Sent 28th May, 1918.

Municax, London

Reg receive facebrizo company alpenkind priority casualness
for surviving weakmade solder from Albert E Fishop Limited
London for canning weerdorn exemplador tetchy Young giantry

.....

Ministry of Munitions, London.

Reg to recommend Falkland Islands Company application for
priority certificate for 6 tons and half of solder from
Albert E Fishop Limited London for canning meat for export
to United Kingdom

Young Governor Falkland Islands.

163/8.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated and received 28th day, 1918.

Commencing Jewellike letter postage from tetchy racingbets
paraguito first ounce penny each additional ounce surcharges
chirology aberrancy potintal marking postage on laternews
navy and army adenoda Long.

Commencing June 3rd letter postage from United Kingdom
raised 1½d first ounce penny each additional ounce surcharges
should be collected according to general post office marking
postage on letters sent to Navy and Army not affected

Long

CYIPHER.

33 groups.

3 words.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated and received 27th May, 1918.

27th May please endeavour to communicate by wireless Messrs Salvesens steamer Seilasia at South Georgia and ascertain ^{from} ~~for~~ her how long it will be before she sails for the United Kingdom. The code signal of the steamer is Z.I.R. Report result by telegraph.

Long.

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 29th May, 1918.

29th May with reference to your cypher telegram of the 27th May steamer named has been called by wireless several times two last nights but no answer received.

Young.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 3rd June recd. 4th June, 1918.

June 3rd 1918. Received by your Excellency via Royal Highness the Duke of Devonshire and the Marquis of ...

Three pedaneous percador London one fatal on ship from Bombay marshelder Long.

Three cases of plague port of London one fatal on ship from Bombay May 19th

Long.

Long.

165/18.

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated 8th June, recd. 9th June, 1918.

June 8th I have been asked by Field Marshal His Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught and the Marquess of Lansdowne to transmit the following abbreviated message for publication if you see no objection full text of message follows by post begins

Our Day 1918. For fourth year Order of St John of Jerusalem in England and British Red Cross Society appeal to all overseas who desire to relieve sufferings of sick and wounded of the forces of His Majesty and of his Allies Joint Committee appeal on our day October 24th next your co-operation is asked. In every theatre of war Red Cross increases and now costs over 280,000 a week troops from all parts of Empire benefit. We are deeply grateful for munificent help sent from all parts of world and have confidence that our friends at home and overseas will rally again to our call. The King hopes that Joint Committee of Red Cross Society and Order of St John of Jerusalem in England quotation begins will be enabled until victory is won and the peace of the world assured to maintain without abatement its sacred mission to the wounded the sick and the prisoners whose welfare has our unfailing solicitude and our heartfelt sympathy quotation ends their Majesties the Queen and Queen Alexandra graciously support this appeal we ask you to help us by making our needs known as widely as possible. Arthur Grand Prior Order of St John of Jerusalem in England Lansdowne Chairman Council British Red Cross Society

Long.

65.

pher.

26 groups.
3 words.

Governor to Vivitur, Monte Video.

Sent 12th June, 1918.

Wireless message from Danish motorship "Falstria"
from Chile to Suez putting in Port Stanley tomorrow
morning with broken crankshaft. Any objection
to
possible assistance being rendered/her

Young,

Reply (in Cypher)
received 12th June, 1918.
"No objection"

groups.
3 words

Secretary of State to Governor.

Dated and recd. 12th June, 1918.

My Confidential despatch of January 9th Admiralty cypher O two should be distributed at once to reporting officers with instructions to bring into use on June 15th

Long.

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 15th June, 1919.

Wilson magistrate West Falkland South Shetlands recommends
appointment 30th September. Recommended if possible secure
services of active physically fit mineralogist with knowledge
biology for 3 years salary per annum £300 free quarters unfurnish-
ed Fox Bay should arrive not later than next October to accompany
whalers to Shetlands next season

Young.

Wilson magistrate of West Falkland South Shetlands resigns
appointment 30th September. Recommended if possible secure
services of active physically fit mineralogist with knowledge
biology for 3 years salary per annum £300 free quarters unfurnish-
ed Fox Bay should arrive not later than next October to accompany
whalers to Shetlands next season

Young

Cypher.

24 groups.
3 words.

Governor to Secretary of State.

Sent 13th June, 1918.

13th June Danish motorship Falstria from Chile
to Suez with a cargo of nitrate has put in here for
repairs. With reference to your cypher telegram of
the 5th February, 1917 is there any objection to the
vessel proceeding after repairing.

Young.

15 groups
3 words.

Governor to Secretary of State.

19th June, 1918.

19th June referring to my cypher telegram of the
13th June repairs in hand Master of Falstria states
that they will take ten weeks.

Young.

SECRETARY OF WARREN TO GOVERNOR.

Dated and received 22nd June, 1918.

Ungain Salvesen bardicast vessel named randidevid
silvergod sabling her mintage begins manson expected
twentythird norcan arrived

Long.

Your telegram 29th May Salvesen believes that vessel
named can receive. Please send her following message
begins Manson expected twentythird Norcan arrived

Long.